



AHOM ASSAMESE ENGLISH DICTIONARY

RAI SAHIB GULAP CHANDRA BARUAH

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS ,
ASSAM VALLEY CIRCLE

AHOM-ASSAMESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA BORUA,
Assistant Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.



PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE ASSAM ADMINISTRATION.

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CALCUTTA.

1920.

AHOM-ASSAMESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA BORUA,
Assistant Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.



PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE ASSAM ADMINISTRATION.

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CALCUTTA.

1920,

II.3.316

GRE Ahom 413



EX LIBRIS J. P. BUTTON

065487 016
SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES
University of London

This book is due for return not later than the last date stamped below.
If an extension of the loan is desired, application should be made, either
in person or in writing, on or shortly before the due date.

SOAS
11/2
LIBRARY

11 JUL 1977

SOAS



18 0713091 3

Preface.

It is gratifying to note that the Ahom-Assamese-English Dictionary has after all been completed. The task was a tremendous one for a man of my knowledge and ability. I had to do this work in addition to my own duties, as a Deputy Inspector of Schools. It may, therefore, be easily imagined what amount of extra labour I had to undergo. The ordinary duties of a Deputy Inspector of Schools are multifarious. He can hardly have time enough at his disposal to devote to other work, but as the Administration was pleased to entrust to me the work of the compilation of the Dictionary, in addition to my own duties, I had to take the burden on my shoulder, though it was very heavy. I was given a clerk for six months to assist me in the work. I put him to the collection of words from Ahom manuscripts, which he did as far as practicable within so short a time. I then applied myself to further collection of words in consultation with a few Deodhais who could read Ahom and perform *Deopujas*. Thus I was able, as far as I can believe, to collect all the available words at the present time. In arranging the words, I have, strictly, followed the Ahom order of alphabets. Each Ahom word in Ahom character has been given first, then the Part of Speech, pronunciation, both in Assamese and English equivalent Shān words where possible, literal meanings of compound words and phrases, and meanings both in Assamese and English in order. I have spared no pains to make the book complete as far as possible. Here I would mention that I have taken help from Dr. Grierson's books entitled "Notes on Ahoms" and "Ahom Cosmogamy." As I have no knowledge of other Tai-languages, I have put down in my book the equivalent Shān words from his books, I am, therefore, greatly indebted to him for this.

In conclusion, I take the opportunity to express my gratefulness to the Honourable P. R. T. Gurdon, C.S.I., I.A., Commissioner, Assam Valley Districts, and the Honourable Rai Bahadur Phani Dhar Chaliha, retired E.A.C., for their kind and valuable advice received from time to time.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE AHOMS AND THEIR LANGUAGE.

It is an established fact that the Ahoms are the descendants of those Shāns who, under the leadership of their king Shukāphā, migrated from Ahoms and their religion. Māolung in the ancient kingdom of Pong, crossed the Patkai mountains and entered the upper part of the Brahmaputra Valley in 1228 A.D. They gradually conquered the whole of the Assam Valley and ruled the country for nearly 600 years. They are genuine Shāns, both in their physical type and their tribal language and written character. They called themselves Tāi (celestial origin), which is the name by which the Shāns still designate themselves, and they maintained a fairly continuous intercourse with the inhabitants of the original home until very recent times. They migrated to Assam before

The *Tais* were converted to Buddhism. They maintained their old religion and language intact till the reign of Shudāngphā alias Bamunikuar, which commenced in 1397 A.D. This prince was brought up in his childhood at Habung by a Brahmin family. When he was made king, he brought with him the Brahmin family with the image of the Hindu God, *Lakhi Narayan*, worshipped by them and assigned the idol a place in the inside of the royal palace. Gradually the Hindu religion had an imperceptible hold on the Ahom kings. In 1654 A.D. when Shutamā, alias Jayadhwaj Sinha, became king, he finally accepted Hindu religion and became a disciple of the Auniati Gosain. Thus the decay of Ahom religion commenced, and was complete in the reign of Rudra Singha, although the Deodhais still perform their religious ceremonies according to their old customs.

Language.—Ahom belongs to the same sub-group of the Tai language as Khāmti and Shān. Both of them are now live languages, while the Ahom is a defunct one. It seems that the Ahoms maintained their own language for some time after the conquest of Assam, but their number being comparatively small and having to live, permanently, with people whose number was overwhelming, they neglected their own language and accepted the language of the people they conquered. Besides there is no mention in any history if they had brought with them their wives and children. If they did, the number was very small. They had, therefore, to take to wives women from amongst the conquered tribes. These women were ignorant of the Ahom language, so their husbands found it troublesome to interchange their thoughts with them, such being the case, they were compelled to learn the language of their wives to make themselves comfortable.

The Ahom alphabet is related to those of Khāmti, Shān and Burmese. It possesses signs for g, gh, j, jb, d, dh, b and bh which are wanting in Khāmti and Shān. It has no y, for which sound Khāmti and Shān use the sign which Ahom employs for j.

The following are characters of the Ahom alphabets:—

m	କା	kā	ଲେ	ବା	rā
ରୁ	ଖା	khā	ଲୁ	ଲା	lā
ତୁ	ଙ୍ଗା	ngā	ଲୁ	ଶା	shā
ନୁ	ନା	nā	ନୁ	ନା	nā
ତୁ	ତା	tā	ହୁ	ହା	hā
ପୁ	ପା	pā	ଯି	ଆ	ā
ଫୁ	ଫା	phā	ତୁ	ତା	dā
ବୁ	ବା	bā	ଫୁ	ତା	dhā
ମୁ	ମା	mā	ଗୁ	ଗା	gā
ଜୁ	ଜା	jā	ଗୁ	ଘା	ghā
ଚୁ	ଚା	chā	ଫୁ	ଭା	bhā
ଥୁ	ଥା	thā	ପୁ	କା	jhā

These characters give no sound unless a vowel sign is added.

The Ahom vowel sign 'ଯି' which is a fulcrum for carrying the other vowels, is read along with the consonants and considered as such. Using different signs to this, other vowels are formed and they are given below:—

AHOM VOWELS.		
	Vowels.	Transcription and power.
1	ଯି	ଆ (ା)
2	ଯିଁ	ଆ ā
3	ଯିଁ	ଆ ā
4	ଯିଁ	ଇ, sometimes pronounced like the e in "met."
5	ଯିଁ	ଈ ī
6	ଯିଁ	ଉ ū
7	ଯିଁ	ଉ ū
8	ଯିଁ	ଏ e, as in "met."
9	ଯିଁ	ଏ ē, as in the Sanskrit e.
10	ଯିଁ	ଓ o, as in "often."
11	ଯିଁ	ଓ ū
12	ଯିଁ	ଓ ū
13	ଯିଁ	ଆଇ aī
14	ଯିଁ or ଯିଁ	ଆଓ ao (Dr. Grierson gives its pronunciation au, but this does not give the sound "ଆଓ").
15	ଯିଁ	ଏୟେ eu, sometimes pronounced like "ao." (Dr. Grierson gives its pronunciation as aī, but real pronunciation is either eu or ao).
16	ଯିଁ	ଆମ ām
17	ଯିଁ	ଏୟୁ iu
18	ଯିଁ	ଏ ā, as the a in all.
19	ଯିଁ	ଆଇ oi, as in boil.

The first vowel practically gives no sound without any sign being added. The second and third vowels give the same pronunciation and are freely interchanged at the present time.

No. 4 is pronounced both i and e.

The circle at the end of Nos. 11, 12, and 17 is dropped when the vowel is medial, No. 11 then becomes the same as No. 7, and No. 17 as No. 4. Nos. 6, 7, 11, and 12 are very often interchanged. No. 12 when used with a consonant loses its circle at the end and gives the sound of ū and e; as for example **ঢ়ে** (mūng) and **ঢে** (khen), respectively.

No. 14 has been written as "au" (আউ) by Dr. Grierson, but its actual sound is "আও," so I have written it as "ao."

No. 16 is considered as a vowel by the Ahoms. Although Dr. Grierson has shewn it as a consonant, I have taken it as a vowel, because it actually forms the function of a vowel.

Nos. 14 and 15 are often interchanged. The vowel No. 2 is added to the consonant characters to give them their sounds. They are noted below:—

AHOM CONSONANTS.

	Consonants.	Transcription.		Consonants.	Transcription.
1	ম	kā	13	ঢ	ra
2	ঢ	khā	14	ৱ	lā
3	ঢ	ngā	15	ৱ	shā
4	ঢ	nā	16	ৱ	ñā
5	ঢ	tā	17	ঢ	hā
6	ঢ	pā	18	ঢ	dā
7	ঢ	phā	19	ঢ	dhā
8	ঢ or ঢ	bā	20	ঢ or ঢ	gā
9	ঢ	mā	21	ঢ	ghā
10	ঢ	jā	22	ঢ	bhā
11	ঢ	chā	23	ঢ	jhā
12	ঢ	thā	24	ঢ	kha

Vowel symbols can be attached to any consonants just as they are attached to the vowel sign "ঢ" (a) No. 1.

The consonant No. 16 has the power of nya, but at the end of a syllable it is pronounced as n, and sometimes as y. Thus **ঢে**, much, is pronounced khen, and **ঢে**, gladness, is pronounced uy.

In manuscript Nos. 4 and 18 are written almost the same, but the latter is elongated at the end, thus **ঢে** (nā), **ঢে** (dā).

Nos. 8 and 9, **ঢ** (ba) and **ঢ** (ma) are often written alike, so it is very difficult for one having no knowledge of Ahom to distinguish one from the other. No. 8 is pronounced bā when initial and wā when final.

The letters **ৱ**, **ৱ** and **ৱ** are often compounded with other consonants. In such a case, **ৱ** becomes the vowel **ঢ** (No. 18). Below I give a few examples of compounds with r and l:—

ঢে **ৱ** (mrā); **ঢে** **ৱ** (trā); **ঢে** **ৱ** (kli).

Dr. Grierson in his note on Ahoms, see page 5, has made mention of a letter **ঢ** (*Virāma*), but I have not come across any such letter in the Ahom manuscripts. In its place I have given one, No. 24, called **rulāi**. This is used just at the beginning of any writing as we (Assamese Hindus) generally write "Sri Hari," "Sri Ram," etc. Besides **Virāma**, he has shown two other letters **mrā** and **kli**, as consonants, but they are compound consonants, as given above. I have therefore excluded them from the list of single consonants.

The following are the Ahom numerals:—

1	ৱ	লেং, leng	১ , 1
2	ৱ	শং, shāng	২ , 2
3	ৱ	শাম, shām	৩ , 3
4	ৱ	শি, shi	৪ , 4
5	ৱ	হা, hā	৫ , 5
6	ৱ	কুক, ruk	৬ , 6
7	ৱ	চিট, chit	৭ , 7
8	ৱ	পেট, pet	৮ , 8
9	ৱ	কাও, kāo	৯ , 9
10	ৱ	শিপ, ship	১০ , 10

RELATIONSHIP OF AHOM TO KHÄMTI AND SHÄN.

I have no knowledge of Khämti and Shän, but to show the affinity of the Ahom language with other Tai languages, I put here the following extracts from "Grierson's Note on Ahoms."

"Like Khāmti and Shān, Āhom belongs to the northern sub-group of Siamese-Chinese languages. It bears somewhat of the same relationship to them that Sanskrit does to Pāli, but the relation is much closer. The most striking point of resemblance between the two relationships is in the simplification of compound consonants.

Compound consonants are almost entirely wanting in Khāmti and Shān. Siamese occupies an intermediate position. Compound consonants are written, but are not always pronounced. Sometimes instead of the second consonant remaining unpronounced, a very short vowel (*svara-bhakti*) is inserted between the two letters.

The following examples illustrate the way in which Āhom compound consonants have become simplified :—

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
khrāng	khāng	khāng	property.
khring	—	khīng	body.
khrīu	khīu	khīu	tooth.
khrung	khüng	khüng	divide.
phräü	phāü	phāü	who?
phring	—	phīng	be many.
phrum	phum	phum	hair.
krai	kai	kai	be-far.
klāng	kāng	kāng	middle.
klin (klen)	kin	kin	drink.
compare kin	kin	kin	eat.

Note that in Āhom, the words for "eat" and "drink" are distinct. In Khāmti and Shān they are the same.

I now proceed to mention what other changes occur in the transition from Āhom to the modern Tāi languages.

1. As a rule the Āhom vowels are retained in Khāmti and Shān. There are very few exceptions, such as Āhom, Khrung, divide, Khāmti and Shān "Khüng."

2. As regards consonants, the following changes occur :—

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
ba	wā	wā	say.
bai	wai	wai	put.
bān	wān	wān	day.

Sometimes it becomes m, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
blāk	māk	māk	flower.
bān	mān	mān or wān	village.
ba	—	māw or wāw	a youth.
baü	maü	maü	a leaf.

In Shān the uneducated frequently pronounce m as b.

(b) Āhom d becomes Khāmti and Shān n or l, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
dai	nai	lai	obtain.
dāng	hū-nāng	khū-lāng	nose.
dau	nau	lau	star, Siamese dau.
dī	nī	lī	good, Siamese di.
dīn	—	lin	ground, Siamese in.
dip	nip	lip	alive.
dūn	nün or lün	lün	moon, Siamese düen.

The difference between Khāmti and Shān is not so great as it looks, for both languages freely interchange n and l. It will be noticed that Siamese retains the d.

(c) Āhom h usually remains unchanged, but sometimes appears in Khāmti and Shān as ng. Thus Āhom, hū an animal of the ox species; Khāmti and Shān ngō; Siamese, ngüa; Shān also wō.

(d) Āhom j becomes Khāmti and Shān y, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
ján	—	yān	ask.
jau	yau	yau	completion.
jū or ū	—	yu	abide.

(e) Ahom initial n becomes Khāmti and Shān y, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
nāng	yāng	yāng	be.
nüng	ying	ying	female.

(f) In Khāmti and Shān n and l are interchangeable. Hence we sometimes find an Āhom n represented by l, as in Āhom niu, a finger; Khāmti liu; Shān niu.

(g) Āhom r becomes h in Khāmti and Shān. Thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
rai	hai	hai	lose.
rāk	—	hāk	compassion, Siamese rāk.
rāng	hāng	hāng	a tail.
rāng	hāng	hāng	shout.
rau	hau	hāu	we, Siamese rāu.
rik	—	hik	call, Siamese rik.
rō	hō	hō	head, Siamese hua.
rūn	hūn	hūn	house, Siamese rūen.

It will be seen that Siamese usually retains the r.

In other respects the phonology of Āhom agrees very closely with those of Khāmti and Shān."

TONES.

Āhom like the modern Tāi languages undoubtedly used tones. Unfortunately it is not now possible to say what tones were used with words.

COUPLETS AND COMPOUND WORDS.

As in other Siamese-Chinese languages the differentiation of words by tones is helped out by the use of couplets. The system in its essence is this—two different words each with several different meanings, but possessing one meaning in common, are joined together and the couplet thus formed has only the meaning common to the two. For instance, take the word Khā and Phān. Khā amongst its other significations means (1) "a slave"; (2) "cut"; Phān amongst its other significations, means (1) "an order"; (2) "poor"; (3) "sorrow"; (4) "cut." The 'Khān-Phān' means cut and nothing else, because cut is the only meaning common to its two members.

Other examples of such couplets are :—

pāi-kā, go-go, to go.
nung-tāng, enclose-enclosure to place, to put on (clothes).
tāng-lai, all-all, all.
mūn-ken, rejoicing-rejoicing, happiness.

Sometimes in these couplets only one word has retained its meaning, while in other words it has lost its meaning and has become a "shadow word", the compound having only the meaning of the dominant word. Thus, we have pe-ngā, a goat, in which ngā has no meaning in this connexion, while pe by itself also means "a goat." In some of these lost couplets, the second member still retains a definite meaning, but has, so to speak, emptied itself of it in favour of the dominant member, this is very commonly the case with words like dai, to possess; bai, place, and the like. Thus—

āo, take, āo-dāi, to take, to collect, bring.
heu, give, heu-dai, give, give out and out.
rāi, lose, be lost; rāi-dāi, to lose altogether, to be lost altogether, to die.
hup, to collect; hup-bāi, to store.

Another form which these couplets take is the juxtaposition of two words, not of identical, but of similar meaning, the couplet giving the general significations of both. Thus, khrāng, and large property; ling, cattle and small property; khrāng-ling, property generally.

There are other couplets the members of which possess not even similar but altogether different meanings, the resultant couplet having the signification giving the combined meaning of the two. Thus, bān, day, sun; tuk, fall; ban-tuk, sunset, evening.

INFLEXION.

All pure Āhom words are monosyllables; only words borrowed from foreign languages are polysyllabic.

Every word without exception denotes, primarily, the ideal of something, action or condition, such as a man, a tree, striking, going, sleep, death, etc.

Some of these words such, for instance, as tree can only perform the functions of nouns substantive, or can only with difficulty be twisted into performing other functions. Other words corresponding to what we call "Verbal nouns" are capable of being easily used in other functions. Thus, if in Āhom we wish to express the idea "slept," we say sleep-completion, if we wish to express "sleeps" we say "sleep-existence," and if we wish to express "will sleep" we say "motion-towards sleep."

It will thus be seen that the process of declension and conjugation do not properly occur in Āhom, nor can we divide the words into parts of speech. The relation which in Aryan languages we indicate by these two processes of inflexion are in Āhom indicated partly by the position of the various words in the sentence, and partly by compounding words together.

We cannot, properly speaking, talk of nouns and verbs, we can only talk of words performing the functions of nouns and verbs.

When inflexion is found by composition, most of the auxiliary words added to the main words have definite meaning, in some cases, however, these auxiliary words have lost their meanings as original words. In such cases we may talk of these auxiliary words as performing the functions of suffixes or prefixes.

As to what function each word in a sentence performs that is determined partly by custom.

In the following paragraphs the principal points of interest in Āhom Grammar are discussed.

ARTICLES.

There does not seem to be any word which performs the function of a definite article. When required a demonstrative pronoun can be used. For the indefinite article, the numeral "leng," one is employed. Thus, a man will be translated into Āhom as "kun-phu-leng" which literally means person-male-one. The interrogative indefinite pronoun "phreu" is used to mean "a certain."

NOUNS.

Gender.—Āhom words when performing the functions of nouns have no gender. When in the case of living creatures, it is required to distinguish sex, this is done by compounding the main word with another word meaning "male" or "female." The words most commonly used with human beings are "phu" for the masculine gender, and "mi" for the feminine. Thus, kun, a person; kun-phu, person-male, man; kun-mi, person-female, woman. Other words used are, lik, for the masculine and feng for the feminine. Examples are, khā, slave; khā-lik, a male servant; khā-neng, a female servant. With nouns of relationship mān and nāng are used. Thus po or po-mān, a father; nāng, a younger brother or sister; nāngmān, a younger brother; nāng-nāng, a younger sister.

In the case of irrational animals "thek" indicates the male sex and "me" the female, thus—

mā-thek, horse,	mā-me, mare.
hu-thek, bull,	hu-me, cow.

In some instances, differences of genders is expressed by the use of different words. Thus, po, father; me, mother.

Number.—Usually the idea of plurality is inferred from the nature of the sentence. If however it is necessary to express it, this is generally done by prefixing the word "khāo" which is also used as the plural of the third personal pronoun, meaning "they." Example of its use are, khāo-khām-kulā, servants; khāo-mūn, rejoicings. Or some nouns of multitude, such as phring, a crowd, may be added as in kun-phring, people. With numerals no sign of number is required. Thus, Shāng-kun, two persons.

Case.—The relations of case are indicated by composition with some other word or by position.

The nominative is either the bare form of the word, or else optionally take the suffix "ko." Thus ko gives a definite force to the nouns to which it is attached. It is specially common with pronouns. Examples of nominative are—

(a) without ko,
luk-ngi lāt-khām, the younger son said.

(b) With ko
po-mān-ko ren åk mā, the father came outside the house.

When a noun is the direct object of a sentence, that is to say, when it is in the Accusative case, it takes no suffix or prefix. Thus, mān-ko, hung ngin, he sound hear, he heard a sound.

The accusative sometimes takes the suffix "māi." This is confined to pronouns. The accusative sometimes precedes and sometimes follow the verb. Thus—

man ko hung ngin, he sound hear, he heard a sound.
nung tāng khēp tin-khāo, put shoe foot on, put shoes on his feet.

The relationship of the Instrumental case is indicated prefixing tāng, with. Thus, tāng khān (beat him) with a cudgel.

The relationship of the Dative case is indicated by prefixing the word "d," meaning place, hence "the place or object to which motion is directed." The same word is use to form the future tense. Examples of the Dative are—

ti po kāo, to my father, ti mān ren, to his house.

The relationship of the Ablative case is indicated by prefixing "luk" or "luk tām," as in, luk po-leng, from a father.

The relationship of the genitive is indicated by the juxtaposition of the governed and governing word, the governed word being placed last. Thus, kip-khao, husk-rice, i. e. husk of rice.

The most usual way of expressing the Locative case is to employ the noun by itself, leaving the meaning to be gathered from the context. Thus, nung-tang mū chi-rāp chāp-khāp-bāi, put (on) hand a ring.

The Vocative case is formed by suffixing ai (which is always written hā). Thus po-ai, O, father.

ADJECTIVE.

In Ahom an adjective follows the word it qualifies. It thus occupies the same position as a word in the Genitive. Examples are: mung-jāo, country distant, a far country.

ren-noi, house small, a small house.

Comparison.—Comparison is formed with the word "kheñ" or "keñ" (pronounced khen or ken), which means "be better." The thing with which comparison is made, is put in the ablative governed by luk. Thus, di, good; kheñ di luk, better than.

The superlative is expressed by adding nām, many, or tāng, all. Thus, kheñ di nām, better (than) many; kheñ di nām nām, better (than) many many; kheñ di tāng nām, better (than) all many; all these meaning "best."

PRONOUNS.

The personal pronouns have different forms for the singular and for the plural. They are as follows. From Grierson's notes on Ahom, I give the Khāmti, Shān, and Siamese forms for the sake of comparison.

Ahom.	Khāmti and Shān.	Siamese.	English.
kau	kau	kū	I.
rau	hau	rau	we.
maü	maü	müng	thou.
shü	shü	su	ye.
mān	mān	mān	he, she it.
khau or mān-khan	khan or mān-khan	khau	they.

In the above, the suffix "mai" forms a genitive absolute, as in kāo-mai, mine."

A dependent genitive sometimes precedes and sometimes follows the governing noun, thus, we have both po kāo and kāo po mān, my father; luk mān maü, maü luk man, thy son.

The Demonstrative pronouns are nāi, àn nāi, this, and nān, à nān, àn-nān, that. Examples are tām-nāi, from this, then; mu-nāi, time this, then; ti-nāi, place this, here; now; àn-nān khām, that word; à-nān-tun, that tree. We have also i-u for this and heu for that but they are always used as adjectives, and they precede the word they qualify. Examples are i-u luk-mān, this son; heu-mung bān, that country.

The Relative pronoun is pān-ku, meaning "which." Thus, hu-me pān-ku, kāo khān jāo, the cow which I bought.

Interrogative pronouns are phreu, who? and shâng, kâ shâng, re, what? Thus, lik-khâ phreu, whose boy? mau chu kâ shâng u, your name what is, what is your name?

Phreu appears as an Indefinite pronoun, as in phreu na-kip, a certain field; phreu bau, any one not, no one.

Kâ-shâng means "how many" in kâ-shâng pi, how many years? Similarly phreu kun-phring, what person multitude, how many persons?

VERBS.

Conjugation.—When an Áhom word performs the function of a verb, it can, as it stands, be used for any tense, mood or voice, thus—

Present time.—Phreu kun-phring dâi khâo, how many persons possess rice.

Past time.—Mân-bâ, he said.

Future time.—Kâo po pâi lâo, I will go (pâi) to (my) father (and) will say (lao).

Imperative.—Mau khâlik bâi châm doiñ, thou servant keep (bâi) with, keep (me) with (thy) servants.

Infinitive.—Kâo bau pâi-kâ lâk, I not went to steal (lâk), I did not go to steal.

Verbal noun.—Bâi sheu-hing-jâo-o, (I) had performed watching (bâi), I had watched.

Past participle.—Bâ-bân (on) the said day, on the day referred to.

Active voice.—Pân-ku luk-ko râi-dâi mân tâng-lâi khâm, what son lost (râi-dâi) thy all gold, the son who lost all thy gold.

Passive voice.—Mân râi dâi, he was lost.

Voice.—It follows from the above that there is no formal distinction between the active voice and the passive. The same word has either an active or a passive signification according to the meaning required by the sentence. Thus, take kâo po, which means "I beat," on the other hand, kâo-mâi po, means "beat me" that is to say "I am beaten." Here there can be no doubt that the latter sentence is to be construed passively, owing to kâo mâi being in the Accusative case. But, if we take the example given above, mân râi dâi, it means both: "he lost" and "he was lost," and we can only gather that it is to be construed passively because the general sense of the context requires it.

Mood and tense.—As already said, the bare word itself can be used for any tense, and is frequently so used, but when this would lead to ambiguity, the accidents of mood and tense are expressed by the use of particles, the form of the main word never undergoing any change. It cannot be said that these are suffixed or prefixed to the word which performs the function of the verb, for they are often separated from it. Thus take the sentence, po mân pân kâ tâng lâi khâng-ling klâng shâng pi nân jâo, the father begin-to-divide all property between two elder sons, younger son complete, i.e. the father began to divide his

property between his elder and younger sons. Here the word performing the function of a verb is pân-kân, divide-begin, and the particle indicating past time, jâo, is separated from it by six other words.

In fact, in Áhom, these particles do not give past, present or future time to any particular word in the sentence, but to the sentence as a whole. The word jâo which I have called a particle of past time is really an independent word whose root idea is completion.

In the same way other particles which give the idea of tense have their own meanings. Thus, u, the particle of present time, means "existence"; kâ, another particle of past time, means the place from which action starts; just as ti, the particle of future time, means the "place" to which the action is proceeding. It may be noted here that if in the same sentence there are many words performing the functions of verbs all in the same tense, then only one tense particle is supplied for all.

Subject to the above remarks, the relations of mood and tense can be indicated in Áhom in the following ways:—

The simple present takes no particle. It is always the word performing the functions of a verb standing alone. Thus (po kâo) ju (my father) lives.

The present definite is formed by adding u, remain after the word performing the function of a verb, as in (mân) nân u he is sitting.

The imperfect is formed by adding u-jâo, i.e. the past tense of u, as in kâo po-u-jâo, I was striking.

The past tense is formed by adding either jâo or kâ, as in mân bâ jâo, mân-bâ-kâ, he said. As explained above, jâo is usually put at the end of a sentence, far away from the word performing the function of a verb, but kâ is always attached to it.

The perfect is formed by adding koi to the word performing the function of a verb, dip-di-koi, has become alive and well. The perfect of u, remain, viz. u-ko is often used instead of koi alone, as in khâo-u-ko, has entered.

The pluperfect or Remote past is indicated by suffixing o to jâo of the past as in (mân-ko-tâng-khâng-ling) kin-jâo o (he) had eaten (all the property). A combination of jâo with the participial termination shi also gives the force of the pluperfect, as in tâi shi-jâo, having died was, had died.

The future is indicated by prefixing ti to the word performing the function of a verb, ti kâo-ko ren mân shâng bân pâi, I will go to your house to-morrow.

Another form of the future is made by suffixing nâ, as in pâi-ka nâ, will go. It is rare except with this verb. The kâ in this example is not the ka of the past tense. Ka is also a doublet of pâi meaning "go."

A past future is formed by combining a suffix of past time with the simple future, thus ti po will strike; ti po jâo, will have struck. Similarly with koi, u-ti-koi, will have been. Both these forms may be translated, according to the context, also as past subjunctives, I should strike, I should be.

The imperative may optionally take the particle shi, thus bāi or bāi shi put. The conditional mood is formed by shāng or shāng-bā with chāng in the apodosis. An example is,—

mān chāng uñ (uy) cheu plāng shāng bā mān-ko thun,
he would (had been) glad if he (had) filled
tāng kip-khāo
(his) belly (with) husks of rice.

It will be seen that the words performing the functions of verbs takes no special particles to indicate mood.

An indefinite participial force is given by suffixing shi. To give a past force o may be added. Thus tāi-shi, dying; pāi-nāi-shi, going unexpectedly; pāi-shi-o, gone. Often no suffix is added, as in bā-bān, said day, on the day referred to. At the same time, it may be remembered that participles are only verbal adjectives, and that it is just as easy for an Āhom word to perform the function of an adjective as to perform that of a verb, it is stretching the terminology of Indo-European grammar too far to talk of participles at all.

Similarly, it is useless to talk of Infinitives. The root word is of course capable of performing the function of a verbal noun. Thus, lāk means "steal," and must be translated "to steal" in kāo bān-lāk pāi kā, I not to steal went, I did not go to steal.

Causals, inceptives, potentials and continuatives are formed by compounding with other.

Numbers and Persons.—No word performing the function of a verb ever changes its form for number of person. Both must be gathered from the context.

ADVERBS.

Words perform the function of adverbs, just as they do those of other parts of speech. Most of them are compounds, and the meaning of the separate members is not always very clear. Examples are:—

mu-nāi, time-now, then; khān-mā-chām, quick-come-swift, as soon as; nā-kān-mu, previous-place-time, as usual; mā-lāo-kin, ever, at any time.

The negative particles are bau and mā, not. The usual verb substantive is u, be, but with bau, mi is used instead.

Most frequently, the force of an adverb is obtained by compounding the word by performing the function of a verb with some other word which gives it the necessary colour. Thus pāi-go, nāi, unexpectedness; pāi-nāi (to) go unexpectedly. So many others.

Prepositions and Postpositions.—In Āhom there are no regular prepositions, but in order to give the force of prepositions some words are put either before or after the words they refer. Accordingly they may either be called prepositions or postpositions. A few examples are given below:—

ān, before; ān kāo-mái, before me. bāi-lāng, on back, after.
āk, outside; ren āk, outside the house.
kān-pā, place-side, towards; mān-kān-pā, towards her.

CONJUNCTIONS.

There are some words performing the functions of conjunctions. The usual word is chām which means "and"; sometimes Chāng is written also. Chām may occur almost anywhere in the sentence. Other words used with the same meaning are:—

bā-ān, why-front, and poi, excess, and poi-ān, and before, and.

poi-lun-lang, again after back, and, moreover. Other words used as conjunctions are:—

Shāng, Shāng-bā, if; tu-bā, but; Chāng indicates the apodosis of a conditional sentence; Chu-chāng-nāi, because, therefore; to-lāk, nevertheless. pu-nāng-nāi, on account of this, in order that.

INTERJECTION.

The only interjections are ai, suffixed to the Vocative case, and nik-chā, alas. Ai is always written "ñ' (hā).

ORDER OF WORDS.

In Āhom, rules as to the order of words are not strict. The order of a simple sentence is usually, Subject, Object, Verb; of a noun and its adjective, noun, adjective; and of the possessive construction, governing word, governed.

JORHAT,
The 19th July, 1916. }

GOLAP CHANDRA BARUA.

AHOM—ASSAMESE—ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

AHOM-ASSAMESE

m̄ (ক, Kā).

Ahom words.	Parts of Speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
m̄ ..	Noun ..	কা	.. kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, kā, a crow).
m̄ ..	Verb ..	কা	.. kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, kā).
m̄ ..	Suffix ..	কা	.. kā ..	Ahom word (Khamti, kā).
m̄ ..	Past Participle.	কা	.. kā ..	Ahom word ..
m̄ ..	Preposition	কা	.. kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
m̄' m̄ ..	Noun ..	কা-কে	.. kā-ke ..	Ahom word (Khamti, the same).
m̄' m̄ ..	Noun ..	কা-কেউ	.. kā-keu ..	Ahom word ..
m̄' দ ..	Adverb ..	কা-নাই	.. kā-nāi ..	Ditto ..
m̄' ম ..	Adverb ..	কা-টেউ	.. kā-teu ..	Ditto ..
m̄' প ..	Noun ..	কা-প্লাও	.. kā-plāo ..	Ditto ..
m̄' প্র ..	Adjective	কা-প্রঞ্চ	.. kā-phrāng ..	Ditto ..
m̄' মু ..	Noun ..	কা-মুট	.. kā-mut ..	Ditto ..

-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাটৰী; কপালী; হৰ; কষ্ট; এবাল; ডাকুৰ ..	A crow; a forehead ornament; pain; hardship; a tether block, a piece of wood tied to the neck of an animal.
নাচ, মাচ কৰ ..	To dance.
অতীত কাল বৃজাৰ নিৰিষ্টে ক্ৰিয়াৰ পাচত ব্যৱহাৰ হোৱা অব্যায়, মেনে “পাই-কা” গল” ..	A suffix of the past tense; such as “pāi-kā,” “went.”
হৈ ৰোৱা ..	Finished.
কেনো শব্দৰ আগত বহি তাৰ অন্ত অৰ্থ কৰে; প্ৰতি, পাচ ..	Gives a different meaning to a word being placed as a prefix to it; at; behind, after.
পাৰ ..	A pigeon.
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ এটা লাক্ষিৰ নাম। কাকেউয়ে ৬০ লাক্ষি বৃজাৰ। আহোম মতে ৬০ বছৰে এটা টাওঁচিঙা হয়। টাওঁচিঙাৰ প্ৰতোক বছৰবে অকেটা নাম আছে আৰু তাৰ লাক্ষি বোলে।	The name of a lākni (year) of an Ahom “Tāosingā.” “Kākeu” is the 60th “lākni.” According to Ahom calculation 60 years make one “Tāosingā.” Each year of a “Tāosingā” is called a “lākni” and has a separate name.
ইয়াতে; এতিয়া ..	At this; now.
তল ..	Below.
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ৫০শ বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 50th year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আৰ্ধ ..	Half.
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ২০শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 20th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
m' မ ..	Noun ..	କାମାଓ	..	kā-māo .. Ahom word ..
m' မେ ..	Noun ..	କାରାଓ	..	kā-rāo .. Ditto ..
m' ମେ ..	Adverb ..	କାଲାଙ୍କ	..	kā-lāṅk .. Ditto ..
m' ମେ ..	Interrogative pronoun.	କାହାଙ୍କ	..	kā-(shāṅg) .. Ahom word (Khamti and Shan, the same) (kā==measure, shāṅg ==know).
m' မେ ..	Noun ..	କାଛେଉ	..	kā-sheu .. Ahom word ..
m' ..	Noun ..	କା (ଦୀର୍ଘ)	..	kā (long) .. Ditto ..
m' ..	Verb ..	କା ..	..	kā .. Ditto ..
m' ..	Adjective	କା ..	..	kā .. Ditto ..
m' ..	Noun ..	କାକ	..	kāk .. Ditto ..
m' ..	Verb ..	କାକୁ	..	kāk .. Ditto ..
m' ..	Adjective	କାକ	..	kāk .. Ditto ..
m' ..	Noun ..	କାଙ୍କ (କିନ୍ତୁ "କାଙ୍କ" ହିମ୍ବାଙ୍କ ପଢ଼େ)	..	kāṅg (but pronounced as "klāṅg").
m' ..	Verb ..	କାଙ୍କ	..	kāṅg .. Ditto ..
m' ..	Adjective	କାଙ୍କ (କିନ୍ତୁ ମତକେ "କାଙ୍କ" ହିମ୍ବାଙ୍କ ପଢ଼େ)	..	kāṅg (but a l w a y s pronounced "klāṅg").
m' ..	Noun ..	କାଙ୍କ (କିନ୍ତୁ "କାଙ୍କ" ବୁଲିଲେ ପଢ଼େ)	..	kwāṅg (but pronounced as "kāṅg").
m' ..	Adjective	କାଙ୍କ (କିନ୍ତୁ "କାଙ୍କ" ବୁଲିଲେ ପଢ଼େ)	..	kwāṅg (but pronounced as "kāṅg").

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଆହୋମ ଟୋଣ୍ଡିଙ୍ଗାର ୪୦ଥ ଲାକ୍ନି ବା ବହବର ନାମ ।	.. The name of the 40th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
ଟୋଣ୍ଡିଙ୍ଗାର ୧୪ଥ ଲାକ୍ନି ବା ବହବର ନାମ ।	.. The name of the 14th "lākni" or year of a "Tāosingā." 10 th
ପାଚ ।	.. Behind, after.
କି ?	.. What ?
ଟୋଣ୍ଡିଙ୍ଗାର ୩୦ଥ ଲାକ୍ନି ବା ବହବର ନାମ ।	.. The name of the 30th "lākni" or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
ହୋରାଣୀ ଗୋରୋତେ ଦିଯା ତାବ; କଟୀଯା; ବେହା, ବେପାର ।	Things given to the parents of a girl when wooing; seedlings; trade.
ମୋଖ; ବେହାକର; ଯା ।	.. To measure; to trade; to go.
ସବେଟ; ଦିବାନ ଲାଗେ ଦିବାନ ।	.. Sufficient; as much as.
ଟାକ, ପାଗମାରି; ବେକାରି; ତାହୋନ ।	.. A stick used in stirring anything while cooking; a stirrup; a kind of size made from paddy boiled in water and applied to the warp in weaving.
ମୁଗା ବାଟ୍ ।	.. To spin a muga cocoon.
ଦେବେକା ।	.. Watery, tasteless.
କାବକାଇଥର; ବହଳ; ଗକ ମହ ଆଦି ବକା ମୁଣ୍ଡ ।	.. A cross-bow; width, breadth; a poke for beasts.
ଆବ କବ, ଦୂକା; ଧିଧ ଲାଗ୍ ।	.. To hide, to conceal; to feel hatred.
ମାଙ୍ଗ ।	.. Middle.
ଏବିଧ ପାଚି; ମୋଖ; ବହଳ; ଆକାବ; ଆୟତନ; କୋଣାରୀ ।	.. A kind of basket; measure; breadth; size; the corner of the mouth.
କୁଙ୍ଗା; ହଲନୀଯା ।	.. Hump-backed; curved, bending.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মান	Noun	কান্	kān	Ahom word ..
মান	Verb	কান্	kān	Ditto ..
মান	Adjective	কান্	kān	Ditto ..
মান পা	Verb	কান্-পা	kān-pā	Ditto ..
মান	Noun	কাট	kāt	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same). ..
মান	Verb	কাট	kāt	Ahom word ..
মান	Adjective	কাট	kāt	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same). ..
মান কিম্	Noun	কাট-কিম্	kāt-kim	Ahom word ..
মান কেউ	Noun	কাট-কেউ	kāt-keu	Ditto ..
মান মান	Verb	কাট-মান্	kāt-mān	Ditto ..
মান পাও	Noun	কাট-পাও	kāt-pālo	Ditto ..
মান মুট	Noun	কাট-মুট	kāt-mut	Ditto ..
মান মাও	Noun	কাট-মাও	kāt-māo	Ditto ..
মান রাও	Noun	কাট-রাও	kāt-rāo	Ditto ..
মান শেউ	Noun	কাট-ছেউ	kāt-sheu	Ditto ..
মাপ	Noun	কাপ্	kāp	Ahom word (Shan kāp= the husk of maize). ..
মাপ	Verb	কাপ্	kāp	Ahom word (Shan the same). ..
মাপ কুপ	Verb	কাপ্-কুপ	kāp-kup	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গুৰুক ; লঘোন ; কাজী ; ঠৰী ; কাশমাৰি ; ভাঙ ; মাহুহ ; ঠাই ; মোখ ।	Sulphur; fasting; an expert woman; a stem; a pole for carrying a burden; a great man; a place; mutuality.
মোচোকা খাই ভাগ ; পৰ ; লাগ ; পিছল খা ; হ ।	To sprain, to be bent, folded; to fall; to unite; to slip; to begin.
সমান ।	Even, level.
সমৰ কৰ ।	To copulate.
হাট, বজাৰ ।	A market, a market-place.
জোখৰ জোখৰ কৰি কাট ; ভাতত ধূলি পেলা ।	To cut to pieces; to get dust into boiled rice.
টান ।	Hard, difficult.
মোকানী ।	A shop-keeper.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২৬শ লাক্নিৰ নাম ।	The name of the 36th year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
হাত কামোৰ ।	To bite the hand.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২৬শ লাক্নিৰ নাম ।	The name of the 26th year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৫৬শ লাক্নিৰ নাম ।	The name of the 56th year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১৬শ লাক্নিৰ নাম ।	The name of the 16th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪৬শ লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 46th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৬ষ্ঠ লাক্নিৰ নাম ।	The name of the 6th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
বোখা ; বাকলি ; ঘৰীয়া চেপেটো বৰ ।	A sheath of the plantain or palm tree or arum plant; a scale; a round, flat body.
জোৰা লগা, জোৰা মাৰ ; কামোৰ ।	To join, to unite; to bite.
বলেৰে কাটি ল ; বন্দ কৰ, হাইকৰ ।	Take by force; to quarrel; to contend.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
၁၆၃	Noun	কাপ়-ঙি	kāp-ngi	Ahom word ..
၁၆၄	Noun	কাপ-মিট	kāp-mit	Ditto ..
၁၆၅	Noun	কাপ-চেউ	kāp-cheu	Ditto ..
၁၆၆	Noun	কাপ-শান	kāp-shān	Ditto ..
၁၆၇	Noun	কাপ-শি	kāp-shi	Ditto ..
၁၆၈	Noun	কাপ-শি-ঙা	kāp-shi-ngā	Ditto ..
၁၆၉	Noun	কাম	kām	Ditto ..
၁၆၁၁	Verb	কাম	kām	Ditto ..
၁၆၁၂	Verb	কাম-খা	kām-khā	Ditto ..
၁၆၁၃	Adverb	কি	ki	Ditto (Khamti the same).
၁၆၁၄	Adverb	কি-খাই	ki-shāi	Ditto ..
၁၆၁၅	Noun	কি	ki	Ahom word ..
၁၆၁၆	Verb	কি	ki	Ditto ..
၁၆၁၇	Noun	কি-লাঙ	ki-lāng	Ditto ..
၁၆၁၈	Adjective	কি-লাঙ	ki-lāng	Ditto ..
၁၆၁၉	Noun	কিক	kik	Ditto ..
၁၆၂၀	Noun	কিক	kik	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ১১শ লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 11th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ১১শ লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 11th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ১ম লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 1st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ২১শ লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 21st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ৪১শ লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 41st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওঁচিঙাৰ ৩১শ লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 31st lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
মুঠি; দোন; অমিষ; কাপ চেকীয়া।	A small bundle; a basket holding five seers of grain; harm, mischief; the reed used for making pans.
হাক দি; যাব দি; দোকা দি; তেজা দি; দোন কৰ; পৰ; কৰেও।	To prohibit, to hinder; to give prop; to lean on; to commit a crime; to lie down; to be made.
জুটি বাক।	To make up into bundles.
কিমান; কেইটা।	How much; how many.
কিমান।	How many.
কিমান দূৰ; কিমানটো।	How far.
ফুলৰ কলি; চূগী; তাতৰ শাল; অসঙ্গো।	A bud; the calyx of a flower; a loom; displeasure, discontent.
পাহি মেল; ফুল; ওকও; জুটি বাক।	To blossom; to flower; to swell; to make a bundle.
চেৰ।	Nearness; vicinity.
চেৰ।	Near, close to.
নেকেৰা গাহৰি।	A young hog.
মাৰিষে খেনি য।	To chase with a stick.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
কিঙ	Noun	কিঙ কিঙ “কিঙ” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ahom word
কিঙ	Verb	কিঙ কিঙ “কিঙ” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
কিঙ	Adjective	কিঙ কিঙ “কিঙ” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
কিঙ ম	Noun	কিঙ-কা	... kling-kā ...	Ditto
কিঙ	Noun	কীঙ কিঙ “কিঙ” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
কিঙ	Verb	কীঙ কিঙ “কিঙ” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
কিন	Verb	কিন	... kin ...	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same) but in these languages “kin” means both “eat and drink.”
কিন শু	Noun	কিন-শু	... kin-shu ...	Ahom word
কিট	Verb	কিট	... kit ...	Ditto
কিট	Verb	কিট	... kit ...	Ahom word (Shan, kit, to bite).
কিপ	Noun	কিপ	... kip ...	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
কিপ	Verb	কিপ	... kip ...	Ahom word
কিপ-কু-বিপ- কান	Noun	কিপ-কু-বিপ- কান	kip-ku-rip-kán	Ditto
কিপ-ফু-বিপ	Noun	কিপ-ফু-বিপ	kip-phu-rip ...	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গছৰ চকু ; বতি, চাকি।	A protuberance caused by outgrowth of a branch, an “eye” of a tree; a lamp.
ভাওৰ ; ভাজি ; ওহৰ।	To feign; to alloy; to spring off, to be flung off.
আৰা।	Half.
ম'ৰা চৰাই।	A peacock.
বাট ; চলন ; পেৰমাৰি ; কেতেকী ফুল ; এৰাল।	A cup; an usage; a two-pronged contrivance used for raising or supporting anything; the screwpine flower; a cord used in tying up a beast to a stake in the middle of a field for grazing.
গচ ; উকা ; কেবকেচাদি বহ ; ধৰ।	To forge; to swell, as rice when boiled; to nestle; to assume.
খা ; উপভোগ কৰ।	To eat; to enjoy.
বৰীয়া।	A keeper, one who keeps.
বৰকে আঠাহ পাৰ।	To scream out loudly.
জেঙত লাপি থাক ; ধান খোট ; ধানেৰ ধানৰ থাকলি খচ।	To be caught by a twig; to pick up paddy; to husk paddy with the teeth.
তুঁচ ; কামী।	Husk, chaff; a long narrow piece of split bamboo.
বোতল।	To pick up.
হৰাকামী।	A piece of split bamboo used in a building.
মতাকামী।	A piece of split bamboo used in a building.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অঁম অঁম নুঁ	Noun	কিপ্-বং-খা	kip-bung-khā	Ahom word ..
অঁম কুন্দ নু	Noun	কিপ্-বিপ্-নু	kip rip-nu ..	Ditto ..
অঁম কুন্দ নু	Noun	কিপ্-বাই-ক-কন	kip-rāi-ru-kán	Ditto ..
কু	Verb	কিম	kim ..	Ahom word (Shan, kim, to take hold of, hold).
কুন্দ	Noun	কিএ কিঙ্গ “কেন” বুলি মাতে	kiñ but pronounced “ken.”	Ahom word (Shan, kiñ, to choke in the throat; very).
কুন্দ	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	..	Ditto .. Ahom word ..
কুন্দ	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	..	Ditto ..
কুন্দ	Adverb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	..	Ditto ..
কুন্দ	Verb	কেন-কেন	..	Ditto ..
কু	Noun	কু	..	Ditto ..
কু	Noun	কু	..	Ditto ..
কু	Verb	কু	..	Ditto ..
কু	Adjective	কু	..	Ditto ..
কুন্দ	Noun	কু কিঙ্গ “কু” বুলি মাতে	küw but pronounced “klu.”	Ditto ..
কুন্দ	Verb	কু	..	Ditto ..
কুন্দ	Adjective	কু	..	Ditto ..
কুন্দ	Noun	কু-কাই	..	Ditto ..
কুন্দ	Verb	কু-খ	..	Ahom word (ku, to fear; kho, neck; i.e. to bend down the neck with fear).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চাকৰীকামী।	.. A long piece of split bamboo used in tying thatches of a building.
শুবাকামী।	.. A piece of split bamboo used in a building.
কৰীলাকামী।	.. A narrow long piece of bamboo used in a building.
শাসন কৰ্; ফলভোগ কৰ্; ধ্ৰ।	.. To rule; to enjoy the fruit of (a kingdom); to take hold of, to hold.
জাতুৱা; কেক; কাড়; হেলক; ডিঙিত ভাত নগ্; নেচি মুকুহ উপসর্গ।	.. Of good breed; earnings; an arrow; a kind of watergrass; the sticking of boiled rice in the throat; an intensive particle.
মেৰাই কাট।	.. To cut by folding.
মুনীৰা।	.. Good-looking.
কিমান, অতি।	.. How many; very.
টান কৈ বাক।	.. To bind fast.
পোক; বৰঞ্গ।	.. A worm; a long-necked earthen pot.
জোৰ; চালপৰা; কপোলী।	.. A torch; a bedstead; a forehead ornament.
ভৱ কৰ।	.. To fear.
কেকোৰা; কুজা; অত্যোক।	.. Crooked; each, every.
লোৰ।	.. Salt.
একেথৰে চা; ভৱধা; কেৰাকৈ চা।	.. To stare; to be afraid of; to cast an oblique look.
শকত।	.. Fat.
গুই মেলা ধেল।	.. An Ahom clan, known as “Guimela.”
ভৱত তলৈ মূৰ কৰ।	.. To droop down with fear.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অ অ	Noun	কু-লা	kū-lā	Ahom word ..
অ অ	Noun	কু-লুন	kū-lun	Ditto ..
অ অ অ	Verb	কু-শাও-শিশো-রু	kū-shāo-shi-shāo-ru	Ditto ..
অ অ	Noun	কুক	kuk	Ahom word (Shañ, kuk, a mane).
অ অ	Noun	কুক (কুক পচে)	kuk (pronounced kuk).	Ahom word ..
অ অ	Verb	ওপৰ দৰে	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
অ অ	Noun	কুঙ	kung	Ditto ..
অ অ	Verb	কুঙ	kung	Ditto ..
অ অ	Noun	কুঙ, কিঙ “কুঙ” বুলি মাতে	kung but pronounced “kung.”	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
অ অ	Verb	ওপৰ দৰে	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
অ অ	Adjective	ওপৰ দৰে	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
অ অ	Noun	কুঙ-খ	kung-kho	Ditto ..
অ অ	Noun	কুন	kun	Ditto ..
অ অ	Verb	কুন	kun	Ditto ..
অ অ	Noun	কুন	kūn	Ahom word (Shan, kun).
অ অ	Verb	কুন	kūn	Ahom word ..
অ অ	Noun	কুন-খ্রাঙ	kūn-khrāng	Ahom word (kūn, a man, khrāng, a temple; i.e. “a temple man.”)
অ অ	Noun	কুন-না-কিন	kūn-nā-kin	Ahom word (kūn, a man, nā, a field, kin, to enjoy, i.e. “one who enjoys a field.”)

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হিন্দু।	.. A Hindu
পোকৰ।	.. The anus.
পুটা মাতি গাতত দি।	.. To raise and put a post in a hole.
অবৰ ; দোৰাৰ ডিতিব চুলি।	.. An Abor, a hill tribe in Assam ; a mane.
পতা ; কুকুৰাৰ ঘোৰ ; অতিকৈ মৰম দেখুণ।	.. A piece of stone on which anything is ground ; attempts of fowl to fight ; the act of showing excessive fondness.
কুকুৰা পোৰালীক চাউল খুয়া ; তেকুৰ ; লগ লগা, লগত ল।	.. To feed chickens ; to mould ; to take into company.
গচৰ ঘোৰাং ; গচৰ কেৰোণ ; সাপ।	.. A hole in a tree ; canker of a tree ; a snake.
প্ৰশংসা কৰ।	.. To praise.
ধনু ; ঝতৰ ; মিছামাছ।	.. A bow ; a spinning wheel ; a shrimp.
পাপ মাৰ।	.. To pounce.
অলপ কুঁজা।	.. Slightly curved.
চেঁট।	.. The throat.
পোহৰ ; খুজ।	.. Light ; fighting.
অৰ্হসমৰ্পণ কৰ।	.. To make over oneself to another.
মাহুহ।	.. A man.
উগৱ ; উগাল খা ; ওলট।	.. To swell ; to be uprooted ; to return, to come back.
মেৰলীয়া মাহুহ ; দেৱালয়ৰ কামত লগোৱা মাহুহ।	.. A person belonging to a temple ; a person attached to the temple.
থেতিয়ক।	.. A cultivator.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম অস	Noun	কুন-প্লাঙ	kün-plang	Ahom word (kün, a man, plang, a knot, i.e. "a knot man").
অহম অস	Noun	কুন-মা	kün-mā	Ahom word (kün, a man, mā, an ass, i.e. "an ass man").
অহম অমি	Noun	কুন-মি	kün mi	Ahom word (kün, a man, mi, a female, i.e. "a female man," i.e. "a woman").
অহম	Verb	কুট	küt	Ahom word
অহম	Adjective	কুট	küt	Ahom word (Shan, kut, hypocritical).
অহন	Noun	কুপ	kup	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
অহন	Noun	কুপ	kup	Ahom word
অহন	Verb	ওপৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
অহন	Adjective	ওপৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
অহন অঠি দৰ	Noun	কুপ-কিঙ-ডাও	küp-kling-dão	Ahom word (küp, vacant, kling, a screw-pine flower, dão, a star, i.e. vacated by screwpine flowerlike stars).
অহন অ	Noun	কুপ-ক	küp-ru	Ahom word (kup, a layer, ru, a head, i.e. a layer of head).
অহন	Verb	কুম কিঙ কুল পচে	küm, but pronounced "kum."	Ahom word (Shan, kum, to stoop).
অহন দৰ	Verb	কুম দু কিঙ কুল পচিব লাগে	küm dū but pronounced "kum du."	Ahom word (kum, stoop down, du, to see, i.e. stoop downward and see).
অহন	Noun	কুম কিঙ "কুই" কুল পচিব লাগে	kuñ but pronounced "kui."	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বছৰা মাহৰ	One who binds himself to serve another in payment of a debt.
মৰ্দ; অজ্ঞান	A fool; an ignorant person.
মাইকেলী মাহৰ	A woman.
হাতৰ পৰা পিছলি পৰ; পৰি বাথ	To slip from the hand; to seize and keep.
কপটাবা; তেঙ্গৰা; কেকোবা	Hypocritical; crooked, bent.
জাপি	A wicker hat serving as an umbrella.
তৰপ	A layer.
জাপ	To fold.
মাজে মাজে সৰকোতা; শূলা	Pierced through; vacant.
চান মেশৰ এখন ঠাইব নাম	The name of a place in Shan States.
গাওখোলা	The skull.
মেলকৰ; গোটো; আলোচ কৰ; গোটা; চপৰা; চাপৰা	To discuss in a meeting; to assemble and consult; to gather; to collect; to lower; to droop down; to stoop.
তলৈল চা	To look down.
কল	A plantain.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
မျိုး	Verb	ওগৱৰ দৰে	.. kūñ but pronounced "kui."	Ahom word
မျိုး ৰ	Noun	কুই-নাম	.. kui-nām	Ditto
မ/မ'	Noun	কে	.. ke	Ditto
မ/မ'	Verb	কে	.. ke	Ditto
မ/မ'	Adjective	কে	.. ke	Ditto
မ/မ' ৰো	Noun	কে-চু	.. ke-chu	Ditto
မ/မ' ৰো	Noun	কে-ৰে	.. ke-re	Ditto
မ/မ	Verb	ক	.. ko	Ditto
မ/ৰিন	Verb	কেক	.. kek	Ditto
မ/ৰিট	Noun	কেং	.. keng	Ditto
မ/ৰিট	Verb	কেং	.. keng	Ditto
မ/ৰিন	Noun	কেন	.. ken	Ditto
မ/ৰিন	Verb	কেন কিঞ্চি "কেন"	.. ken, but pronounced "klen."	Ditto
မ/ৰিন	Verb	কেট	.. ket	Ditto
မ/ৰিন	Verb	কেপ	.. kep	Ditto
မ'	Noun	কাই	.. kāi	Ahom word (Shan, kāi, a fowl).
မ'	Verb	কাই	.. kāi	Ahom word (Shan, kāi, to feel an itching sensation).
မ'	Adjective	কাই	.. kāi	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওকট	To turn up dirt, to reveal secret misconduct.
পানীকো	A kind of aquatic plant.
বৰুৱা ; ভাঙৰ মাহুহ	The Assamese title of Barua; a great man.
মোকোজা ; মেলি জি	To open; to untie; to spread.
মৃত্যু ; কুঁজা	Old; crooked.
গুণ	A quality; an attribute.
বগল, কাবলতি	The armpit.
হাপন কৰ ; পাত্ত পাত্ত ; ভাৰ ; মোৰ লগা ; সুজন কৰ	To establish; to plan; to think; to lay a foundation; to create
উচুলি উচুলি কাল্ল ; ধৰকৈ অস্তকৰ ; পানী এধোকা খা	To sob; to finish quickly; to take a sip of water.
পৰ্যাপ্ত ; আটন	Sufficiency.
আট ; মোৰ ; কোনো মোৰৰ হ	To suffice; to measure; to be of certain length.
কৰভাৰ	Tribute.
পান কৰ ; গিল ; বঁহ ; মোচোকা খা	To drink; to swallow; to rub; to sprain.
ধপিয়া ; টানি আলোতে লাগি থাক	To pounce down upon; to remain sticking to something when dragged away.
বলেৰে কাঢ়ি ল ; বন্দ কৰ ; হাই কৰ	To take by force; to quarrel; to contend.
কুকুৱা ; সাকো ; হেতামাৰি	A fowl; a bridge; a hand rail.
শাকো দি ; শচ ; গুঁড়তা ; আগচ ; বেবিধৰ ; বাখ দি ; ঝীতৰাই দেখ	To lay a bridge; to plaster; to wipe; to feel an itching sensation; to prevent from advancing by standing in the way; to surround; to stand in the way of; to drive away.
বৰমত ডাঙৰ	Elder.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
କାଇ	Adverb	କାଇ-କାଇ	kāi-kāi	Ahom word
କାଇ-ନାମ	Noun	କାଇ-ନାମ	kāi-nām	Ahom word (kāi, a fowl, nām, water, i.e. a water fowl).
କାଇ-ଲାଓ	Noun	କାଇ-ଲାଓ	kāi-lāo	Ahom word
କାଇ-ଫେନ	Noun	କାଇ-ଫେନ	kāi-then	Ahom word (kāi, a fowl, then, jungle, i.e. a jungle fowl).
କାଓ	Noun	କାଓ	kāo	Ahom word (Shan, kāo, a spider).
କାଓ	Pronoun	କାଓ	kāo	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
କାଓ	Verb	କାଓ	kāo	Ahom word
କାଓ	Numerical	କାଓ	kāo	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
କାଓ	Adjective	କାଓ	kāo	Ahom word
କାଓ-କିউ	Noun	କାଓ-କିଉ	kāo-kiw	Ditto
କେମ	Noun	କେମ	kem	Ditto
କେମ	Verb	କେମ	kem	Ditto
କିউ	Noun	କିଉ	kiw	Ditto
କିଉ	Verb	କିଉ	kiw	Ditto
କିଉ	Adjective	କିଉ	kiw	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চାରିଏ କାଲେ ; କୁମେ କୁମେ ।	All around ; gradually.
ଡୋମ ।	A fisherman.
ମେବ ଚାରୀ ।	A kind of mat.
ବନକୁରୀ ।	A jungle fowl.
ମକରା ; ମେଠା ; କଳା ଫୁଲ ; ଅନିଷ୍ଟ ; ନିୟମ ; ଗାବତର ; କଳା ଡିଲ ।	A spider; an owl; the calf of the leg; injury; dew; the weight of the body; the heart.
ମଇ ।	I.
ମୋରବ, ଅବଶ କର ; ଉତ୍ସହ ; ମିହଳା ।	To remember; to swell; to mix together.
୨ (ଅକ୍ଷ), ନ ।	The number 9, nine.
ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ ; ଅଇନ ; ଦେହ ; କେଚା ; ଓଚବ ।	Old; other; not thoroughly ripe; fresh; near.
ଫାଲନି ।	The lower part of the leg.
ଗାଲ ।	The cheek.
ତୋକା ହ ; ଶାଇଲ ।	To become too salt; to finish eating.
ହରାକାମୀ ; କୁକୀ ; ମକେତ ; ବିଦିନି ; ପାପ ; ଆକୁହି ; ବେଳି ; ଗାଲ ।	A kind of bamboo lath; a small conical flower basket; a hint; an obstacle, a misfortune; sin; a long stick with a hook; a needle; the cheek.
ଥାଇଚା ; ଚର୍ବିଧିଗା ; ଡା-କଟାବି ଥାଲ ହୈ ଯା ; ହତା ତେଣା ; ଆଶ୍ଵର, ଆଗଚିଥବ ; ବେଗାଇ ଯା ।	To taste; to feel an uneasy sensation in the wind pipe; to wear out the sharp edge of a knife; to wind thread; to surround, to prevent from advancing; to go quickly.
ବେଶୀ ।	Swift, rapid.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ରୋତି	Adjective	କିউ-କି	kiw-kiw	Ahom word ..
ରୋତିନାମ	Noun	କିଉ-ନାମ	kiw-nâñ	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Noun	କ, କିନ୍ତୁ କ ବୁଲି ପଢିବ ଲାଗେ ।	kva but pro- nounced “ko.”	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Verb	ଓପରବ ଦବେ	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
ରୋତିନ	Noun	କକ କିନ୍ତୁ “କକ” ବୁଲି ପଢିବ ଲାଗେ ।	kvâk but pro- nounced “kâk.”	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Verb	ଓପରବ ଦବେ	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Adjective	ଓପରବ ଦବେ	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Noun	କଙ୍କ	kâng	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
ରୋତି	Noun	କଙ୍କ	kâng	Ahom word ..
ରୋତି	Verb	କଙ୍କ	kâng	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Noun	କଙ୍କ କିନ୍ତୁ “କଙ୍କ” ବୁଲି ପଢି ।	kâng but pro- nounced “klâng.”	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Verb	ଓପରବ ଦବେ	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
ରୋତି ନୋ	Noun	କଙ୍କ-କ୍ଯ	klâng-koi	Ditto ..
ରୋତି ଗାନ୍ତ	Adjective	କଙ୍କ-ଟ	klâng-to	Ditto ..
ରୋତି ଦୁ	Noun	କଙ୍କ-ନୟ	klâng-noi	Ditto ..
ରୋତି ଲୁଟ	Noun	କଙ୍କ-ଲୁଟ	klâng-lung	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Noun	କନ	kân	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Verb	କନ	kân	Ditto ..
ରୋତି	Adjective	କନ	kân	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অতি উজ্জ্বল ।	Very bright.
হର ; ଗାଲବ ଟିତନା ।	The cheek-bone.
ହାତି ।	A term of friendship to a Naga.
ମଳା ; ମିହିକର ।	To prune ; to smooth.
ଶିଖା ; କଲା ; ଲା ।	A horn ; a water-pot, a pitcher ; lac.
ଜୁଇ ଭଜିଲାଗା ।	To set fire to.
କେକୋବା ।	Curved.
ବିହ ।	Poison.
ଦରା ଧାନ ।	Overburnt rice.
ମଳା, ଅଧିନ କବ ।	To prune ; to bring into subjection.
ହିଲେ ; ଚୋଲ ; କୁକଣୀ ।	A gun ; a drum ; a musical instrument.
ଧାନବାନ ; ଡଲାତ ମେଲି ଦି ।	To husk paddy ; to spread on a bamboo seive.
ପାନୀ ନାଗିନୀ ।	A water animal.
ଅକଳ ; ଏକୋ ନାଇବିଜା ।	Only ; nothing but.
ମକହିଲେ, ବନ୍ଦକ ।	A gun.
ବରହିଲେ, ବରତୋପ ।	A cannon.
କଥ ; କରା ; ଗାଲିବ ସବ ; ନଳା, ନଳି ; ଏକମୀରା ତାମ ; ଅଗ କାଳ ; ଟାନ ତୋଥବ ; ଏତୋଥବ ; ମୟହ ।	A germ ; a rafter ; cream ; a pipe ; a tube ; a load taken on one shoulder ; the front ; a hard mass ; a block ; collection.
ପୋକ ଦି ; ଓଲୋମାଇନି ; କବ ; ମାନଥା ।	To get worm ; to carry a thing suspended ; to do ; to receive homage.
ତାମ ; ଧୂନୀଯା ।	Good ; nice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অমি অংশ	Noun	কান-তুন	kân-tun	Ahom word (kân, a germ, tun, a tree hence "kân-tun" = germ tree, i.e. origin).
অমি মো নেৰু	Noun	কান-পৰাফোক	kân-phâ-phôk	Ahom word (kân, a mass, phâ, a rock, phôk, white, hence kân-p-h râ-p-h ôk=a mass of white rock).
অমি মো মো	Noun	কান-ফা-ফো	kân-phâ-ñeu	Ahom word (kân=good, phâ=air, ñeu=great, hence kân-phâ-ñeu=good and great air).
অমি মো মো	Noun	কান-জান-ফা	kân-jân-phâ	Ahom word (kân=good, jân=glittering, phâ=king; hence, kân-jân-phâ=a good and glittering king).
অমি মুক্তি মো	Noun	কান-চুং-ফা	kân-chung-phâ	Ahom word (kân=good, chung=unmoved, phâ=God, hence good and unmoved God).
অম	Verb	কাট	kât	Ahom word (Shan, kât, embrace).
অমু	Noun	কপ	kâp	Ahom word
অন	Verb	কম	kâm	Ditto
অন	Adjective	কম	kâm	Ditto
অমৰ	Verb	কম	kây	Ditto
অমৰ	Verb	কো	koi	Ditto
অমৰ	Particle	কম	koi	Ditto
অমৰ	Adverb	কম	koi	Ditto
অমৰ	Verb	কল	klo	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অমি, উৎপত্তি।	.. Origin.
অকুলা মেৰক।	.. A mass of white rock, Mount Meru.
বাযুদেতা।	.. The name of the Vâyus, or air-gods.
এৱন দেৰতাৰ নাম, উত্তৰ কাশৰ বজা।	.. The name of a deity, king of northern quarter of heaven.
স্বামু কৈৰব।	.. The good God.
সাৰতি ধৰ ; এৰি থা ; এৰাই থা।	.. To embrace; to abandon; to go away by force.
এক পক ; আজলী মাইলী।	.. A fortnight; a simple woman.
শৌডা ; দমা ; নমকাৰ কৰ।	.. To bend; to control; to bow.
কুলা।	.. Hump-backed.
লাহে লাহে থা।	.. To go idly, to go slowly.
থ ; অপেক্ষা কৰ ; তৈ থা ; অস্ত কৰ।	.. To stay; to wait, to be finished; to consume.
ক্লিবাৰ পাচত বহি অস্তীত কাল বৃহদা অবায়।	.. A suffix of the past or perfect tense.
অকল ; কেতল।	.. Alone; lonely; only.
লাহে লাহে থা।	.. To go slowly.

১০; (খ, Khā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and Explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১০;	Noun	খ	khā	Ahom word (Shān, Khamti and Siamese khā=a slave; Shān, khā=thatching grass; Shān, khā=the thigh).
১০;	Verb	খ	khā	Ahom word
১০; মি নৰ	Noun	খ-কাঙ্গ-সাই	khā-kāng-lāi	Ditto
১০; মি নৰ নৰ	Verb	খ-কান্সান-কান-	khā-kān-phān-	Ditto
১০; সান	Verb	খ-ফান	khā-phān	Ditto
১০; সান	Noun	খ-লাঙ	khā-lāng	Ditto
১০; নৰ্ম	Noun	খ-লিক	khā-līk	Ditto
১০; নৰ্ম	Noun	খ-লুং	khā-lung	Ditto
১০; নৰ্ম সং	Verb	খ-লেঙ্গ-বাঙ-ফুক-	khā-leng-bāng-	Ditto
অন্য নৰ		ফি	phuk-shi.	
১০; নৰ্ম নৰ্ম	Noun	খ-লেঙ্গ-লুং	khā-leng-lung	Ditto
১০; নৰ্ম	Noun	খ-ঙেঙ্গ	khā-ñeng	Ditto
১০; ক	Noun	খ-ডাই	khā-dāi	Ditto
১১	Noun	খ	khā	Ditto
১০৮	Noun	খাক	khāk	Ditto
১০৮	Verb	খাক	khāk	Ahom word (Shān, khāk=to clear the throat).
১০৮	Adjective	খাক	khāk	Ahom word
১০৮ নৰ	Adverb	খাক-প্রাই	khāk-khrāi	Ditto
১০৮ নৰ্ম	Adjective	খাক-খান	khāk-khān	Ditto
১০৮	Noun	খাঙ	khāng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বন্দী, বহতীয়া ; খেৰ ; কৰজন ; হাত ; মেচ	A domestic, a slave; thatching grass; the thigh; the hand; a mlechha.
কাটি ; খোক ; চিচাৰ ; ইট, বেৰাবোল ; তৰাপুঁজি	To cut; to ask for something; to search; to censure; to frighten.
মিৰি ;	A tribe in Assam called Miri, a Miri.
হতাহতি মুক্ত কৰ	To fight hand to hand.
কাট	To cut.
বৰাহী	A man of the Barahi caste.
চাৰৰ	A male servant.
উক	The thigh.
পিকৰাক গাঁঠি দে	Bind very fast.
মুখৰ বেৰা	The first layer of a thatched roof.
চাকৰী	A female servant.
যথলা	A ladder.
পিবা	A stool, a seat.
হাতৰ আক ; ক'লা মাহুৰৰ লবা ; নিষ্কৰ্তা	The lines on the palm of the hand; the son of a black man; stillness.
টকালি পাৰ ; গলধেকোৱা	To click with the tongue; to clear the throat.
নিষ্কাল ; নিতাল ; নিজান	Solitary; quiet; lonely.
সকলো গাঁইতে	In every division, everywhere.
নিতাল ; শান্ত	Still; quiet and at peace.
হৰ্ষ ; তেতা ; তাতশাল ; লাটুম ; গা ; কৰ্মুটি ; গা ; কৰ	Happiness; a dam; a loom; a top; the trunk of the body; a stick thrown from the hand; the wicker basket; the side.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନାହିଁ	Verb	ଖାଙ୍ଗ	khāng	Ahom word
ନାହିଁ	Adjective	ଖାଙ୍ଗ	khāng	Ditto
ନାହିଁ ମା	Adverb	ଖାଙ୍ଗ-ମା	khāng-nā	Ditto
ନାହିଁ	Noun	ଖାନ୍	khān	Ditto
ନାହିଁ	Verb	ଖାନ୍	khān	Ahom word (Shān, khān = price).
ନାହିଁ ଖାନ୍	Adjective	ଖାନ୍-ଟ	khān to	Ahom word
ନାହିଁ ଖାନ୍-ମା-ଚାମ୍	Adverb	ଖାନ୍-ମା-ଚାମ୍	khān-ma-chām	Ditto
ନାହିଁ	Verb	ଖାଟି	khāt	Ahom word (Shān, khāt = to divide).
ନାହିଁ ଫୁକ୍	Verb	ଖାଟି-ଫୁକ୍	khāt-phuk	Ahom word
ନାହିଁ	Noun	ଖାପ	khāp	Ditto
ନାହିଁ	Verb	ଖାପ	khāp	Ditto
ନାହିଁ	Noun	ଖାମ୍	khām	Ahom word (Shān and Khamti, the same).
ନାହିଁ	Verb	ଖାମ୍	khām	Ahom word
ନାହିଁ ମୁହଁ	Noun	ଖାମ୍-କୁଲା	khām-ku-lā	Ditto
ନାହିଁ ମୁହଁ ମା	Noun	ଖାମ୍-ନାମ-ଟା-ମା	khām-nām-ti-mā	Ditto
ନାହିଁ	Noun	ଖାମ୍-ଟାଇ	khām-tāi	Ditto
ନାହିଁ ଫୋକ୍	Noun	ଖାମ୍-କହ୍	khām-phōk	Ditto
ନାହିଁ	Verb	ଖାମ୍-ମାନ୍	khām-mān	Ditto
ନାହିଁ ମାନ୍	Noun	ଖାମ୍-ମାନ୍-ଟା-ରା	khām-mān-ta-rā	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଭାଲ ବୋଲ୍ ; ଫୁଟିମାବ ; ଉତ୍ତେଜିତ କର ; ହଳା ।	To speak well of; to throw something; to excite; to bend.
ସମାନ ; ପଥଲି ।	Even, level; horizontal.
ଆଗ୍ ; ଆଗତ ।	Before, in presence of.
କୁଥାବ ; ଯତନା ; କାଢି ; ମାକୋ ; ମାବନାଓ ; ମାମବ ; ଶକାଳି ; କଥା ; ଶାନ୍ତି ; ଆଲ ।	An axe; acute pain; a sickle; a weaving shuttle; two boats lashed together; rust; a fish spear; a word; peace, a spur.
ଅରହେଲା କର ; ବେହାକର ; କଥା କ ; ବେଗାଇ ଯା ; ଶାନ୍ତି କର ; ଧବକର ; ମରା ।	To neglect; to trade; to speak; to go quickly; to sprinkle holy water; to make haste; to draw or fall down.
ଅକଳ ; ନିଜାନ ।	Alone; solitary.
ମୋନକାଳେ ।	As soon as.
ହଟି ; ହିଁ ; ଖନାହିଁ ; ହାବ ; ଯା ; ଗତିକର ।	To blame, to censure; to tear, to break asunder; to divide into parts; to be defeated; to go, to proceed.
ହୋଟି ।	To yoke.
ଖାପ ; ଚକରି ; ଯୁବରୀ ଚେପେଟା ବସ୍ତ ।	A self; a wheel; anything round and flat.
ଖାପ ଖାପ କର ।	To make into selves.
କାପୋର ; ମୋଗ ; କଥା ; ବାତରି ; ମକା ; ତାଳା ; କୁଳଳି ।	Cloth; gold; a word; news; evening; a granary; a kind of musical instrument.
ହୁଟି ; ଗଧିଲି ହ ; ହୁଟି ; ହୁଟା ।	To lessen; to become evening; to burst; to sting, to pierce.
ଲଙ୍ଘା ; ଭକ୍ତ ।	A servant; a pious man.
ମୋରଗନ୍ଧିବି ନାହିଁ ।	The river Sobansiri.
ଚିଲା ; ବନୀ ; ଆହୋର ।	A kite; a slave; an Ahom.
କଥା କବଲେ ଶିକ୍ ।	To learn to speak.
ଦାଟି , ହ ।	To happen.
ବନୀ ।	A slave.

Ahom words	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খাম্ৰুং	Noun	খাম্-ৰুং	khām-rung	Ahom word
খাম্ৰেং	Noun	খাম্-ৰেং	khām-deng	Ditto
খি	Noun	খি	khi	Ahom word (Shan, khi =dung; ordure; khi =distress, difficulty).
খি	Verb	খি	khi	Ahom word
খি-লি-মি	Noun	খি-লি-মি	khi-li-mi	Ditto
খিক	Noun	খিক কিঙ “দেকে” বুলি পড়ে	khik but pronounced “khek.”	Ditto
খিঙ	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
খিঙ	Noun	খিঙ	khing	Ahom word (Shan, khing (open)=ginger, khing (medium)=a chopping block on which bhang is minced).
খিঙ	Adjective	খিঙ	khing	Ahom word
খিঙ	Noun	খিঙ কিঙ “শ্ৰিঙ” বুলি পড়ে	khing but pronounced “khring.”	Ahom word (Shan, khing=the body).
খিন	Noun	খিন	khin	Ahom word
খিন	Verb	খিন	khin	Ahom word (Shan, khin =to be unlucky).
খিন	Adjective	খিন	khin	Ahom word
খিত	Noun	খিত	khit	Ahom word (Shan, the same).

MEANINGS.		
Assamese.	English.	
মিচিমি তিতা।	..	A medicinal bitter root brought down by the Mishmis (Caption Teeta).
মোগৰ চৰ্জতাপ।	..	A gold canopy, a gold tapestry.
বিষ্ট, শ; ম'বা; কষ্ট।	..	Dung; ordure; a peacock; distress, difficulty.
উঠ।	..	To get up, to rise.
ডোফা।	..	A Dofla; a man of a hill tribe in Assam.
আলহি; দেও; পুজা; আজি নৈ।	..	A guest; a spirit; worship; the river Jhanji.
পূজা কৰ।	..	To worship a god (Deva).
এৰা; কুটনা।	..	Ginger; a chopping block on which bhang is minced.
শক্ত।	..	Large, fat.
চৰ্জতাপ; গা, শৰীৰ।	..	A canopy; the body.
কষ্ট; বিদিনি; বান; নাম বথা কাম বা ঘটনা।	..	Distress; any injurious accident; a fence raised across a stream to catch fish; a permanent work or event.
গচৰ ছাল শচা; গুটা সমান কৰ; পার্থি কোটাল; ওৰ পৰ; চেৰা; বাঞ্জ; পাচ মেলাই যা।	..	To strip off the rind of a tree or plant; to smooth a post; to clear the feathers (of a bird); to be ended; to suffer from looseness of bowels; to plant at a vacant place; to leave behind.
চিঞ্চা; থকজা।	..	Thinner than other parts, becoming gradually thinner towards the end; ripe but hard; not even; unpractised.
বেঁচ; তেকুলী।	..	A toad, a frog.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খান	Verb	খিট	khit	Ahom word (Shan, khit =to raise one end upwards).
খান	Noun	খিট-কিন	khit-kin	Ahom word, khit=a frog, kin=to eat, i.e. one who eats frog.
খিপ	Noun	খিপ	kip	Ahom word.
খিপ	Verb	খিপ	kip	Ditto
খিপ	Adjective	খিপ	kip	Ditto
খেন	Noun	খিঙ কিঙ “খেন” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	khīñ but pro-nounced “khen.”	Ditto
খেন	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
খেন	Adverb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
খেন	Verb	খেন-বাই	khen-bāi	Ditto
খ	Noun	খু কিঙ “খু” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	khu but pro-nounced “khru.”	Ditto
খ	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
খুম	Noun	খু কিঙ “খু” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে।	khū but pro-nounced “khru.”	Ditto
খুম	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
খুম	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
খুম	Verb	খু-কু	khū-kū	Ditto
খুম	Noun	খু-কাঙ	khru-kāng	Ditto
খুম	Noun	খু-টেট	khru-tet	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চিপ মাৰ ; পো মুৰ ওপৰলৈ দাঁ ; মাৰিবে পেলা ; পানী ধকা।	To pull upwards; to raise one end upwards; to throw with a stick; to be watery.
বেঙ-খোৰা।	A frog-eater.
বারিচৰী ; পইজাৰ ; চাপৰি ; লেপ, তেপেনা।	The shoulder-blade; a shoe; high land; tongs.
দৈ পা।	To arrive at.
ঢেক।	Narrow.
জোনৰ ধাল, জোনৰ গাত ধকা দাঁগ।	The spots in the moon.
বক্ষা কৰ ; সথা হ ; ওলোমা ; ধাক ; ভাল হ।	To save; to be a friend; to hang; to remain; to be better.
বেচি।	Very, much.
সহায কৰ।	To help.
সাকো ; ধূগা ; শুবলী।	A bridge; a wooden stand on which a manuscript or a printed book is placed, at the time of reading; a mortar in which grain is pounded.
ভাজ ; হাত।	To fry; to smile.
ছাট ; পোক ; লতা ; ভাবধাৰ ; শঠৰা গছ ; জাতি ; দীঘ ; আয়তন।	A beam; a bunch; a cluster; a creeper; the sharp edge of a dāo; leafless trees; a kind of snare for birds; length, size.
জেঙা ; হ, বট ; বাগৰি লোট ল।	To obstruct a passage with thorns; to happen; to occur; to roll along.
তিতা ; ভাঙৰ।	Wet, great.
সততে সন্দেহ কৰি থাক।	To remain continually in doubt.
পানী পাচৰ ছাট।	A small beam placed between a main post and a post at the eaves.
কুল-ছাট।	A small beam placed just above the main beam.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খুন	Noun	খুক কিঙ্ক “খুক” বুলি পড়ে	khük (pronounced “khuk.”)	Ahom word. . .
খুঁ	Noun	খুঙ কিঙ্ক খঁ বুলি পড়ে	khung but pronounced “khrung.”	Ditto . . .
খুঁ	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .
খুঁ	Noun	খুঙ কিঙ্ক “খুঁ” বুলি পড়ে	khüng but pronounced “khrung.”	Ditto . . .
খুন	Noun	খুন কিঙ্ক “খুন” বুলি পড়ে	khün but pronounced “khun.”	Ahom word (Shān khun, a king).
খুন	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto . . .	Ahom word . . .
খুন খুন খু	Noun	খুন-খাঙ্ক-ফা	khun-khāk-phā.	Ditto . . .
খুন কু	Noun	খুন-ঙু	khun-ngu . . .	Ditto . . .
খুন তা	Noun	খুন-টা	khun-ta . . .	Ditto . . .
খুন খা	Noun	খুন-ফা	khun-phā . . .	Ditto . . .
খুন বান	Noun	খুন-বান	khun-bān . . .	Ahom word (khun, a prince, bān, the sun).
খুন পেউ-খাম	Noun	খুন-পেউ-খাম	khun-theu-khām.	Ahom word . . .
খুন খা	Noun	খুন-লা	Khun-lā . . .	Ditto . . .

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লালুকী; কঠৰ পাতেৰে ঘেৰোৱা কোঠা; মলি। . .	A tadpole; a room with planked walls; dirt.
বিম; ডোৰা; আটাইত কৈ ওপৰ ভাগ; এৰা গচ।	Frost; a puddle; the highest part of anything; a castor-oil plant.
সমানে ভাগ কৰ।	To divide or distribute equally.
কোঠা; খোটালী।	A room.
বজা; কোৰৰ; পুৰোহিত; পানীওকনী; মোৰ; হাতীৰ টঙি; মোৰা পানী।	A king; a prince; a priest; a kind of water-worm; the hair on the body, down; a high platform used for watching elephant; muddy water.
মিহলা; মিলা; খোবদোৰা।	To mix together; to reconcile; to snore.
খুনলুংৰ চতুৰ্থ পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ খুনলুং বা মন্জাঙ্গ দেশৰ বজা আছিল।	Fourth son of Khunlung. He was a king of the country called Junlung or Munjang.
খুনলুংৰ তৃতীয় পুত্ৰ। শানুটাই দেশৰ বজা আছিল। . .	Third son of Khunlung. He was a king of Lamungtai.
খুনলুংৰ ষষ্ঠ পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ আভা (বৰ্ষা) দেশৰ বজা আছিল।	Khunta was the sixth son of Khunlung. He was a king of Ava, in Burma.
খুনলুংৰ বিতীয় পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ মঙ্গ-টেউ ভাটা, দেশৰ বজা আছিল।	Khunphā was the second son of Khunlung and ruled the country called “Mungteu.”
সৰ্য বংশ।	Solar-race. The Buragohain family is said to be descended from the sun.
শূন্যেউধাম, এজন দেবতাৰ নাম।	The name of a deity.
খুনলুংৰ পঞ্চম পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ মুংকুলা দেশৰ বজা আছিল।	Khunlā was the fifth son of Khunlung and ruled the country called Mungkulā.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খুন লং	Noun	খুন-লং	khun-lung	Ahom word (khun, a prince, lung, elder).
খুন লাই	Noun	খুন-লাই	khun-lai	Ahom word (khun, a prince, lāi, younger).
খুন শু	Noun	খুন-শু	khun-shu	Ahom word (khun, a prince, shu, a tiger; i.e. a prince tiger or a tiger prince).
খুট	Noun	খুট	khut	Ahom word
খুন	Verb	খুট	khut	Ahom word (Shān khut, to divide boiled rice).
খুট ন্গি	Noun	খুট-ন্গি	khut-ngi	Ahom word
খুট শি	Noun	খুট-শি	khut-mit	Ditto
খুট চেউ	Noun	খুট-চেউ	khut-cheu	Ditto
খুট শান	Noun	খুট-শান	khut-shān	Ditto
খুট শি	Noun	খুট-শি	khut-shi	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
খুনলুং লেঙ্গড়ন (ইন্দ্র) নাতি। তেওঁ ৪২০ শকত শৰ্বৰ পৰা লোৱ যথলাৰে নামি আহি মুংবিমুংবাম পাইছি আৰি আক তাতে বজা হয়। পাচত ভাজেক খুনলামেৰে দন্ত লাগি বাগলৈ দৈ ইন্দ্ৰক জনায়। ইন্দ্ৰ আদেশ মতে “মঙ্গলুংগ্যাও” দেশত বজা হৈলাই। তাতে ১০ বছৰ বাজা ভোগ কৰি স্বৰ্গলৈ উলটি যায়।	Khunlung, the grandson of Lengdōn (Indra), came down from heaven to the earth by means of an iron ladder, in 490 Saka era (or in 568 A.D.), and arrived at Mungrimungrām. He made a city there and became king. In course of time, his brother Khunlāi quarrelled with him for the kingdom. He fled to Lengdōn and according to the advice of the latter came down again and became king of the country called “Mungkhumungjāo.” He reigned there for 40 years and then went back to heaven.
খুনলাই খুনলুংৰ ভাৰেক। খুনলুংৰ লগতে শৰ্বৰ পৰা নামি আহে। প্ৰথমতে তেওঁ যুবৰাজ হয় তাৰ পাচত খুনলুংৰে দন্ত কৰি “মূৰি মূৰিমত” বজা হয়। তেওঁ ১০ বছৰ বাজা ভোগ কৰি মৃহূ হয়।	Khunlāi was the younger brother of Khunlung. He came down from heaven with Khunlung. He was first made “Jubara” (a heir-apparent) but he quarrelled with Khunlung and made himself king of ‘Mungrimungrām.’ He died having ruled the country for 70 years.
খুনশু, খুনলুংৰ সপ্তম পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ বাপেকৰ বাজা “মঙ্গল খু মুঙ্গাগত” বজা হল। তেওঁ ২৫ বছৰ বাজা ভোগ কৰি মৃহূ হল।	Khunshu was the 7th son of Khunlung. He succeeded his father at “Mungkhu-mungjāo.” He died after a reign of 25 years.
ভাগ।	Division.
ভাত বাচ ; ভাত সিচ ; খান্দ ; চিঙ।	To divide boiled rice; to scatter boiled rice; to dig; to tear.
খুটিং, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৱ নাম।	Khutngi, the 27th year or lākni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটিমিট, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৱ নাম।	Khutmit, the 47th year or lākni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটিচেউ, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৩৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৱ নাম।	Khutcheu, the 37th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
টাওচিঙাৰ ৫৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৱ নাম।	The name of the 57th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটিছি, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৱ নাম।	Khutshi, the 17th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ছুটি শিঙ	Noun	ছুটি-শিঙ	khut-shingā	Ahom word
ছুপ	Noun	ছুপ	khup	Ahom word (Shān khup, any cycle of time).
ছুপ	Verb	ছুপ	khup	Ahom word (Shān khup (closed), to kneel down; khup (open), to have an ache, to bite).
ছুপ বাই	Verb	ছুপ-বাই	khup-bāi	Ahom word (khup, to kneel down, bāi, to place).
খুম	Noun	খুম	khrum	Ahom word (Shān khum, (closed), ladder).
খুম	Verb	খুম	khrum	A hom word (Shān khum, to itch).
খুম	Adjective	খুম (বা খুম)	khrum (or khum)	Ahom word (Shān khum).
ছুকি	Noun	ছুকি কিশ “ছুই” বুলি পচে	khui but pronounced “khui”	Ahom word (Shān luk-khui).
ছুকি	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word
ছুকি খো	Noun	ছুই চাও (বা খুই চাও)	khui chāo (or khui-chāo)	Ditto
ছে	Noun	ছে	khe	Ahom word (Shān khe (open), a casting net).
ছে	Verb	ছে	khe	Ahom word (Shān khe (open), to deliver from a present evil).
ছে-খান-টা-নাম	Noun	ছে-খান-টা-নাম	khe-khān-tā-nām	Ahom word (khe = a river, khān = to go quickly, tā = place, tā = excellent, nām = water, i.e. a quick flowing river of excellent water place).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ছুটিঙ্গা, আহোম টাঁওচিঙ্গাৰ ৭ম লাক্নি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Khutshingā, the 7th lakni or year of an Ahom “Taoshingā.”
এক পঞ্চ।	A fortnight.
কাঁচুল ; কুটকুটা ; দৈ বা ; লোণ চাকি চা।	To kneel down ; to have a painful biting sensation in the joints ; to be finished ; to taste salt.
কাঁচুল বহ।	To sit kneeling down.
পুঁথী ; যথলা।	A pond ; a ladder.
উনুবি হ ; খুড়া ; মঁহ।	To fall upside down ; to itch ; to rub.
তিতা।	Bitter.
ঝোলাই।	A son-in-law.
হস্তিয়া কাঢ় ; গতিয়াই দি।	To sigh ; to thrust or impel by the neck.
শুবী।	The wife of a father's younger brother.
নদী, দৈন ; ধেৰালি জাল ; উনকাই।	A river ; a casting net ; asthma.
বেৰ ; মুখ ভাঙ।	To enclose with a hedge ; to remove the effect of the evil eye.
বেৰবলী নদী।	The Hindu styx.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খেনাম্তিমা	Noun	খে-নাম-তি-মা	khe-nām-ti-mā	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, ti = a place, mā = to come, i.e. a river coming from a watery place).
খেনাম্শাও	Noun	খে-নাম-শাও	khe-nām-shāo	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, shāo = full, i.e. a river full of water).
খেনাম্তিলাও	Noun	খে-নাম-তি-লাও	khe-nām-ti-lāo	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, ti = a place, lāo = to infatuate, i.e. a river from a beautiful place).
খেনাম্জিন	Noun	খে-নাম-জিন	khe-nām-jin	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, jin = cold, i.e. a river of cold water).
খেনাম্ডাওফি	Noun	খে-নাম-ডাও-ফি	khe-nām-dāo-phi	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, dāo = star, phi = a god, i.e. a river of star-god).
খো	Noun	খ	kho	Ahom word (Shān khō, the neck ; kho, a pole with a hook to pull something).
খো	Verb	খ	kho	Ahom word
খো	Adverb	খ	kho	Ditto
খোনিউ	Noun	খ-নিউ	kho-niu	Ahom word (kho = a knot, a joint, niu = a finger, i.e. a finger-joint).
খোতিন	Noun	খ-তিন	kho-tin	Ahom word (kho = a joint, tin = a leg, i.e. a leg-joint).

MEANINGS.		
Assamese.	English.	
ধনসিৰী নদী, শিদসাগৰ জিলাৰ গোলাপাট মহাকুমাত আছে।	The river Dhansiri, in the Golaghat Sub-Division, in the Sibsagar District in Assam.	
দীক্ষা নদী, শিদসাগৰ জিলাৰ শিদসাগৰ মহাকুমাত আছে।	The river Dikhau, in the Sibsagar Sub-Division, in the Sibsagar District.	
লোহিত নদী, লোহিত নদী, অসম দেশৰ তিতৰত ব্ৰহ্ম- পুত্ৰৰ গীৰা।	The river Lohit, in Assam, a branch of the Brahmaputra.	
চেৱা নদী।	.. The Sessa river, in Assam.	
ব্ৰহ্মপুত্ৰ নদী।	.. The river Brahmaputra, in Assam.	
চিতি ; কোৰ ; ঔকুৰী ; গীঠি ; আধা।	.. The neck ; a hoe ; a pole with a hook to pull something ; a tie, a knot ; a chapter, a division of a book.	
জিলি, জিলিলা, জিডিত ধৰ।	.. To glitter ; to catch by the neck.	
লগত, সৈতে।	.. In company with, with.	
আকুলিব শুবিৰ গীঠি।	.. The knuckles.	
ভৱিৰ গীঠি।	.. The thigh joint.	

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খো মু	Noun	খো-মু	..	Ahom word (kho = a joint, mu = a hand, i.e. a hand-joint).
খেক	Noun	খেক	..	Ahom word ..
খেক-চাক	Noun	খেক-চাক	..	Ahom word (khek = a kind of bamboo scoop used in catching fish, châk = a corner).
খেন	Noun	খেন	..	Ahom word (Shan, khün = to ascend).
খেন	Verb	খেন	..	Ahom word (Shan, khün = to ascend).
খেট	Verb	খেট	..	Ahom word (Shan, khüt = to overtake; khut = to scratch).
খেপ	Noun	খেপ	..	Ahom word (Shan, khüp (closed)).
খেপ	Verb	খেপ	..	Ahom word ..
খাই	Noun	খাই কিছু “প্রাই” মুগি পটিৰ লাগে	..	Ahom word (Shan, khái = an egg; dirt).
খাই	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	..	Ahom word (Shan, khái = to ache; to narrate).
খাই	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	..	Ahom word ..
খাই-কা	Noun	খাই-কা	..	Ditto ..
খাই-কা-কঙ্গ-খাম	Noun	খাই-কা-কঙ্গ-খাম	..	khāi-i-p hā- rung-khām.
খাও	Noun	খাও	..	Ahom word (Shan, khaw = paddy; boiled rice; khau = the handle of a loom).
খাও	Pronoun	খাও	..	Ahom word (Shan, khau = they, all).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হাতৰ গাঁটি।	.. The wrist.
জকাই।	.. A kind of bamboo scoop used in catching fish.
শিবসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ আজি অঞ্চলত জকাইক নামে এখন ঠাইৰ নাম।	The name of a place called “Jakaisuk” at Jhanji in the Sibsagor Sub-Division.
বাতি, বিশা।	.. Night.
উঠ ; উলট।	.. To get up; to ascend; to return, to go back.
খেদি বা ; খেদি লগ ধৰ ; আঁচোৰ খা।	.. To chase; to overtake; to be scratched.
বেগত।	.. A span.
তুলামি ঝুই ধৰ।	.. To kindle fire by applying cotton or the like.
ম'হ ; কলি ; মলি ; মুগাৰ আলি ; নিৰ্বন।	.. A buffalo; an egg; dirt; a cocoon; solitude.
গাহ ; উকুলিয়া ; লেখ ; লগা ; লিখ ; নেবা ; কুংস কৰ।	To roar; to eject from the mouth; to count; to join; to write; not to leave; to backbite.
অকলশৰীয়া ; নবিয়া ; কলীয়া।	.. Living alone; sick, ill.
বজা।	.. A king.
প্রাইকংকুংখাম্ এজন দেবতাৰ নাম।	.. Khrapiphärungkhām is the name of a deity.
ধন ; ভাত ; ব ; খিং ; গীৰ ; কীৰিয়া ; হামি ; কৰণি।	Paddy; boiled rice; the heddle of a loom; a horn; a boil; an earring; yawning; a kind of open closed basket made of wood.
তেঙ্গুবিলাক ; সকলো।	.. They; all.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ର୍ମ୍ଭ or ৰ୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Adjective	ଖାଁ	..	khāo Ahom word (Shan, khaw = white).
ର୍ମ୍ଭ or ৰ୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Verb	ଖାଁ	..	khāo Ahom word (Shan, khaw = to enter; to shake).
ର୍ମ୍ଭ or ৰ୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Preposition	ଖାଁ	..	khāo Ahom word
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-କ	..	khāo-ko Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-କାକ	..	khāo-kāk Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-କାଓ	..	khāo-kāo Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-କନ୍ଦ	..	khāo-nung Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-ଟନ୍	..	khāo-tun Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-ପିନ୍	..	khāo-pin Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-ବିଟି-ହେଙ୍ଗ	..	khāo-bit-heng Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖାଁ-ମୁନ	..	khāo mun Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖେୟ	..	kheu Ahom word (Shan khaū = desire).
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Verb	ଖେୟ	..	kheu Ahom word
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Adjective	ଖେୟ	..	kheu Ditto
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ৰ୍ମ୍ଭ ৰ୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Verb	ଖେୟ-ଚେୟ-ଦୁ	..	kheu-cheu-du Ahom word (kheu = thought, cheu = heart, du = to see, i.e. to think in one's mind).
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Noun	ଖ୍ରି	..	khriw Ahom word (Shan, khīw = a tooth).
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Verb	ଖ୍ରି	..	khriw Ahom word
ର୍ମ୍ଭ ..	Adjective	ଖ୍ରି	..	khriw Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বଗା, উକ୍ତା ; সୁବେশ ।	.. White; nice.
ମୁଖ ; ମୋମା ; ଜୋକାବ ; ତମାଇ ତୁମାଇ ଦି ; ମାବ ବାକ୍ ; ମେଓରିଯା ; ମୁଣ୍ଡି କବ୍ ।	To put into; to enter; to shake; to nurse; to prepare a raft; to jump away; to consult.
ଭିତର ।	.. In, within.
ବର ଦି ।	.. To grant a boon.
ପରଲିଙ୍ଗ ଚାଟିଲ ।	.. Rice not properly husked.
ଫଲୀଆ ତୁହି ।	.. Crushed or split chaff.
ମରାଭାତ ।	.. Boiled Bara rice (it becomes soft when put in water).
ମଲ୍ଲୁ ଚାଟିଲ ।	.. The unbroken and coarser rice which remains on the sieve after sifting.
ଖୁଲୁ ଚାଟିଲ ।	.. Broken rice.
ମଧାନ ।	.. Barley.
ପାରମ, ପାହଭାତ ।	.. Rice frumentry.
ଇଚ୍ଛା, ତାବନା ।	.. Wish, desire; thought.
ପର ।	.. To get over-sunned.
ଭାଗ ।	.. Good.
ମନତ ଭାବ ।	.. To think in one's mind.
ମେଞ୍ଚି ; ଦିତ ; ଇଚ୍ଛି ; ଛୁଟି ; ପାଟ ; କଳା-ବରଣ ; ପଚା ଗୋକୋଗା ; ଭାତ ଗାଲ ମାବ ।	A stack of wood; a tooth; sneezing; a kind of snare for birds; a plank; dark colour; a putrid smell.
ପଚା-ଗୋକୋଗ ; ଭାତ ଗାଲ ମାବ ।	.. To smell putrid; to put food into the mouth.
କିଚକିଟିଆ କ'ଣା ; ଧୂଳି ମାଟିବେ ଭରା ; ଆହିଆ ।	.. Deep-dark, dark in colour; full of dirt; having the smell of raw fish or flesh.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଖ୍ରିୟ	Adverb	ଖ୍ରିୟ	khriw	Ahom word
ଖ୍ରିୟ ମିଳ	Noun	ଖ୍ରିୟ-କ୍ଲାଙ୍କ	khriw-klāng	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, klāng = middle, i.e. a middle tooth).
ଖ୍ରିୟ ତୁନ	Noun	ଖ୍ରିୟ-ତୁନ	khriw-tun	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, tun = a root, i.e. a root-tooth).
ଖ୍ରିୟ ପାଇ	Noun	ଖ୍ରିୟ-ପାଇ	khriw-pāi	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, pāi = frontal).
ଖ୍ରିୟ ରାତ	Adjective	ଖ୍ରିୟ-ରାତ	khriw-rāt	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, rāt = fallen, i.e. fallen tooth or toothless).
ଖାନ	Noun	ଖାନ	khāk	Ahom word (Shan, khāk = an enclosure for animal).
ଖାନ ଖାମ	Noun	ଖାନ-ଖାମ	khāk-khām	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, khām = a store, i.e. an enclosure to a store).
ଖାନ ଚାଙ୍ଗ	Noun	ଖାନ-ଚାଙ୍ଗ	khāk-chāng	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, chāng = an elephant, i.e. an enclosure for elephant).
ଖାନ ଦାଙ୍ଗ	Noun	ଖାନ-ଦାଙ୍ଗ	khāk-dāng	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, dāng = a nose, i.e. an enclosure to a nose).
ଖାନ୍	Noun	ଖାନ୍	khrāng	Ahom word (Shan, khāng = articles, specially large articles).
ଖାନ୍	Verb	ଖାନ୍	khrāng	Ahom word
ଖାନ୍	Adjective	ଖାନ୍	khrāng	Ditto
ଖାନ୍ ଖ୍ରୋଇ	Noun	ଖାନ୍-ଖ୍ରୋଇ	khrāng-khroi	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হୁବି ବୋଲା ।	Yes, to say yes.
ମାତ୍ର ମିଳ ।	A middle tooth.
ଶୁବି ମିଳ ।	A grinder.
ଆଗ ମିଳ ।	A frontal tooth.
ମୋଳା ।	Toothless.
ମନାଳ ; ମାହାଲ ; ମୁଖାନ ବାହ ।	An enclosure for animal ; a cow-house ; chrysalis, a cocoon.
ଛାର ଭଲି ।	A threshhold.
ହାତୀ-ନବାଳ ; ହାତୀ ଚାଟୋ ।	An enclosure for elephant ; an elephant-catcher.
ନାକର ମାତ୍ର ।	The cartilage of the nose.
ବନ୍ଧ ; ମଲି ; ବାପି ; ମାଲ ; ସବା ; ମଲ ।	Articles, property, specially large articles; anything thrown away; the breadth of a cloth; a temple; a kind of basket; a kind of water grass.
ଆଜେନ ଲାଗ୍ ।	To be in disorder.
ସବା ।	Cropped.
ଶବିଶାଳ ।	An alligator.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Noun	খାନ୍ଦି	khrāng-ling	Ahom word (khrāng = goods, ling = cattle, i.e. goods and cattle).
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Noun	ଖାନ୍ଦି	khān	Ahom word (Shan, khān = a club).
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଖାନ୍ଦି	khān	Ahom word
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Adjective	ଖାନ୍ଦି	khān	Ditto
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Noun	ଖାନ୍ଦି	khāt	Ditto
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଖାନ୍ଦି	khāt	Ahom word (Shan, khāt = to be a knot).
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Noun	ଖାନ୍ଦି	khāp	Ahom word
ଖାନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଖାନ୍ଦି	khāp	Ditto
ଖାନ୍ଦି ରାଙ୍ଗି	Noun	ଖାନ୍ଦି-ରାଙ୍ଗି	khāp-rāng	Ditto
ଖାମ	Noun	ଖାମ	khām	Ditto
ଖାମ	Verb	ଖାମ	khām	Ditto
ଖାମ	Adjective	ଖାମ	khām	Ditto
ଖାମମାନ	Noun	ଖାମମାନ	khām-mān	Ditto
ଖାଇ	Noun	ଖାଇ	khroi	Ditto
ଖାଇ	Verb	ଖାଇ	khroi	Ditto
ଖାଇ	Adjective	ଖାଇ	khroi	Ditto
ଖାଇନ	Noun	ଖାଇନ	khroin	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ବସ୍ତୁବାହାନି।	Goods and chattels.
ଆମୁସ, ପରମାର୍ଥ; ମନ; ଇଂତରୀ; ଟାଙ୍ଗୋନ; ଲେଗାନ।	Duration of life, life; mind; a hammer; a club; a bridle.
ପର।	To move.
ଖୋଲା; ଲୋକ।	Muddy, turbid; slightly putrid.
ଶିକ୍ଷକ।	A teacher.
ବାକ୍; ପାଠି ଦି; ଭର ଧୂରା; ବାହିଲ; ଅନାଇଲ ପର।	To tie, to bind; to tie a knot; to frighten; to select; to fall down from above.
ଉରାଳ; ଟେମା; ବୁର୍ବୁଳା; ଘ୍ରଣୀଯ ଆମାର୍ଟି।	A mortar; a small box; a weaver's peg; a circle, a ring.
ବର୍କ କର, ଅପା।	To shut up.
ବାବର ଓପରତ ନିଯା ପାତ।	A piece of board on a wall of an amphitheatre.
କଥା; ବିବେଚ ବିବେଚ।	A word; a subject of talk or thought.
ଉତ୍ତରିତ; ସୋଧ।	To become upside down; to ask.
ଖରା।	Cropped.
କୋରା କଥା ଘଟା; ଭବିଷ୍ୟତବାଣୀ ଘଟା।	The turning out correctly of something said; the fulfilment of a prophecy.
ଶିଳ୍ପ, ମମୋ; ଘର ଠେକ ଆଓଲା; ତୀତର କେବା ଲଗା।	The male organ; the narrow eaves of a house; a mistake made in weaving.
ନାଶ ହ।	To be destroyed.
କେବିନେବି; ମରା।	Zigzag; dead.
ଦ୍ୱିରାଳ।	A shark, a crocodile.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চ়	Noun	ং (চুটি)	ngā (short)	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = the sesamum and its seed).
চ়	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = to aim at).
চ়	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word
ং	Noun	ং (দীৰ্ঘ)	ngā (long)	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = a tusk)
ং ং	Noun	ং-ং	ngā-ngā	Ahom word
ং	Noun	ং	ngāk	Ditto
ং	Verb	ং	ngāk	Ditto
ং	Noun	ং	ngān	Ditto
ং	Noun	ং	ngāp	Ditto
ং	Verb	ং	ngāp	Ditto
ং	Noun	ং	ngām	Ditto
ং	Verb	ং	ngām	Ahom word (Shan, ngām = to hatch, to incubate).
ং	Adjective	ং	ngām	Ahom word.
ং	Noun	ং	ngi	Ditto
ং	Adjective	ং	ngi	Ditto
ং চ়	Noun	ং-ং-ং	ngi-ngāo-khām.	Ditto
ং চ়	Noun	ং-বিঙ-ং	ngi-ring-khām	Ditto
ং	Verb	ং	ngik	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তিল ; কোল।	The sesamum and its seed; the spikes attached to a fish-trap.
চোৱা।	To aim at.
ধৰা।	Hair-lipped.
হাতী পাত ; পাত ; তিল।	Ivory; a tusk; a mole (on the body).
বহুত তিল।	Many moles.
শোধ।	Dropsey.
বিদৰা ; কালবিকাটি ঘা ; একটোৱা হৈ ঘা।	To rend asunder; to go aside.
বেটিসাপ ; জেটিমোৰ।	A cobra; a kind of disease (a form of diarrhoea).
লেপ, চেপেনা।	The tongs.
থৰা ; হেঁচা দি ; হাৰ।	To be overburnt; to press down, to lean; to be defeated.
গাত ; ভেজা, হেঁচা ; ঢোকা।	A hole; a leaning or reclining pressure; a prop.
ঘূমাব ; উমা ; ঘূঁঁ ঘা।	To cover the body from head to foot with a cloth; to hatch, to incubate; to warp (as a board).
সুন্দৰ, সুবেশ, ধূনীয়া।	Nice, handsome, beautiful.
হুগৰী পছ ; আটাইতকে সক পো।	The barking deer; the youngest son of a family.
আটাইতকে সক।	Youngest.
দ্বিতৰ সক পুত্রকৰ নাম।	The youngest son of God.
ডাখামৰ মাঞ্জলৰা, তেওঁক লোডনো বোলে।	The younger son of Dākhām. He is also called "Lengdon."
আঘাত কৰ।	To strike.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
		Assamese.	English.	
চৰি দেশ	Verb	তিক-ক-ছি	ngik-ru-shi	Ahom word ..
চৰি	Verb	তিন	ngin	Ahom word (Shan, ngin)
চৰি মু	Verb	তিন-কু	ngin-ku	Ahom word ..
চৰি	Noun	তিপ	ngip	Ditto ..
চৰি	Noun	ঙু	ngu	Ahom word (Shan, ngu ==a snake)
চৰি or চৰি	Verb	ঙু	ngü	Ahom word ..
চৰি	Verb	ঙু	ngü	Ditto ..
চৰি	Noun	ঙুঁ	ngung	Ditto ..
চৰি	Noun	ঙুন	ngun	Ditto ..
চৰি	Verb	ঙুপ	ngup	Ditto ..
চৰি	Noun	ঙো	nge	Ditto ..
চৰি	Adjective	ঙো	ngne	Ditto ..
চৰি	Noun	ঙেম	ngem	Ditto ..
চৰি	Verb	ঙো	ngaw	Ditto ..
চৰি	Noun	ঙেক	ngek	Ditto ..
চৰি	Noun	ঙেন	ngen	Ahom word (Shan, ngün ==silver)
চৰি মু মু	Noun	ঙে-হৰ-ছাও-খ	ngen-hoi-shao-kho	Ahom word ..
চৰি	Verb	ঙেট	nget	Ditto ..
চৰি	Verb	ঙেপ	ngep	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মূৰ আকাল।	To strike the head against something.
শন।	To hear.
তৰ থা।	To get frightened.
শাইহা।	A kind of stand.
সাপ ; পঞ্চম পুত্র।	A snake, a serpent; the fifth son of a family.
গহৰ।	A chasm.
ভাঙ্গাৰ ; চাপৰি থা ; মহত্ত্ব।	To lay down a pole; to go with the body bent; to break by trampling.
চকি, মাচিৰা।	A chair.
একে আনন্দ।	Mutual pleasure.
মূৰ দাঙি খাক।	To remain with the head raised.
শীমা ; হিতকাৰী ; শোগা ; চাই ; চোকা।	A boundary; a well-doer, one who does kindly action; a stopper made of soft materials, a cork; ashes; a prop.
শোন ; সৰল, ঘুঁচা।	Even, straight; sincere; bowed, bent (of the body).
কৰ্মুৰি।	A stick thrown from the hand.
শৌৰৰ ; কুপি চা ; খেপিয়া ; মোহ।	To roar; to peep through; to grope for; to suck.
পামী নাগ।	An imaginary water animal, a water naga.
কপ ; স্তৱাহি ; মীতৰ আলু ; বাটে।	Silver; a skein of thread; the gum; a carpenter.
গলপতা।	A necklace.
তোৱা।	To aim at.
কামীতাঙ্গ।	To break a piece of split bamboo.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅଇ	Noun	ଅଇ	ngāi	Ahom word
ଅଇ	Verb	ଅଇ	ngāi	Ditto
ଅଇ	Adjective	ଅଇ	ngāi	Ahom word (Shan, ngāi)
ଅଇ-ଛି	Verb	ଅଇ-ଛି	ngāi-shi	Ahom word (ngāi=a pair, shi=separate, i.e. to separate a pair)
ଅଗ	Noun	ଅଗ	ngāo	Ahom word (Shan, ngaw=emitted brightness)
ଅଗ	Verb	ଅଗ	ngāo	Ahom word
ଅଗ	Verb	ଅଗ	ngāo	Ditto
ଅଗ	Noun	ଅଗ	ngāw	Ditto
ଅଗ	Noun	ଅଗ	ngiāw	Ditto
ଅଗକ	Verb	ଅଗ	ngāk	Ahom word (Shan, ngāk==to raise the head)
ଅଗନ	Noun	ଅଗ	ngān	Ahom word
ଅଗନ	Adjective	ଅଗ	ngān	Ditto
ଅଗପ	Verb	ଅଗ	ngāp	Ditto
ଅଗମ	Verb	ଅଗ	ngām	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
କାମ ; ସତି ଇନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟ ; ଲୋକ ।	Lust ; sexual desire ; a pair.
ଇନ୍ଦ୍ରା କବ ; ହଣ୍ଡାତେ ହ ।	To wish ; to come suddenly or quickly into being.
ଉତ୍ସୁ ।	Easy.
ଲୋକ ଭାଙ୍ଗ ।	To separate a pair.
ବାଧିବିଳୀ ; ବନୀ ; ପୋହି ।	A wild cat ; a ray of light ; light.
ପୋହି ଦି ; କାଳ ।	To emit brightness ; to tear off.
ମାନ ଦି ।	To manure.
ମେଲାଇ ।	Moss.
ନମ୍ବରକ, ଅପହିତ ମାହୁହ ।	A eunuch.
ଅଜି ଦି ; ଡିଙ୍ଗି ଯେଲି ଚା ।	To thrust into ; to look with the head raised.
ହିମକରୁ ।	A knoll ; a hillock.
କବେଳ ।	Handsome.
ମହୋଚିତ ହ ; ମୁଦୁମାଇ ଭାବ ; ଶୋ ।	To be afraid of ; to be abstracted in thought with down drooping head ; to sleep.
ଓବଲା ।	To swell, to be puffed up.

না (না, Nā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
না or না ..	Noun ..	না ..	nā ..	Ahom word (Shan, nā = a rice field, face)
না ..	Verb ..	না ..	nā ..	Ahom word
না মান ..	Adverb ..	না-কান-মান ..	nā-kān-man ..	Ditto
না ..	Particle ..	না (নীয়ল) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto
না ..	Adjective ..	না (নীয়ল) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto
না ..	Adverb ..	না (নীয়ল) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto
না নীন ..	Noun ..	না-কিপ ..	nā kip ..	Ahom word (nā = a field, kip = to reserve, i.e. a reserved field)
না খ্রিং ..	Noun ..	না-খ্রিং ..	nā-khriṅ ..	Ahom word
না ফাক ..	Noun ..	না-ফাক ..	nā-phāk ..	Ditto
নাৰি ..	Noun ..	নাৰি ..	nāk ..	Ditto
নাৰি ..	Verb ..	নাৰি ..	nāk ..	Ditto
নাৰি ..	Adjective ..	নাৰি ..	nāk ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāk)
নাৰি ..	Noun ..	নাৰি ..	nāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāng = a sister)
নাৰি ..	Verb ..	নাৰি ..	nāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāng = to sit)
নাৰি ..	Adjective ..	নাৰি ..	nāng ..	Ahom word
নাৰি ..	Adverb ..	নাৰি ..	nāng ..	Ditto
নাৰি নুঁক ..	Verb ..	নাৰি-নুঁক-খাও ..	nāng-ku-khāo ..	Ditto
নাৰি নুঁক ..	Verb ..	নাৰি-নুঁক-খাও ..	nāng-khup-khāo ..	Ditto
নাৰি নুঁক ..	Verb ..	নাৰি-নুঁক-প্লাঙ ..	nāng-khroi-plāng ..	Ditto

[না or না

না নুঁক নুঁক]

ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

57

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পথৰ ; বাধি, বোঝ ; মুখ ; আগ !	A rice field; disease; the mouth, face; the front.
গুল্প !	To return.
সচাচৰ !	As usual.
ভবিয়াত বুদ্ধুৱা শব্দ !	A suffix of the future.
ভাঁঠ !	Thick, not thin.
অতি, অতিক !	Very, exceedingly.
কেনো কামলৈ বথা পথাৰ !	A reserved field.
নাক দেউনা !	The leg.
কপাল !	The forehead.
উৰ !	An otter.
ছথ খা ; পানীত পৰি হাই কৰ !	To be in difficulty; to shout falling in water.
গুৰু !	Heavy.
কৰ্তা, হোৱালী ; ভৱযুটি ; ছাল !	A girl; a full nap; skin.
বহ ; হথ খা !	To sit; to be in distress or difficulty
নিচিনা !	Like.
এই মৰে ; মেনে ; মৰে !	Thus; as; according to.
আঁটুৰ ওপৰত আঁটু টৈ বহ !	To sit knee upon knee.
আঁটু পাৰি বহ !	To kneel down.
আহোম ভিবে বহ !	To sit with one leg over the other in the Ahom fashion.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নং নো	Noun	নাঙ-নো	nang-noi	Ahom word
নং চিন্দি	Verb	নাঙ-চিন্দি	nāng-biñ-kring	Ditto
নং চো কো	Verb	নাঙ-চো-কো	nāng-cho-kāo	Ditto
নং চাঙ	Noun	নাঙ-চাঙ	nāng-chāng	Ditto
নান	Noun	নান	nān	Ahom word (Shan, nan = to be long in doing)
নান	Verb	নান	nān	Ahom word
নান	Pronoun	নান	nān	Ditto
নান শেং দাও	Noun	নান-শেং-ডাও	nāng-sheng-dāo	Ditto
নাপ	Verb	নাপ	nāp	Ahom word (Shan, nāp = to count).
নাম	Noun	নাম	nām	Ahom word (Shan, nām = water).
নাম	Adjective	নাম	nām	Ahom word
নাম খুন	Noun	নাম-খুন	nām-khun	Ahom word (nām=water, khun=muddy).
নাম	Noun	নাম-খে	nām-khe	Ahom word (nam=water, khe=a river).
নাম	Adverb	নাম-না	nām-nā	Ahom word (nām=many, nā=very).
নাম টাঙ	Noun	নাম-টাঙ	nām-tāng	Ahom word (nām=water, tāng=a pot, i.e. a water-pot).
নাম নুক-পু	Noun	নাম-নুক-পু	nām-nuk-pu	Ahom word
নাম তি-মা	Noun	নাম-তি-মা	nām-ti-ma	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হুং ডাঙ।	A small prop placed at each end of the upper beam.
লেপেটা পাবি বহ।	To sit on the hams with the legs curled up, to squat.
কেকোৰা বৈ বহ।	To sit stooping.
মুখৰ ডাঙ।	A prop placed at the middle of the main beam and the upper beam and on which the ridge pole of a house is rested.
ঁৌ ; পলম।	A daughter; lateness.
হন্দ্ৰৰ ; বিবাদ কৰ।	To quarrel.
সেই।	That.
জেনা বাজকুমাৰীৰ নাম।	The name of a princess.
লেখ ; গোজা মাৰ ; গোজ মাৰ।	To count; to thrust in; to stick up in the ground.
পানী ; ভাপ।	Water; vapour.
অনেক, বহুত।	Many.
দিলিহ নদী।	The river Dilih in the Sibsagor Sub-division.
জানী নদী।	The river Jhanji in the District of Sibsagor.
অতি অধিক।	Very much.
কলাহ, ঘাট।	A water-pot.
হুঁচি।	A brush.
ধানসৰী নদী।	The river Dhansiri, in the Golaghat Sub-division.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନାମ୍ ତିଲାଓ	Noun	nam-ti-lao	..	Ahom word
ନାମ୍ ପୁଲକ	Noun	nam-pu-lak	..	Ditto
ନାମ୍ ବୁକ	Noun	nam-buk	..	Ahom word (nam=water, buk=mucous, i.e. mucus water).
ନାମ୍ ବୁକ୍ ଲାଇ	Verb	nam-buk-lai	..	Ahom word (nam=water, buk=mucous, lai=to flow).
ନାମ୍ ବିଲକ୍	Noun	nam-bilakk-rung	..	Ahom word
ନାମ୍ ଜିନ	Noun	nam-jin	..	Ahom word (nam=water, jin=cold)
ନାମ୍ ଲାଲା	Noun	nam-lala	..	Ahom word
ନାମ୍ ଶୁଲା	Noun	nam-shu-lu	..	Ahom word (nam=water, shu=a tiger, la=true, i.e. a real water-tiger).
ନାମ୍ ଶାଓ	Noun	nam-shao	..	Ahom word (nam=water, shao=clear, i.e. clear water).
ନାମ୍ ହୋଇଖେ	Noun	nam-hoi-khe	..	Ahom word (nam=water, hoi=a shell, khe=a river, i.e. a river of shell).
ନାମ୍ ଡାଓଫି	Noun	nam-dao-phi	..	Ahom word (nam=water, dao=a star, phi=a god, i.e. water of star-god).
ନି	Verb	ni	..	Ahom word (Shan, ni=to go, to be in debt).
ନି	Adjective	ni	..	Ahom word
ନି	Adverb	ni	..	Ditto
ନିଶା	Noun	ni-sha	..	Ditto
ନିକ	Verb	nik	..	Ditto

Assamese.	Meanings.
লুহুত নদী ।	.. The river Lohit, a branch of the Brahmaputra.
অমৃত ।	.. Ambrosia
শ্রেনু ।	.. The mucus of the nose.
শ্রেনু বৈ যা ।	.. To flow mucus from the nose.
গঙ্গা জল ।	.. The water of the Ganges.
চেৱা নদী ।	.. The river Sessa.
মহাসাগৰ, সাগৰ ।	.. The ocean, the sea.
হাঙৰ ।	.. A shark, a crocodile.
দিখো নদী ।	.. The river, Dikho, in the District of Sibsagar.
শামুক জান ।	.. The name of a stream called "Samukjan."
ব্রহ্মপুত্র নদী ।	.. The river Brahmaputra in Assam.
আত্তরি যা ; ধীৰ লগ ।	.. To go away ; to be in debt.
বেলবেলীৱা ।	.. Over-ripe.
দূৰ ।	.. Remote, far.
বৰ বোপাই ।	.. Father's elder brother.
ভিড়িৱেনি পানী বৈ যা ।	.. To flow down the neck (of water in bathing).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
এইঁ নু' ..	Interjection	নিক টা ..	nik-chā ..	Ahom word ..
এই ..	Noun ..	নিঁ ..	ning ..	Ditto ..
এই ..	Verb ..	নিম ..	nim ..	Ditto ..
এই ..	Noun ..	নিঙ্গ কিস্ত "নেন" বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	niñ but pronounced "nen"	Ahom word (Shan, to be hard, not pliant; to compress, crowd).
এই ..	Verb ..	নিঙ্গ কিস্ত "নেন" বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	niñ but pronounced "nen"	Ahom word (Shan, to be hard, not pliant; to compress, crowd).
এই ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
নু or নু ..	Noun ..	নু, নু ..	nu or nū ..	Ahom (Shan, nu==a rat, nuw==flesh).
নু or নু ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
নু or নু ..	Preposition	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
নুন নুন ..	Noun ..	হুক ..	nuk ..	Ahom word (Shan, nuk ==a bird; dead).
নুন ..	Adjective	হুক ..	nuk ..	Ahom word ..
নুন নুন ..	Noun ..	হুক-কন ..	nuk-kān ..	Ditto ..
নুন নু ..	Noun ..	হুক-টু ..	nuk-tu ..	Ditto ..
নুন যঁ ..	Noun ..	হুক-জাঙ ..	nuk-jang ..	Ditto ..
নুন যঁ ..	Noun ..	হুক-জঙ ..	nuk-jung ..	Ditto ..
নুন অঁন ..	Noun ..	হুক-চক ..	nuk-chāk ..	Ditto ..
নুন কঁদ ..	Noun ..	হুক-বেণ ..	nuk-ren ..	Ditto ..
নুন কঁদ ..	Noun ..	হুক-বণ ..	nuk-rān ..	Ditto ..
নুন নু' ..	Noun ..	হুক-চাই ..	nuk-shāi ..	Ahom word (nuk==a bird, shāi==sand, i.e. sand-bird).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হায়।	Alas.
শৰাই।	A kind of stand; a kind of tray mounted on a leg.
পোঠোকা পৰ ; কিলাহাটিবে হেঁচোক।	To be dinted; to push with the elbow.
কপাল ফুটা।	A kind of plant.
পিত খা ; মাটীবে পোত ; মো হৈ যা।	To become compact; to bury in the earth; to walk with the breast elevated.
কটীয়া।	Small in stature.
নিগমি, এন্দৰ ; মৰহ ; বংশ।	A rat, a mouse; flesh; race, lineage.
বগা ; খেলবেলীয়া।	White; over-ripe.
ওপৰ।	Up, above, on.
চৰাই ; হাড়।	A bird; a bone.
কলা।	Deaf.
কহুয়া।	A kind of bird.
কপো।	A dove; a pigeon.
বগলী।	A paddy bird.
ম'বা।	A peacock.
টোকোয়া।	A kind of bird.
দৰচিবিকা।	The house-sparrow.
গৰড়।	A mythical bird, half bird, half man, on which Vishnu rides. He is the king of birds and descended from Kasyapa and Vinata one of the daughters of Daksha.
বালি মাই।	The wag tail.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নুক-দাম	Noun	nuk-dám	..	Ahom word nuk=a bird, dám=black, i.e. a black bird)
নুং	Noun	nung	..	Ahom word
নুং	Verb	nung	..	Ditto
নুন	Noun	nun	..	Ditto
নুট	Noun	nut	..	Ahom word (Shan, nut).
নুট	Verb	nut	..	Ahom word (Shan, nut).
নুট-খাট	Adjective	nut-khat	..	Ahom word (nut=a beard, khat=to tear, i.e. beard-torn).
নুপ	Noun	nup	..	Ahom word
নুপ		nup	..	Ditto
নুম	Noun	num	..	Ahom word (Shan, num =udder).
নুই	Verb	nui	..	Ahom word
নুনি	Noun	নুনি-কিন্তু নুই পড়ে	nuñ but pronounced nui	Ditto
নুই-খেরি	Verb	nui-khriu	..	Ditto
নে	Noun	ne	..	Ditto
নে	Verb	ne	..	Ditto
নেম	Verb	nem	..	Ditto
নো	Noun	no	..	Ahom word (Shan, no=a sprout).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
জৰিকি।	A kind of pheasant.
চেওমালি ভাত সিঙ্গোৱা (ঠো পানী নোহোৱা পাত্রত চাউল দি, পাত্রটোৱ ওপৰত ঢাকনী দি, তপ্ত পানীৰ ওপৰত ৰেখ ভাত সিঙ্গোৱা)।	A method of cooking rice (it is put in a covered pot without water which is placed over boiling water).
নোৱা ; একলীয়া হৈ বা ; ঘট ; পিক্ক।	To stir, to shake, to move ; to go astray ; to happen ; to put on, to wear.
কুলা ; ভাগৰ ; কই।	Cotton ; weariness ; verdigris.
ভাটি।	A beard.
তৰাল কুলা।	To split a bamboo piece into strips by bending one end.
ভাটি চিগা।	Beard-torn.
কেটা মাখী।	A reddish fly, a kind of flying insect.
নোকোটা।	To bend.
চকল মানহ ; পিয়াহ, ওহৰে ; বৰুৰ নোম।	A handsome-looking man; the breast, udder; the hair on the breast.
পেলাই দি।	To throw away.
কোঁৰাখী।	A kind of plant.
ইটোক সিটে ভ্ৰি গান বা নাম গা।	To sing songs in exchange, to sing songs against one another.
নেকিৰা।	A certain squirrel-like animal.
বিৰু, আঘসমৰ্পণ কৰ ; উকৰ ; ফেকিৰা।	To give oneself to ; to leak through (as the roof of a house); to push against.
দি ; গোটোকা পৰ ; কাৰতলিত হাত দি বজা।	To sew ; to make a sort of sound by striking the arm ; putting a hand on the armpit, to dint.
গাছ ; মেৰণ।	A sprout, a shoot ; a wen, a painless tumour.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নৰ্ম	Noun	নেক	nek	Ahom word ..
নৰ্ম	Verb	নেং	neng	Ditto ..
ন	Noun	নাই	nāi	Ahom (Shān, nāū= morning) ..
ন	Verb	নাই	nāi	Ahom word ..
ন	Adjective	নাই	nāi	Ditto ..
ন	Adverb	নাই	nāi	Ditto ..
ন ন	Adverb	নাই-চাম	nāi-chām	Ditto ..
নৰ or ন	Noun	নাও	nāo or nāw	Ahom word (Shan, nau = inside). ..
নৰ or ন	Verb	নাও	nāo or nāw	Ahom word ..
ন	Noun	নেউ	neu	Ditto ..
ন	Preposition	নেউ	neu	Ditto ..
ন ন	Noun	নেউ-পাক	neu-pāk	Ditto ..
ন ন	Noun	নেউ-চেউ	neu-cheu	Ditto ..
নৰ	Noun	নিউ	niu	Ditto ..
নৰ	Adverb	নিউ	niu	Ditto ..
নৰ ম	Noun	নিউ-়াঙ	niu-klāng	Ditto ..
নৰ ন	Noun	নিউ-কই	niu-koi	Ditto ..
নৰ দু	Verb	নিউ-তু	niu-du	Ditto ..
নৰ চৰি	Noun	নিউ-মু	niu-mu	Ditto ..
নৰ চৰি	Noun	নিউ-চি	niu-chi	Ditto ..
নৰ চৰি	Noun	নিউ-থাও	niu-thāo	Ditto ..
নৰ কু	Noun	নিউ-কু-থাও	niu-ru-khāo	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
এটা কোৰ।	A stitch in sewing.
লৰা।	To shake.
দিন; নভৰা কথা দ্বাৰা বহুবা শব।	A day; a particle signifying unexpectedness.
সি; মাত লগা; সমধান দি; কাহ।	To sew; to speak; to reply; to cough.
এই।	This.
এতিয়া।	Now.
এতিয়া; পাচত; দেই নিমিত্তে।	Now; next; thereupon.
উগপতী; বৈলী; শী, তিকৰতা; মাজ; চেচ।	A mistress, a paramour; a wife; inside; chillness, coldness.
ভাঙি আন; যাতা কৰ; চেচ।	To raise and bring; to march; to be cold.
ভিতৰ।	The inside.
ভিতৰ।	Inside, in, into.
মুখৰ ভিতৰ।	The inside of the mouth.
বুৰু।	The breast.
আঙুলি, ঝিত; কোনো এবিধ মাহ।	A finger; matted hair; any kind of pulse.
একে।	The same.
মধ্যমাঙুলি, মাজৰ আঙুলি।	The middle finger.
কলিঙ্গাঙুলি, কেঁকা আঙুলি।	The little finger.
ছুমি চা।	To peep through, to look through a crevice.
অনাধিকা আঙুলী।	The ring-finger.
তৰ্কনি আঙুলি।	The fore-finger.
অসুষ্ঠ, কুচা আঙুলি।	The thumb.
আঁটুৰ বিলা।	The knee-pan.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নীৰু	Noun	নিউ-লু	niu-lu	Ahom word ..
নুক	Noun	নুক	nåk	Ditto ..
নুক	Verb	নুক	nåk	Ditto ..
নুক	Adjective	নুক	nåk	Ditto ..
নুঁ	Noun	নুঁ	nång	Ditto ..
নুঁ শু	Noun	নুঁ-শু	nång-shåo	Ahom word (Shåñ, nang = younger sister, shåo = full-grown).
নুঁ নেঁ	Noun	নুঁ-নেঁ	nång-ñeng	Ahom word ..
নু	Verb	নু	nåñ	Ditto ..
নু	Adjective	নু	nåñ	Ditto ..
নুঁ তা	Noun	নুঁ-তা	nåñ-tå	Ditto ..
নুঁ জন	Noun	নুঁ-জন	nåñ-jåñ	Ditto ..
নুঁ দাঙ	Noun	নুঁ-দাঙ	nåñ-dång	Ditto ..
নু	Adjective	নু	nåñ	Ditto ..
নো	Adjective	নো	noi	Ahom word (Shåñ, noi = to be small).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কৃপণ।	A miser.
গড়ুৰ খৰগ ; তৰ যুষ্টি ; উলাহ, আনদ ; তৰ ; যথ ; হাত।	The horn of a rhinoceros; sound sleep; delight, joy; the weight of anything; a kind of evil spirit; a bone.
মোৰ ; মান ক্ৰ ; উলাহ লাগ ; গচ।	To measure; to respect; to be delighted; to rot.
পচা।	Putrid.
বিল, হৰ ; ভাই বা ভনী ; গোচ, কলাকুল।	A lake, a pond; a younger brother or sister; the muscles of the lower part of the leg.
গাভক সক ভনী।	An adult younger sister.
সক ভনী।	A younger sister.
লেদেনা ওকঠ ; বোনা পৰ দি ; শো।	To nurse (a child or a sick person); to watch over; to sleep.
একাৰ।	Dark.
পিৰ্ব্বটিৰ মোৰ।	The eye-brow.
লৰা বা বেমোৰীক অতিপাল কৰা।	Nursing a child or a sick person.
নাকৰ উঠঠা তোখৰ ; নাক ডেগুনা।	The bridge of the nose.
যুক্ষণ।	Crumbled.
সক ; চাপৰ ; কোমল বয়নীয়া।	Small; low; young.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଠା	Noun ..	ଟା ..	tā ..	Ahom word (Shān, tā = the eye; a landing-place).
ଠା	Verb ..	ଟା ..	tā ..	Ahom word (Shān, tā = to smear).
ଠା	Adjective	ଟା ..	tā ..	Ahom word ..
ଠା; ନିଷି	Noun ..	ଟା-କେନ ..	tā-ken ..	Ditto ..
ଠା; ଖି	Noun ..	ଟା-ଖି ..	tā-khi ..	Ahom word (tā = the eye, khī = excrement, i.e. excrement of the eye).
ଠା; ନାମ	Verb ..	ଟା-ନାମ-ଲାଇ ..	tā-nām-lāi ..	Ahom word (tā = the eye, nām = water, lāi = to flow).
ଠା; ଦିନ	Noun ..	ଟା-ନିଉ ..	tā-niu ..	Ahom word (tā = joint, niu = a finger, i.e. a finger-joint).
ଠା; ପ୍ରଦ୍ଵା	Adjective	ଟା-ପ୍ରଦ୍ଵା ..	tā-prādva ..	Ahom word ..
ଠା; ପିପି	Verb ..	ଟା-ଫିପ-ଫିପ ..	tā phip-phi ..	Ditto ..
ଠା; ପିପି ଦିନ	Adjective	ଟା-ଫିପ-ନୁ ..	tā-phi-pi-nu ..	Ditto ..
ଠା; ଚନ୍ଦି	Adjective	ଟା-ଚନ ..	tā-chān ..	Ditto ..
ଠା; ଚାଇ	Adjective	ଟା-ଚାଇ ..	tā chāi ..	Ditto ..
ଠା; ରାଓ	Adjective	ଟା-ରାଓ ..	tā-rāo ..	Ditto ..
ଠା; ଲେଙ୍କ	Adjective	ଟା-ଲେଙ୍କ ..	tā-leng ..	Ahom word (ta = the eye, long = yellow, i.e. yellow-eyed).
ଠା; ହାମ	Adjective	ଟା-ହାମ ..	tā-hām ..	Ahom word ..
ଠା; ଦେଙ୍ଗ	Adjective	ଟା-ଦେଙ୍ଗ ..	tā-deng ..	Ahom word (tā = the eye, deng = red, i.e. red-eyed).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଚକ୍ର, ଘାଟ; ପେବା; ଗାଠି; ଶାତ।	.. The eye; a bathing place on a river bank, a landing place; a box; a joint; a tooth.
ବ, ଶିଖ; ତେଳ ଘାଟ; ଭାବ; ଦରା ଓଳା; ଲବାକ ବାଟ ବୁଲିବାଲେ ଶିକା।	.. To sow; to rub oil, to anoint; to think; to amuse or play with a child; to teach young ones to walk.
ଭାବ, ଶୁଦ୍ଧବ; ଉତ୍ତମ।	.. Good, fine; excellent.
ଚକ୍ରବ ମଦି; ଚକ୍ରବ ପୁତଳା।	.. The eye-ball, the pupil.
ମେଚକ୍ରବି।	.. Morbid secretions of the eye, discharge from the eye.
ଚକ୍ରବ ପାନୀ ବୈ ବା।	.. To flow tears from the eye.
ଆଶୁଲିପ ଗାଠି।	.. A joint of a finger, knuckle.
ଚେଳା-ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Having the white of the eye large.
ଦନାଇ ଚକ୍ର ପିବିକିଯାଇ ଥାକ।	.. To wink often and often.
ପଥ ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Having the eyes kept upwards.
ବିର ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Having slanting eyes like those of certain animals.
ବଣ୍ଟ କେବା ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Eagle-eyed.
କେବା ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Squint eyed.
ହାଲ୍ମୀରା ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Yellow-eyed.
ଓହା-ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Grey-eyed.
ବରା ଚକ୍ରବା।	.. Red-eyed.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଫ୍ରେ	Noun	ଫ୍ରେ	frē	Ahom word
ମାନ୍ଦି	Noun	ମାନ୍ଦି	tāk	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି	Verb	ମାନ୍ଦି	tāk	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି ନ୍ଦି	Noun	ମାନ୍ଦି-ନମ୍	tāk-nām	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି ପଟି	Verb	ମାନ୍ଦି-ପଟି	tāk-pāng	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି ନିର୍ମିତ ମାନ୍ଦି ପଟି	Verb	ମାନ୍ଦି-ନ୍ଦି-ମାନ୍ଦି-ପଟି	tāk-nām-tāk-pāng	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି ନିର୍ମିତ ମାନ୍ଦି	Verb	ମାନ୍ଦି-ନିର୍ମିତ-ମାନ୍ଦି	tāk-ip-tāk	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି	Noun	ମାନ୍ଦି	tāng	Ahom word (ଶାନ, tāng =a road; a stool).
ମାନ୍ଦି	Verb	ମାନ୍ଦି	tāng	Ahom word
ମାନ୍ଦି	Adjective	ମାନ୍ଦି	tāng	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି	Adverb	ମାନ୍ଦି	tāng	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି	Preposition	ମାନ୍ଦି	tāng	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି ମାନ୍ଦି	Adverb	ମାନ୍ଦି-କା	tāng kā	Ditto
ମାନ୍ଦି ଧ୍ୟନି ମାନ୍ଦି	Adverb	ମାନ୍ଦି-ଧ୍ୟନି-ମାନ୍ଦି	tāng-buk-tāng-nām	Ahom word (tāng=a road, buk=land, tāng = a road, nām=water, i.e. land root and water root).
ମାନ୍ଦି କେନ୍ଦି ମାନ୍ଦି	Noun	ମାନ୍ଦି-ବେଣ୍-କାହିଟୁ	tāng-ren-phāt-tu	Ahom word (tāng=a road, ren=a house, phāt=a bridge, tu=a door, i.e. a house on the way to a quarter).
ମାନ୍ଦି ନାହିଁ	Adverb	ମାନ୍ଦି-ନାହିଁ	tāng-lāi	Ahom word (tāng=all, lāi=all).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଫ୍ରେ	A rupee.
ମାନ୍ଦି ; ବଚନ ; କଟି	A snail; a word; misery.
ମାନ୍ଦି ; ଶକ୍ତି ; ଉକାଲି ମାର ; ଭାଙ୍ଗ	To become, to occur; to dry; to click with the tongue against the palate; to break.
ମାନିତୋଳା ଖେଳ ; ମାନିତୋଳା ନାମର ଡିବ୍ରଗୁଡ଼ିର ଏଥିର ଟାଇ	The name of a clan called "Panitola"; the name of a place called "Panitola" in Dibrugarh.
ମାନ୍ଦି ହାତ ; ମରିବାନ୍ତ ହ	To become ruined.
ମାନ୍ଦି ହ	To be spent, expended.
ମାନ୍ଦି ହ ; ଛଥିଯା ହ	To fall into destitution.
ମାନ୍ଦି ; ଚକେଗା, ବେଗ ; ନିହବ ; ପିବା ; କରିଲା ବନ ; ନିଯାବି ; ପାନୀ ଏଠି	A road; an enclosure; dew; a stool; the solah plant; an anvil; birdlime.
ମାନ୍ଦି ; ପା ; ପରାମର୍ଶ କର ; ପାଂଗାତି ପୂଜା କର ; ବେବା ଦି	To pluck; to put, to place; to plan, to consult; to offer sacrifices in a row to gods; to put an enclosure.
ମାନିଲୋ ; ଅଇନ ; ତିରି	All, whole; other; separate.
ମାନିଲୋ ; ଲଗତ	By means of; in company with.
ମାନିଲୋ ; ମୈତେ	From; with.
ମାନିଲୋ	All.
ମାନ୍ଦି ପାନିଲେ	By land and by water.
ମାନ୍ଦି ସବ	A house in the gate-way.
ମାନିଲୋ	All, the whole.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān =a long mark).
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān =to speak).
ଶନ	Adjective	ଶନ	tān	Ahom word
ଶନ	Adverb	ଶନ	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān =a place).
ତାତ	Verb	ତାତ	tāt	Ahom word
ତାତ ରୁ; ରୁତ	Noun	ତାତ-ରୁ-ଚାଙ୍ଗ	tāt-rū-chāng	Ahom word (tāt =to cut, rū =grass, chāng =an elephant, i.e. to cut grass for an elephant, hence one who cuts grass for elephant).
ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	tāp	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	tāp	Ahom word (Shān, tāp =to rap).
ଶନ ରୁ;	Noun	ଶନ-ରୁ	tāp-khā	Ahom word
ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām =a place).
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām =to pound).
ଶନ	Adjective	ଶନ	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām =to bend down).
ଶନ ରୁ	Adverb	ଶନ	tām	Ahom word
ଶନ ରୁ	Adverb	ଶନ-ନାଇ	tām-nāi	Ditto
ଶନ ରୁ	Noun	ଶନ-ରୁ	tām-nu	Ahom word (tām =a place, nu =above, i.e. a place above).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আনন্দ ; টাব ; ঝীক ; আন টাই ; ঝীজোৱ।	Pleasure; a pole eight cubits in length, a measuring rod; a line, a long mark; another place; pulling.
মাত, কথা ক, গীত পোত ; ঝীজোৱ শাৰ।	To call, to speak; to fill up a hole; to pull.
নিমাত।	Speechless.
অইন টাইত।	Elsewhere.
খেব কাট ; ব'সা ; বদত দি ; ঝুইবো ; উৰ্বি হ ; তুলা।	To cut thatching grass; to put in the sun; to transplant paddy seedlings; to fall upside down; to split into thin strips (as a bamboo).
হাতী-বাহী।	One who cuts grass for elephant.
আগমসহ।	The liver.
ଶାତুৰীৰে মৰিয়া ; কম কৰ ; কম হ ; অনেই এন।	To beat with a hammer; to lessen; to be lessened; to leave without any punishment.
ক'বল'ব'র ভিতৰ কাল।	The inside of the thigh.
মন ; ইচ্ছা ; টাই।	Intontion; will; a place.
শ'ব ; চোচৰা ; পোড়।	To thump, to pound; to drag along the ground; to burn.
চ'প'ব।	Low, not high.
তাৰ।	There.
সেইবাবে ; ইয়াৰ পৰা।	Thereon; from this.
ওপ'ব টাই।	Place above.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅମ୍ବି	Preposition	ଟାମ୍-ନୁ	tām-nu	Ahom word (tām=a place, nu=above, i.e. a place above).
ଅମ୍ବି	Adverb	ଟାମ୍-ନୁ	tām-nu	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟାମ୍-କିଞ୍ଚ “ଟାଇ” ଦୁଲି ପଢ଼	tām (pronounced tāi)	Ahom word
ଅମ୍ବି	Verb	ଅମ୍ବବ ଦାବେ	Ditto	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟାଇ-ବା	tai-rā	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟି	ti	Ahom word (Shān, ti=a place).
ଅମ୍ବି	Verb	ଟି	ti	Ahom word
ଅମ୍ବି	Adverb	ଟି-ନାଇ	ti-nāi	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟି-ବମ୍	ti-bām	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟି-ମି-ଶା	ti-mi-shā	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟି-ବେନ୍	ti-ron	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟି-ପୁନ୍	ti-pun	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Verb	ଟିକ୍ କିଞ୍ଚ “ଟେକ” ପଢ଼ିବ ଲାଗେ	tik but pronounced “tek”	Ahom word (Shān, tik=to be split).
ଅମ୍ବି	Verb	ଟିକ୍	tik	Ahom word
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟିଙ୍	ting	Ahom word (Shān, ting=a harp, a cucumber).
ଅମ୍ବି		ଟିଙ୍	ting	Ahom word (Shān, ting=to strike; to carry on the head).
ଅମ୍ବି	Noun	ଟିନ୍	tin	Ahom word
ଅମ୍ବି	Verb	ଟିନ୍	tin	Ditto
ଅମ୍ବି	Verb	ଟିଟ୍ କିଞ୍ଚ “ଟେଟ୍” ଦୁଲି ପଢ଼	tit but pronounced “tet”	Ditto

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
ଅମ୍ବବ ।	..	On.
ଅମ୍ବବ ।	..	Above.
ଗାବ ହଳ ; ଗାବ ଶୁଳ ।	..	Anything that gives pain to the body; a thorn in the flesh.
ପାଞ୍ଜି ପିଙ୍କ ; ବୋବ ଲୈ ହୁବ ।	..	To put on a turban; to walk with a torch.
ଜାତି ।	..	Of the same family.
ଟାଇ ; ଅମ୍ବାନ କାବକ ଆକ ତବିଯାତ କାଳ ଦୁର୍ଦ୍ଵା ଅବାର ।	..	A place; a particle indicating the dative case, and the future tense.
ଛମି ଚା ; ଧିରହ ।	..	To peep through; to stand up.
ଅଭିଜା ; ଇଯାତ ।	..	Now; here, place this.
ତାମ୍ ।	..	The palate.
କଚାରୀ ।	..	A tribe of men, the Kacharis.
ଘର ଭେଟ୍ ।	..	A raised bed of earth, the floor.
ମନ୍ଦିର, ପୁରୀ ।	..	The world.
ଫଟ୍ ; ଫାଟ୍ ; କାଳ ।	..	To burst, to have a hole; to be perforated; to get torn, to crack; to be split.
ମାଟି ମୋଖ ; ଠେଲ ; ଗୋଟର୍ବା ; ଲୁକା ।	..	To measure land: to push; to assemble; to hide.
ମୀଳ ; ମୀତି ; ତିଯହ ; ଗହବ ।	..	A lute, a harp; morality; a cucumber; a chasm.
ଦୁର୍ଦ୍ଵା ମାବ ; ଭବ୍ୟ ମି ; ଖୋଜ ; ନିରା ; ଟିକାତୋଳ ।	..	To strike with the fist; to put a cold application on the head when ill; to thrust; to weed; to raise the buttocks.
ଭବି ।	..	A foot.
ଜାଗ ମାବ ; ଡେଓପାବ ; ଆକତି ଧବ ।	..	To jump; to act rashly; to take shape.
ଭାତ ।	..	There.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম ন	Verb	টেট নাম	... tet nām ...	Ahom word ..
অহম	Verb	টিত	... tit ...	Ahom word (Shān, tit=to conceal).
অপি	Verb	টিপ	... tip ...	Ahom word ..
অ	Verb	টিম	... tim ...	Ahom word (Shān, tim=to write, be full).
অহিট	Noun	টিঙ কিঙ্ক “টেন” পঁচে	tiñ but pronounced “ten.”	Ahom word (Shān, tiñ, a small kind of hornet).
অ	Noun	টু	... tu or tuw ...	Ahom word (Shān, tu=a door, tuw=a body).
অ		টু	... tu ...	Ahom word ..
অহি	Noun	টু	... tuw ...	Ditto ..
অহি	Adjective	টু	... tuw ...	Ditto ..
অ	Noun	টু-ঙি	... tu-ŋgi ...	Ditto ..
অ	Noun	টু-তি	... tu-ti ...	Ditto ..
অ	Noun	টু-তি-ফোক	... tu-ti-phōk ...	Ahom word (tu=animal, tu=place, phōk=white).
অ	Noun	টু-ফান	... tu-phān ...	Ahom word ..
অ	Noun	টু-চিঙ	... tu-ehing ...	Ditto ..
অ	Noun	টু-চান	... tu-ehān ...	Ditto ..
অ	Noun	টু-ক-পক	... tu-ru-pāk ...	Ditto ..
অ	Noun	টু-হাম	... tu-hām ...	Ahom word (tu=animal, hām=smell).
অ	Noun	টুক	... tuk ...	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পানী তোল।	.. To draw water.
লুকা ; গোটখা।	.. To hide, to conceal; to assemble; to come together.
চেপ ; চেপা মাৰ ; পাচ হোহক ; মৰ এৰ।	.. To press; to compress; to retreat; to give up drinking, to become a teetotaler.
লিখ ; ভৰা ; ই ; হোপ ; তোহ।	.. To write; to fill; to happen; to come to pass; to suck; to draw into the mouth.
কৰিঙ ; বাট ; কুট।	.. A moth; a road; a slight notice, a clue.
ছৰান ; জন্ত ; শৰীৰ ; গাত ; মেউৰী ; জন্তুন সংখ্যা বাচক শব্দ।	.. A door; an animal; a body; a hole; a temple official; a numeral particle used in counting animals.
দৰ ; পৰ ; তো ; চ।	.. To catch, to seize; to fall; to see.
বাওনা মাহুহ ; জন্ত।	.. A dwarf; an animal.
অবোধ।	.. Ignorant.
হয়লা গহ।	.. A deer.
হহ।	.. A screech-owl.
ওকুলা হহ।	.. The name of a Baragohain in the reign of Shushengphā alias Buddhiswarganarayan.
শৰ পহ।	.. A kind of deer with large branching horns.
চেৰা ; মেৰ চাগ।	.. A ram.
মেঁটল।	.. A mongoose.
তুল, ভাস্তি।	.. A blunder, a mistake.
গাঢ় কলাই।	.. A musk.
ভাগৰ।	.. Fatigue.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শান	Verb	শান	tuk	Ahom word (Shān, tuk = to fall).
শান	Noun	শান	tung	Ahom word (Shān, tung = a rice-plain).
শান	Verb	শান	tung	Ahom word
শান খাঁচ	Noun	শান-খাঁচ	tung-khāng	Ditto
শান	Noun	শান-বেণ	tung-ren	Ditto
শান	Noun	শান	tun	Ahom word (Shān, tun = a tree; a beginning; lineage).
শান	Verb	শান	tun	Ahom word
শান কুই	Noun	শান-কুই	tun-kui	Ahom word (tun = a tree, kui = a plantain).
শান খুঁচ	Noun	শান-খুঁচ	tun-khrung	Ahom word
শান খুঁচ-খাম	Noun	শান-খুঁচ-খাম	tun-khrung-khām	Ditto
শান বুঁড়ু	Noun	শান-বুঁড়ু	tun-bau-plu	Ditto
শান ম	Noun	শান-ম	tun-mā-mu	Ditto
শান মাক	Noun	শান-মাক	tun-māk	Ditto
শান মাক খু	Noun	শান-মাক-খু	tun-māk-khru	Ditto
শান মাক বিন	Noun	শান-মাক-বিন	tun-māk-bin	Ditto
শান মাক লাঙ	Noun	শান-মাক-লাঙ	tun-māk-lāng	Ditto
শান মাক দাও	Noun	শান-মাক-দাও	tun-māk-dāo	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পৰ ; গোলি পঢ়ি দা ; লিঙা বা ; ডেবি বা।	To fall; to become putrid (of a dead animal); to blow a horn; to sound a trumpet.
খলনি, পথাৰ ; বাজ্য ; ধোকা।	A plain; a kingdom; a bamboo fish-trap; a beam or a support of a superstructure.
কোচ পাতিল ; উক্তুকনি লাগ ; তুতুৰা ; মাকে শলগা।	To gather one end of a cloth into a bag to receive something; to be restless, to feel a suffocating sensation caused by heat and want of fresh air; to coax, to allure; to be praised by one's mother.
হৰণ মোলা এবিধ ডাঁ।	A kind of prop called "Haran," put cross-wise upon the upper beam of a building.
ছটা খুটাৰ মাজত দিঙা পাট।	A board which is placed cross-wise between two posts.
গছ ; শৰি ; আৰস্ত ; বংশ ; পৰিয়াল।	A tree; origin; beginning; family, race, lineage.
ওভতে, ওভট।	To return, to come back.
কল গছ।	A plantain tree.
এৰা গছ।	A castor-oil plant.
এৰেনা গছ।	A kind of plant.
পান গছ।	A betel plant.
তামোল গছ।	A nut-tree.
জামু গছ।	A kind of tree (Eugenia gambolana).
বেলেনা গছ।	A brinjal plant.
জামীৰ গছ।	A kind of lime tree.
কঠাল গছ।	A jackfruit tree.
হৰ্মথিৰা গছ।	An orange plant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অন্তি আ	Noun	তুন-মাই	tun-mâi	Ahom word
অন্তি আ পুক	Noun	তুন-মাই-পুক	tun-mâi-puk	Ditto
অন্তি বা	Noun	তুন-জা	tun-jâ	Ditto
অন্তি চাঁ	Noun	তুন-চাঁ	tun-châng	Ditto
অন্তি কঁ	Noun	তুন-কঁ	tun-kâng	Ditto
অন্তি কঁ দাম	Noun	তুন-কঁ-দাম	tun-kâng-dam	Ditto
অন্তি লঁ	Noun	তুন-লঁ	tun-lung	Ditto
অন্তি নাতি অন্তি	Noun	তুন-নাতি-তাঁ	tun-nât-tâng	Ditto
অন্তি	Verb	তু	tut	Ditto
অন্তি	Noun	তুপ	tup	Ahom word (Shân, the same).
অন্তি	Verb	তুপ	tup	Ahom word (Shân, tup-pik=to flap the wings, tup=to fold double).
অন্তি কেন	Noun	তুপ কেন	tup-ren	Ahom word
অন্তি	Noun	তুম	tum	Ahom word (Shân, tum=a flower bud; a fish-trap).
অন্তি	Verb	তুম	tum	Ahom word
অন্তি	Noun	তুন	tuñ	Ahom word (Shân, tuñ=a cover made of the leaves of the screw-pine; a hermaphrodite).
অন্তি	Adjective	তুফি	tufi	Ahom word
অন্তি	Noun	তে	te	Ahom word (Shân, te=a long elevation).
অন্তি	Verb	তে	te	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বাহ গচ।	A bamboo plant.
বীহৰীয়া খেল।	The Bahbaria clan of the Ahom tribe.
ধপাত গচ।	A tobacco plant.
হাতী কেবেলা।	A kind of creeper.
আহত গচ।	The peepul tree.
কলীৱাৰব।	The name of a place called "Kaliabar" in the District of Nowgong.
বৰ গচ।	A banian tree, the Indian fig tree (Ficus indica).
টকো গচ।	A kind of palm tree.
বিবা বা ; ভেবি বা।	To blow a horn; to sound a trumpet.
চুপ।	The gable end of a house.
পাবী কোৰা ; কাপোৰ খোকোচ, খো ; মোকোটা।	To flap the wings; to wash cloth; to bend, to fold.
বৰব চুপ।	The gable end of a house.
বোকা ; খেপাৰলি ; গোকৰ ; ছাঁহ।	Mud; a flower bud; the anus; a fish-trap.
মোহ ; উহৰা।	To fascinate; to charm; to boil food without seasoning.
ম'বা হাতী ; পিটিৱা ; অপেটা মাহৰ।	A tuskless male elephant; a kind of basket cover; a hermaphrodite.
আপৰবা ; অপেটা।	Impotent.
মতা, সঁচা ; বৰিয়া।	Truth; a dam, an embankment across a rice field over which people pass.
দলি মাৰ ; নিৰ্বাপ কৰ ; ই।	To throw a clod or stone at anything or any one; to set up; to establish; to be.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
াৰ	Adverb	ঢ	te	Ahom word ..
াৰ ৰ	Verb	ঢ-ঢ	te-ti	Ditto ..
াৰ	Verb	ঢে	tem	Ditto ..
াৰ ৰ ৰ ৰ	Verb	ঢে-ঢি-মাই-লাই	tem-chi-mai-lai	Ahom word (tem = to write, chi = paper, mai = to write, lai = a letter, i.e. to write a letter on paper).
াৰ	Noun	ঢ	to	Ahom word (Shān, to = a hornet; the stump of a tree).
াৰ	Verb	ঢ	to	Ahom word (Shān, to = to fight).
াৰ	Adjective	ঢ	to	Ahom word ..
াৰ	Adverb	ঢ	to	Ditto ..
াৰ ৰ	Noun	ঢ-ফি	to-phi	Ditto ..
াৰ ৰ ন	Adverb	ঢ-লাক	to-lak	Ditto ..
াৰ	Noun	ঢ	tāw	Ditto ..
াৰ	Verb	ঢ	tāw	Ditto ..
াৰ	Noun	ঢেক	tek	Ditto ..
াৰ	Verb	ঢেক	tek	Ditto ..
াৰ	Noun	ঢেঁ	teng	Ahom word (Shān, tūng = a deep place in a body of water).
াৰ	Verb	ঢেঁ	teng	Ahom word (Shān, tūn = to be awake).
াৰ	Noun	ঢে	ten	Ahom word ..

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
শীঁচা কৈ।	..	Verily.
শাকো শাৰ।	..	To throw the shuttle from side to side in weaving.
লিখ ; টোৱা ; হেকো।	..	To write; to aim, to direct, to point; to lose.
চিঠি লিখ।	..	To write a letter.
শীমা ; কোদো ; ব ; নকল ; মুঢ়া ; জোপা ; ইৰু।	..	A boundary; a hornet; the heald or heddle of a loom; a copy; the stump of a tree; a bush; a battle.
ইৰু ; ইৰু কৰ ; কৰ।	..	To fight; to do.
নিজান ; অকল।	..	Solitary; alone, having no companion.
এতিয়া ; তথাপি।	..	Now, present time; nevertheless.
চাকনেৱা।	..	A whirlpool.
তথাপি।	..	Nevertheless.
হত্তলাই ; মেকম।	..	A conical ball of thread; a wart on a tree.
নকল কৰ।	..	To copy.
উত্তলা ; সতোৱা ; টোলী ; ম'হৰ হাল।	..	A mole (the animal); satisfaction, pleasure; a cloth girdle; a buffalo plough.
হেঁজোক ; পচ ; টান ; বোকা দি।	..	To push; to putrefy; to drag; to plough wet land for the transplanting of rice.
ভুবি ; গাধ ; বাজুৰখ।	..	A deep pool of water, the deepest part of a river; an ass; public difficulty, a general calamity effecting a whole country.
সাৰ পা।	..	To be awake.
চেতন, চেতনা।	..	Liveliness, sensation, intelligence.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଟେନ	ten	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Adverb	ଟେନ	ten	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Adverb	ଟେନ-ଲେନ	ten-len	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଟେଟ	tet	Ahom word (Shān, tut).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଟେପ	tep	Ahom word
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Noun	ଟାଇ	tai	Ahom word (Shān, tai = a shan; border, side, space near).
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Verb	ଟାଇ	tai	Ahom word (Shān, tai = to die; to move along).
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Adjective	ଟାଇ	tai	Ahom word
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Noun	ଟାଇ-କ	tai-ko	Ditto
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Noun	ଟାଇ-ନାମ-ଖ୍ରମ	tai-nām-khrum	Ahom word (tai = an Ahom, nām = water, Khrum = a tank, i.e. an Ahom of water-tank, i.e. living near a tank).
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Noun	ଟାଇ-ଟିକ	tai-tik	Ahom word
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Noun	ଟାଇ-ଟୁପ	tai-tup	Ditto
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Noun	ଟାଇ-ବାନ-ଚେଉ-ହ	tai-bān-sheu-hu	Ahom word (tai = an Ahom, bān = a village, sheu = to hold, hu = a cow, i.e. an Ahom who holds a cow).
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Verb	ଟାଇ-ରାମ	tai-ram	Ahom word
ଅତିରିକ୍ତ	Noun	ଟାଇ-ଲିକ	tai lik	Ahom word (tai = to die, lik = a child).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
କାପୋବ ଫାଟି ; ବହୁ ; ଚକ ଥା ; ଭର ଥା ; ଖଲକ ଲଗା ; ଚେଷ୍ଟି କରି ; ଆକୃତି ଧରି ।	To be torn (of a cloth); to sit down; to be frightened; to be agitated; to start; to try, to make efforts; to assume shape.
ତାର ପାଚତ ।	After that, afterwards.
ତାର ପାଚତ ।	Afterwards.
ପାଦ ।	To break wind.
ଗୋବୋହଣି ମାର ।	To stamp with the foot.
ଆହୋମ ; ଲଗାରୀଯ ; ମିତି ; ଓଚର ।	An Ahom; an associate; a companion; border, side; nearness, space near.
ମର ; ବସା ; ବଞ୍ଚା ବା ।	To die; to creep; to move on all fours.
ଓଚର ।	Near.
ଡେକାକଟେ ମୋରା ।	A man fit to be dead and gone in youth (a term of abuse).
ପୁଖୁରୀ ପରୀକା ଆହୋମ ।	An Ahom clan, called "Pukhuriparia."
ଡେବରକଟେ ମୋରା ।	A man fit to be dead and gone at the prime of life (a term of curse).
ଇଗର ବେରା-ପାଟ ।	A circular piece of board placed round the "tup" of a house.
ଗରୁଧରୀଯା ଆହୋମ ।	An Ahom clan, called "Garudharia."
ଗୋବୋରା ଲେଟା ।	To draggle at the heel (like the end of a waist-cloth).
ଲାବା କଢି ମୋରା ।	One fit to be dead and gone in childhood (a term of censure).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অৰ নথি অৰ নথি	Verb	টাই-নু-টাই-নু	tāi-lun-tāi-lu	Ahom word ..
অৰ নথি নথি	Noun	টাই-নু-ডেং	tāi-niu-deng	Ditto ..
অৰ	Noun	টাও	tāo	Ahom word (Shān, tau = a gourd; tortoise; ashes).
অৰ	Verb	টাও	tāo	Ahom word ..
অৰ নথি নথি	Noun	টাও-খুন-কুম	tāo-khun-kum	Ditto ..
অৰ নথি নথি	Noun	টাও-খুন-বিং	tāo-khun-bing	Ditto ..
অৰ নথি নথি	Noun	টাও-খুন-বিন	tāo-khun-bin	Ditto / ..
অৰ চ; নথি	Noun	টাও-ঙ-ক্রেম	tāo-nga-klem	Ditto ..
অৰ চ; নথি	Noun	টাও-ঙ-ছ	tāo-nga-shu	Ditto ..
অৰ চ	Noun	টাও-ঙ-চি	tāo-ngi	Ditto ..
অৰ তাই	Noun	টাও-ঙ-টি	tāo-mit	Ditto ..
অৰ নথি	Noun	টাও-ঙ-টে	tāo-cheu	Ditto ..
অৰ নথি নথি	Noun	টাও-ঙ-শু	tāo-lu-lu	Ditto ..
অৰ নথি নথি	Noun	টাও-ঙ-শু	tāo-lu-shu	Ditto ..
অৰ নথি নথি	Noun	টাও-ঙ-ফা-টাও- নু-নু	tāo-lung-pha- tāo-lu-lu	Ditto ..
অৰ নথি	Noun	টাও-শান	tāo-shān	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পলাই পতং পি।	To flee precipitately.
ৰঙচিলা বৈদ	An Ahom clan called "Rangachila."
লাও; লাখুটি; ছাই; কাছ; ওঁক; হাড়।	A gourd; a stick, ashes; a tortoise; a line; a mark, a bone.
গোট; কোনো ঠাই পা।	To come back; to return; to arrive at a place.
টাওখুনকুম, টাওখুনবিন পুতেক। এওঁ ৮ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Taokhunkum was the son of Tao-khunbin. He ruled for 8 years.
টাওখুনবিং টাওকাকেম পুতেক।	Taokhunbing was the son of Taongaklem.
টাওখুনবিন টাওঢাছুব পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৮ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিন।	Tao-khunbin was a son of Taongashu. He reigned for 18 years.
টাওকাকেম টাওলুৰ পুতেক।	Taongaklem was a son of Tao-lulu.
টাওঢাছুব টাওলুৰ ভাবেক। তেওঁ ৮ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Taongashu was a brother of Tao-lulu. He reigned for 8 years.
টাওঢি, আহোম টাওহিঙাব ৩৯ লাক্নি বা বছৰ নাম।	Taongi, the name of 39th lakni or year of an Ahom Taooshinga.
টাওমিটি, আহোম টাওহিঙাব ৫৯ লাক্নি বা বছৰ নাম।	Taomit, the name of 59th lakni or year of an Ahom Taooshinga.
টাওচেঁচ, আহোম টাওহিঙাব ৪৯ লাক্নি বা বছৰ নাম।	Taocheung, the name of 49th lakni or year of an Ahom Taooshinga.
টাওলুৰ, চাওটেঁচাব পুতেক। তেওঁ বাপেকের বাজাকে ১১ বছৰ ভোগ কৰি স্থগী হল।	Taolulu was a son of Chāotāiphā. He died after a rule of 19 years of his father's kingdom.
টাওলুছ, টাওহিঙাব ভাবেক। তেওঁ ১৪ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰে।	Taolushu was a brother of Taoshinga and reigned for 14 years.
টাওলংফা-টাওলুৰ, খনলুংব পুতেক।	Taolungphā-taolulu was a son of Khunglung. He was king of "Khenam-mung."
টাওশান, আহোম টাওহিঙাব ২৯ লাক্নি বা বছৰ নাম।	Taoshān, the name of the 9th lakni or year of an Ahom Taooshinga.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
၁၅၇	Noun	টাও-শি	tao-shi	Ahom word ..
၁၅၇ ၄	Noun	টাও-শি-ঙা	tao-shi-nga	Ditto ..
၁၅၇	Noun	টাউ	täü	Ditto ..
၁၅၇	Noun	টেউ	teu	Ahom word (Shän, tåw =moss).
၁၅၇	Verb	টেউ	teu	Ahom word ..
၁၅၇	Adverb	টেউ	teu	Ditto ..
၁၅၇ ၁၁	Noun	টেউ-ফা	teu-phä	Ahom (teu = below, phä = sky or heaven, i.e. places below and in the sky).
၁၅၇ ၁၂	Verb	টেউ-জু	teu-ju	Ahom word ..
၁၅၇ ၁၃	Verb	টেউ-চেউ	teu-cheu	Ditto ..
၁၅၇ ၁၄	Noun	টেউ-লাঙ	teu-läng	Ditto ..
၁၅၇ ၁၅	Verb	টিউ	tiu	Ditto ..
၁၅၇ ၁၆	Noun	টিউ-ৰা	tiu-rä	Ditto ..
၁၅၇ ၁၇	Noun	টক	tåk	Ahom word (Shän, tåk = a strip of bamboo).
၁၅၇ ၁၈	Verb	টক	tåk	Ahom word ..
၁၅၇ ၁၉	Noun	টঙ	tång	Ahom word (Shän, tång = copper; the belly; to pour water upon).
၁၅၇ ၂၀	Verb	টঙ	tång	Ahom word (Shän, tång = to recollect; to beat).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টাও-ছি, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Täoshi, the name of the 29th lâkni or year of an Ahom Taoshinga.
টাওচিঙা, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৬০ বছৰে এটা টাওচিঙা হৰ্ষ; আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম; চাওটাইফাৰ পুত্ৰক এজনৰ নাম, টাওচিঙা, তেওঁৰ ১১ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Täoshingä, an Ahom era containing six years, which is called a cycle; the name of the 19th lâkni or year of an Ahom Taoshingä; Taoshingä was a son of Chäotaipha, he ruled for 11 years.
দোৱ।	A fault.
আৰাম, কলিজা; ইজা; তপ; শেলাই; পুৰিবী, বিভ-তল; ভাতী।	The heart; a wish; devotion, austerities; moss; land; earth, as distinguished from heaven; a smith's bellow.
শোলকমা; শোপগা।	To wash for gold; to melt iron.
তল; তলত।	Down, not up; below, at the bottom.
পৃথিবী আৰ অৰ্গ।	Earth and heaven; the universe.
কথাপাত; অধীর্মাদ কৰ।	To converse; to speak mutually; to bless.
লোৰণ কৰ।	To fast.
চিচা, কাচ।	Glass.
মোকেট খা; চোহ।	To be bent; to suckle.
ছুটীযা।	The Chutia tribe, a man of the Chutia tribe.
তুলাচনী; তমাল; এ টকা, এ তোলা; টকাৰ লগত ব্যবহাৰ হোৱা সংখ্যা বাচক শব্দ।	A balance; a rattan; a strip of bamboo; one tola; a numeral auxiliary used with money.
বোৱা; সহায় কৰ; মোৰ।	To be woven; to help; to measure.
পাট; পিতল; পেট; কলহ; পাত্ৰ।	A plank; brass; the belly; a water-pot; a pot.
বিচেনা কৰ; তংকৰ; খুনা মাৰ; তলা মাৰ; তেলা মাৰ।	To consider; to attend to; to give a blow; to strike; to lock up; to push, to shove.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
তাংখাম	Noun	tâng-khâm	tâng-khâm	Ahom word ..
তাংনো	Noun	tâng-noi	tâng-noi	Ahom word (tâng=the belly, noi=small).
তাংলুং	Noun	tâng-lung	tâng-lung	Ahom word (tâng=the belly, lung=great).
তান	Noun	tân	tân	Ahom word (Shân, tân = to exceed; to be short).
তান্তি	Adjective	tân	tân	Ahom word ..
তাত	Verb	tât	tât	Ahom word (Shân, tât = to strike, as a serpent in biting; to throw down into).
তাপ	Verb	tâp	tâp	Ahom word ..
তাম	Verb	tâm	tâm	Ahom word (Shân, tâm = crowd together).
তাম্খো	Noun	tâm-kho	tâm-kho	Ahom word ..
তান	Noun	tân	tân	Ditto ..
তান	Verb	tân	tân	Ditto ..
তো	Noun	toi	toi	Ditto ..
তো	Verb	toi	toi	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পিবা।	A wooden seat.
তলপেট।	The abdomen.
ওপৰ পেট।	The belly.
নগৰ ; আবৰ ; এভোধৰ ; টাৰ ; তাৰ।	A town; affection; a piece; a measuring rod; a bundle of sticks.
উত্তৰ ; উৎপাদিত, জন্ম দিয়া।	Excellent; produced, born.
হোট ; খেওগালি মাৰ ; আচাৰি পেলা ; শৰুত কৰ।	To peek; to cast into water and drag out (as a net); to throw off; to fatten.
পোটোকা পৰ ; হতা তোল ; তাপলি মাৰ।	To be dinted; to darn; to patch.
পোটখাই ধৰু ; পিৱাই লাগ ; লগ বিচাৰ।	To assemble, to crowd together; to be thirsty; to seek company.
চোটোলা।	The crop.
দৰ্চা মাহু।	A true or honest man.
হাত লগা ; ধং উঠা ; টিৰিবাই বাঞ্চি উঠ।	To touch or strike with the hand; to be in wrath.
অমৃত।	Ambrosia.
আঙুলিৰে টিপ।	To squeeze with the finger.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
v;	Noun	pā	pā	Ahom word (Shan pā=a side; to suspend from the shoulder).
v;	Verb	pā	pā	Ahom word
v; mā	Verb	pā-kān	pā-kān	Ahom word (pā=tq copulate, kān=tq join).
v; nāng bāo	Noun	pā-nāng-bāo	pā-nāng-bāo	Ahom word
v; pi bāo	Noun	pā-pi-bāo	pā-pi-bāo	Ditto
v; chāo	Noun	pā-chāo	pā-chāo	Ditto
v; lik	Noun	pā-lik	pā-lik	Ditto
v; lu bāo	Noun	pā-lu-bāo	pā-lu-bāo	Ditto
v;	Noun	pā	pā	Ditto
v;	Verb	pā	pā	Ditto
v; mā	Verb	pā-kān	pā-kān	Ditto
v; phāk din	Noun	pā-phāk-din	pā-phāk-din	Ahom word (pā=a bed, phāk=vegetable, din=land, earth, i.e. a bed of land vegetable).
v; meu plung	Noun	pā-meu-plung	pā-meu-plung	Ahom word
v;	Noun	pla	pla	Ahom word (Shān, pā=a fish).
v; kāng chān	Noun	pla-kāng-chān	pla-kāng-chān	Ahom word
v; kāng dā	Noun	pla-kāng-dā	pla-kāng-dā	Ditto
v; kāp	Noun	pla-kāp	pla-kāp	Ditto
v; khā	Noun	pla-khā	pla-khā	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
নাগ-হোৱা; আধা, একাল।	A conical basket used by Nagas for carrying a burden on the back; half of anything; a side.
বতি কৰ; বমথ কৰ; চৰ।	To copulate; to grage.
বতি কৰ।	To copulate.
ভনী।	A younger sister.
বাইদেউ।	An elder sister.
আপাদেউ।	Father's elder sister; father's elder brother's wife.
গৰবীয়া।	A shepherd, a cowherd.
বো।	The wife of an elder brother.
ভলী।	A bed.
লগত যা, লগ ল।	To accompany.
সন্ম কৰ।	To have sexual intercourse with.
মেটেকাতলীয়া।	One who lives in Metekatali (a place in the Sibsagar Sub-division).
পামেউপ্লং, চাওটাইলং বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ মিতখিলাৰ বজা আছিল আৰু ৭ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Pameuplungh was the eldest son of Chāotāilung. He was king of Mithila and ruled the country for 7 years.
শাহ; দেৱালয়ৰ প্ৰধান যাজক, বৰদলৈ।	A fish; the chief priest of a Hindu temple.
শলমাছ।	A kind of fish, sal fish.
কুলাবী।	A kind of water insect.
গাগল মাছ।	A kind of fish.
শিহ।	A porpoise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-খাম	plā-khām ..	Ahom word ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-খৰ	plā-khurm ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-খাও	plā-khāo ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-খাও-খৰ	plā-khāo-khurm ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-খাও-ছাই-ডাও	plā-khāo-shāi dāo ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-ভাম-লাঙ	plā-ñgām-lāng ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-ঙি	plā-ngi ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-না-সুঙ	plā-nā-sung ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-পু	plā-pu ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-পক-বক	plā-pāk-rāk ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-পঙ	plā-pāng ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-পৰ	plā-poi ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-বা	plā-bā ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-বুক	plā-buk ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-বুট-ভাম	plā-but-bām ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-বুক-মা-ছাই	plā-buk-mā-shāi ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-মাও	plā-māo ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-বি-ক্লঙ	plā-ri-klāng ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-বি-পাম	plā-ri-pām ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-লুম	plā-lum ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-লক-কাও	plā-lāk-kāo ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-লন	plā-lān ..	Ditto ..
v ; n ..	Noun ..	পা-লিউ	plā-liu ..	Ditto ..

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
মিৰিকা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish, " a mirikā fish."
গৰিয়া মাছ।	..	A kind of fish, " a gharia fish."
পঢ়ী মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
কানী পঢ়ী।	..	A kind of fish.
মুৰতা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish, called " murathi" in Assamese.
নেৰিয়া মাছ।	..	A kind of fish, called " neria" in Assamese.
সক পিলৰা।	..	A kind of fish.
বৰগলা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
সক চৰুৱা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
কাটৰে মাছ।	..	A kind of fish, a koi-fish.
গৱাচোপ।	..	A globe fish.
তোৰা মাছ, বটীয়া মাছ।	..	A species of fish.
কচ মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
গৰীব মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
কুচিয়া।	..	An eel.
বৰালি মাছ।	..	A kind of fish, a boal fish.
শিল গৱৰা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
শিলৰা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
আৰি মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
চেলকনা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
চৰা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
শাল মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.
উৰিকণা মাছ।	..	A kind of fish.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰ ; অঁ ; ৰ ; ৰ	Noun	পা-লিউ-নো	plā-liu-noi	Ahom word
ৰ ; অঁ ; ৰ	Noun	পা-শান-তান	plā-shān-tān	Ditto
ৰ ; অঁ ; ৰ	Noun	পা-শান-চিঙ	plā-shān-ching	Ditto
ৰ ; অঁ ; ৰ	Noun	পা-শি-ডাঙ	plā-shi-dāng	Ditto
ৰ ; অঁ ; ৰ	Noun	পা-শে-নো	plā-she-noi	Ditto
ৰ ; অঁ ; ৰ	Noun	পা-শে-রি-লা	plā-she-ri-lā	Ditto
ৰ	Noun	পা-ছেউ	plā-sheu	Ditto
ৰ ; অঁ	Noun	পা-ডুক-নান	plā-duk-nān	Ditto
ৰ ; অঁ	Noun	পা-ডুক-বি	plā-duk-bi	Ditto
ৰ ; অঁ	Noun	পা-ডেং	plā-deng	Ditto
ৰ	Noun	পাক	pāk	Ditto
ৰ	Verb	পাক	pāk	Ditto
ৰ	Adjective	পাক	pāk	Ditto
ৰ	Verb	পাক-বাই	pāk-bāi	Ditto
ৰ	Noun	পাঙ	pāng	Ahom word (Shān, pāng = spleen; pāng lái = a hare).
ৰ	Verb	পাঙ	pāng	Ahom word
ৰ	Adjective	পাঙ	pāng	Ditto
ৰ	Noun	পাঙ-তিন	pāng-din	Ditto
ৰ	Noun	পান	pān	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
ৰ	Verb	পান	pān	Ahom word (Shān, pān = to rotate).
ৰ	Pronoun	পান-কু	pān-ku	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সক উৰিবণা।	A kind of fish.
চিতল মাছ।	A species of flat fish.
কৌপতিৰা চিতল।	A kind of fish.
পুলা মাছ।	A kind of fish.
ভেঁড়েলি মাছ।	A kind of fish.
খলিহা মাছ।	A kind of fish.
বাকলী মাছ।	A kind of fish.
শান্ধৰ মাছ।	A sheet-fish.
শিপি মাছ।	A kind of fish.
নিংকৰা।	A kind of water insect.
মুখ ; মুখৰ তিতৰ ; শ ; কোমোৰা।	The mouth; the inside of the mouth; the numeral 100; a pumpkin.
হ ; খুঁটা খিৰ কৰ ; ছানাল কৰ।	To become; to raise a post; to split into halves.
নিৰমৰ।	Regular.
মাত ; নাম কাট।	To call; to name.
শহা পহ ; ঝগবি পহ ; মেধোন ; খলনি ; অৰ খাপবি ; চাপবি ; মেও পাঙ।	A hare; a fallow-deer; a mothan or Indian bison; a plain; the spleen; high land; an altar.
তাঙ ; মেল ; ধংস হ ; পলা ; পাঙ পাত ; দিলা খেল ; মেকল।	To break; to open; to untie; to become ruined; to flee; to plan; to play at ghila; a wen.
ধলী।	Rich.
মিৰি।	A man of the Miri tribes, the Miri tribe.
বিহা।	A kind of hemp plant, rhea.
ভাগবাট ; দেৱা ; ঘৰা ; ধৰ ; সেবেনুৰা হ।	To divide; to twist; to rotate; to hold, to grasp; to uphold; to become cold.
বি।	Who, which.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শন	Noun	পাট	pāt	Ahom word ..
শন	Verb	পাট	pāt	Ahom word (Shān, pāt = to cut with a sliding motion).
শন পুঁচ	Noun	পাট-পুঁচ	pāt-puঁch	Ahom word ..
শন পু	Noun	পাট-পু	pāt-pu	Ditto ..
শন পু লুঁচ	Noun	পাট-পু-লুঁচ	pāt-pu-lung	Ditto ..
প	Verb	পাম	pām	Ahom word (Shān, pām = to push away violently).
প পান	Noun	পাম-কান	pām-kān	Ahom word ..
পি	Noun	পি	pi	Ahom word (Shān, pi = a year; an elder brother or sister; the wind instrument; a plantain bud).
পি	Verb	পি	pi	Ahom word (Shān, hi = to be corpulent).
পি	Adjective	পি	pi	Ahom word ..
পি মু	Noun	পি-কাই	pi-kāi	Ahom word (pi = a brother, kāi = elder).
পি পু	Noun	পি-নঁচ	pi-nঁng	Ahom word (pi = a brother, nঁng = younger).
পি পু	Noun	পি-নৰ	pi-noi	Ahom word (pi = a brother, noi = younger).
পি মু মুন	Adverb	পি-মু-মুন	pi-mü-mün	Ahom word ..
পি নঁচ	Noun	পি-নঁচ	pi-nঁng	Ditto ..
পি নান	Adverb	পি-হান	pi-hān	Ahom word (pi = year, hān = same).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মণি।	.. A gem.
বেশিকাট ; আওজি থাক ; তপত কৰ।	.. To cut with a sliding motion; to be in a leaning posture; to warm.
কোরামণি।	.. A certain plant; Job's tear.
ছবাৰ।	.. A door.
বৰ হৰাৰ।	.. The principal gate.
গোৰমাৰ ; গোঁ গোঁট।	.. To kick; to braid.
জীৱিকা।	.. Means of livelihood.
ককাই বা বাই ; পেপা ; লিখনী ; বছৰ ; কলডিল ; চিক-বেগী।	.. An elder brother or sister; a horn, a pipe (the wind instrument); a painter's brush; a pencil; a year; a plantain-bud; a valitudinarian.
বাহু-জলন ; হুচ-হুচ।	.. To become fat; to be corpulent; to whisper.
শক্ত, পঁচ ; চিবৰামী।	.. Fat; ill for a long time, suffering from a chronic disease.
ককাই।	.. An elder brother.
ভাই।	.. A younger brother.
আটাইত কৈ সক ভাই।	.. The youngest brother.
বছত বছৰ।	.. For years.
বাই।	.. An elder sister.
সেই বছতে।	.. In the same year.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
পিন or পিন	Noun ..	পিক	pik	Ahom word (pik and pik, both are used to denote the same meaning and pronounced as pik; Shān, pik = a feather).
পিন or পিন	Verb ..	পিক	pik	Ahom word ..
পিন বাঁচ	Noun ..	পিক-বঙ্গ	pik-bāng	Ahom word (pik = the ear, bāng = a hole).
পিন চান	Noun ..	পিক-মান	pik-mān	Ahom word ..
পিন চান	Verb ..	পিক-মান	pik-mān	Ditto ..
পিন চৰ্তা	Noun ..	পিক-ক	pik-rū	Ahom word (pik = a year, rū = a hole).
পিন লাম্বা	Noun ..	পিক-লাম্ব	pik-lām-tām	Ahom word ..
পিন দাঙ	Noun ..	পিক-ডাঙ	pik-dāng	Ditto ..
পিঙ	Noun ..	পিঙ কিঙ “পেঙ” বুলি পচিব লাগে	ping but pronounced “peng.”	Ahom word (Shān, ping = a leech; to love).
পিঙ মান	Verb ..	পেঙ-কান	peng-kān	Ahom word ..
পিঙ	Verb ..	পিঙ	ping	Ditto ..
পিঙ	Adjective	পিঙ	ping	Ditto ..
পিন or পিন	Verb ..	পিন	pin	Ahom word (Shān, pin = to be, become; to be turned back or over).
পিন কেন	Noun ..	পিন-কেন	pin-klen	Ahom word ..
পিন কেন	Verb ..	পিন-কান	pin-ngān	Ditto ..
পিন নাক	Verb ..	পিন-নাক	pin-nāk	Ditto ..
পিন পিন চান	Noun ..	পিন-পুন-চান	pin-pun-khān	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পাখী ; জান ; কাখ।	.. A feather ; a net ; the ear.
টকা বাখ ; এখা ছিগ।	.. To save money ; to be free of gum.
কাগত কেক পিঙা বিকা।	.. An artificial hole in the ear for wearing ornament.
অপ্রিতি।	.. Disaffection, want of love.
সহ কৰ ; সহি থাক।	.. To endure.
কাগৰ বিকা।	.. The ear-box.
মকৰ কুওল।	.. A kind of ear ornament.
নাকের পাহি।	.. The petals of the nose (the fleshy parts of the nose on each side of the nostrils).
চেনেহ, মৰম বেখা ; পিঠা ; জোক ; ছাগল।	.. Affection, love ; a cake ; a leech ; a goat.
মৰম কৰ।	.. To love.
পৰিকা দি ; ভাম পুজা কৰ।	.. To roast on a spit; to worship the dead.
তুলা, চেনেহ ; জোখ।	.. White ; sufficient.
হ ; কৰ ; সংজন কৰ ; ওভেরা ; পা ; হৰ পৰা।	.. To be, to become ; to make, to create ; to be turned back or over ; to get ; may.
কুটীরা।	.. A leper.
লগ ধৰ।	.. To seek company, to join oneself to.
পাক লাগ, চিজ শাখ।	.. To be offended.
মোৰ।	.. Diarrhoea.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
পঁয় চৰণ নৰ	Noun ..	পিন-মাঙ-ছাই ..	pin-māng-shāi	Ahom word ..
পঁয় রুং	Noun ..	পিন-কুং ..	pin-rung ..	Ditto ..
পঁয় রুং	Adjective ..	পিন-কুং ..	pin-rung ..	Ditto ..
পঁয় রুং নৰ	Noun ..	পিন-কুং-চেউ ..	pin-rung-cheu	Ditto ..
পঁয় নদি	Noun ..	পিন-হান ..	pin-shān ..	Ditto ..
পঁয় নদি	Adjective ..	পিন-অক ..	pin-āk ..	Ditto ..
পঁয়	Noun ..	পিট কিক্ত “পেট” বুলি গচ	pit but pro- nounced “pet”	Ahom word (Shān, pit = a duck).
পঁয় or নৰ	Numeral ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word (Shān, pet = the number 8).
পঁয়	Adjective ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
পঁয়	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
পঁয় ন	Noun ..	পেট-নাম ..	pet-nām ..	Ahom word (pet = a duck, nām = water, i.e. a water duck).
পঁয় নৰ	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ ..	pet-ship ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten).
পঁয় নৰ নৰ	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-কাও ..	pet-ship-kāo	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, kao = nine).
পঁয় নৰ পঁয়	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-পেট ..	pet-ship-pet	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, pet = eight).
পঁয় নৰ নৰ	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-চিট ..	pet-ship-chit	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, chit = seven).
পঁয় নৰ কুঁ	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-কুক ..	pet-ship-ruk	Ahom word (pet = eighty, ship = ten, ruk = six).
পঁয় নৰ নৰ	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-চাম ..	pet-ship-shām	Ahom word (pet = eighty, ship = ten, shām = three).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
নাৰেৰা।	An abscess.
কুমোৰ।	A kind of Diarrhoea.
সোলোকা।	Spongy, yielding to pressure.
কুষ্টোগ।	Leprosy.
বৰলা।	A widower.
পকা।	Ripe.
পাতিহাই।	A duck.
আঠ।	The number 8.
লপা।	Toothless.
গচ ল।	To come to regular form.
পানী হাই।	A kind of wild duck.
আৱী।	The number eighty.
উননটৈ।	Eighty-nine.
অষ্টাচী।	Eighty-eight.
সাতাচী।	Eighty-seven.
চৰাচী।	Eighty-six.
তেৰাচী।	Eighty-three.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
খৰ ফৰ ন	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-শি ..	pet-ship-shi	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, shi = four).
খৰ ফৰ নৰ	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-ছং ..	pet-ship-shং	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, shং = two).
খৰ ফৰ নৰ নৰ	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-ইট ..	pet-ship-it ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, it = one).
খৰ ফৰ নৰ ন	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ-হা ..	pet-ship-ha ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, hা = five).
খৰ ন ..	Noun ..	পেট-লি ..	pet-li ..	Ahom word ..
খৰ ন ..	Noun ..	পেট-হান ..	pet-hান ..	Ditto ..
খৰ চং ..	Noun ..	পেট-ডাঙ ..	pet-dং ..	Ditto ..
খৰ ..	Noun ..	পিট ..	pit ..	Ditto ..
খৰ ..	Verb ..	পিট ..	pit ..	Ditto ..
খৰ ..	Noun ..	পিঙ কিঙ “পেন” যুলি পচিব লাগে	piং but pronounced “pen”	Ahom word (Shān, pen = a board).
খৰ ..	Verb ..	পিঙ কিঙ “পেন” যুলি পচিব লাগে	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
খৰ মৰ ..	Noun ..	পেন-কা-কা ..	pen-kা-kা ..	Ditto ..
খৰ নৰ ..	Noun ..	পেন-খা ..	pen-khা ..	Ditto ..
ব ..	Noun ..	পু ..	pu ..	Ahom word (Shān, pu = a grandfather; a crab).
ব ..	Verb ..	পু ..	pu ..	Ahom word ..
বৰ ..	Noun ..	পু-খা ..	pu-khা ..	Ditto ..
বৰ নৰ ..	Noun ..	পু-তোঁ-খাঁ ..	pu-tাঁ-খাঁ ..	Ditto ..

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
চোৰাণী।	..	Eighty-four.
বিয়াণী।	..	Eighty-two.
একাণী।	..	Eighty-one.
পচাণী।	..	Eighty-five.
শৰাণী।	..	A teal.
বাজহাহ।	..	A goose.
বৰটোকোলা।	..	A crane.
আঠা।	..	A sticky substance, gum.
ওটী হিং ; গাতল ; ন।	..	To pluck fruit; to admit, confess; to take.
পাত ; কলী।	..	A plank, a board; a plate.
তল ; হাতগাত, মাগ।	..	To prune; to beg alms.
বেদ।	..	The Vedas.
তপিনা।	..	The rump, the buttocks, the outside of the thigh.
হুগৰী পহ ; কেকোখা ; ক।	..	A fallow deer, a barking deer; a crab; a grandfather.
পৰ।	..	To fall.
বুটিৰে।	..	Very small thatch.
এটা কাচৰ নাম।	..	The name of a tortoise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩ৰ নৰ	Noun	পু-ফি-শু	pu-phi-shu	Ahom word
৩ৰ পৰ	Noun	পু-ঠাও	pu-thāo	Ditto
৩ৰ পৰ	Noun	পু-আই	pu-āi	Ditto
৩ৰ পৰ	Noun	পু-অই	pu-oi	Ditto
৩ৰ	Noun	পু	pū	Ditto
৩ৰ	Verb	পু	pū	Ditto
৩ৰ	Adjective	পু	pū	Ditto
৩ৰ	Adverb	পু	pū	Ditto
৩ৰ নান	Adverb	পু-নান-নাই	pū-nāng-nāi	Ditto
৩ৰ নান	Adverb	পু-নান	pū-nān	Ditto
৩ৰ	Noun	পু কিন্তু “পু” বুলি পচিব লাগে	pu but pro- nounced “plu.”	Ditto
৩ৰ	Noun	পুক	puk	Ahom word (Shān, puk = scum).
৩ৰ	Verb	পুক	puk	Ahom word (Shān, puk = to tie up the hair).
৩ৰ	Noun	পুঁ	pung	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
৩ৰ	Noun	পুঁ কিন্তু “পুঁ” বুলি পচিব লাগে	pung but pro- nounced “plung.”	Ahom word
৩ৰ	Verb	পুঁ কিন্তু “পুঁ” বুলি পচিব লাগে	pung but pro- nounced “plung.”	Ditto
৩ৰ, ৩ৰ	Noun	পুন	pun	Ditto
৩ৰ, ৩ৰ	Verb	পুন	pun	Ditto
৩ৰ, ৩ৰ	Adjective	পুন	pun	Ditto

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
পুফিসু, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	..	Puphisu, the name of a deity.
আজো ককা।	..	A great-grandfather.
পেহী।	..	A father's sister.
মাহী।	..	A mother's sister.
কাৰণ।	..	Cause.
পৰকটী।	..	To go round and round over anything.
লোদোৰ-পোদোৰ ; শকত।	..	Fleshy ; corpulent.
কাৰণে।	..	On account of.
এই কাৰণে।	..	In order that.
অতকে।	..	Therefore.
পাৰ।	..	Betel.
কেৰাচ ; কেৱ।	..	Part of a wrapper contracted into the shape of a bag to receive something ; foam, scum.
চুলিবাক ; পোত্, বৈ থা ; বগা ; ব ; মাত ; পচা, পঠোৱা।	..	To tie up the hair ; to fill up a hole, to bury ; to flow ; to climb ; to scatter seeds ; to call ; to sew ; to send.
পুঁ।	..	A water-hole, a spring.
আৰা।	..	Half ; a portion.
মথা ; মলি মাৰ্ব।	..	To bring or put down ; to throw away ; to fling.
মুগা ; মোহিনী ; অইন।	..	A secret council ; a spell, a charm ; a person other than oneself.
লগ এৰি থা।	..	To leave company.
অইন্ত, বিদেশী।	..	Foreign.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰূৰ, ৰূৰ ..	Preposition	পূৰ	..	pun .. Ahom word ..
ৰূৰ মংট ..	Noun ..	পূৰ-মংট	..	pun-mung .. Ahom word (pun = foreign, mung = country).
ৰূৰ ..	Noun ..	পূৰ	..	pün .. Ahom word ..
ৰূৰি ..	Pronoun	পূৰ	..	pün .. Ditto ..
ৰূৰি ..	Verb ..	পূৰ	..	pün .. Ditto ..
ৰূৰি ..	Adjective	পূৰ	..	pün .. Ditto ..
ৰূৰি অৰি ..	Verb ..	পূৰ-শান	..	pün-shän .. Ditto ..
ৰূৰি ..	Noun ..	পূট	..	put .. Ditto ..
ৰূৰি ..	Verb ..	পূট	..	put .. Ahom word (Shän, pun = to unloose).
ৰূৰি ..	Verb ..	পূপ	..	pup .. Ahom word ..
ৰূৰি ..	Noun ..	পূম	..	pum .. Ahom word (Shän, pung nā = a Brahmin).
ৰূৰি ..	Adjective	পূম	..	pum .. Ahom word ..
ৰূৰি ..	Noun ..	পূম-না	..	pum-nā .. Ditto ..
ৰূৰি ..	Noun ..	পূই	..	pui .. Ditto ..
ৰূৰি ..	Adjective	পূই	..	pui .. Ahom word (Shän, Puñ = to make soft by cooking; naked).
ৰূৰি ..	Noun ..	পূই-নাম	..	pui-nām .. Ahom word ..
ৰূৰি ..	Noun ..	পে	..	pe .. Ahom word (Shän, pe = a goat; a raft).

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
ৰাহিৰ। ..		Beyond.
লোকৰ দেশ। ..		A foreign country.
দীপ ; সংসাৰ ; চেউৰ। ..		An island; the world; the thigh of an animal.
অইন্দ্র। ..		Other than oneself.
পিঙ্ক ; চকুলটা। ..		To wear (clothes); to turn the eyes back.
নিলগিৰা। ..		Not one's own.
সন্দেহ কৰ। ..		To be in doubt.
দাখিল ; সন্দি। ..		A document; a substitute.
বৃক্ষল ই ; ধূন ; সলা। ..		To get open, to unloose; to scutch, as cotton; to change.
চুটিমেল, মৌড়ি দি। ..		To gallop (of a horse), to ride rapidly.
ব্ৰাহ্মণ ; নাড়ী-ইঁক ; ডাগা ; মেঞ্জি। ..		A Brahmin; the entrails; a kind of covered bamboo basket; a stack, a rick.
পেটুয়া, বৰপেটাল। ..		Pot-bellied.
ব্ৰাহ্মণ, বামুন। ..		A Brahmin.
খ'হা। ..		A small bamboo fish-trap.
পচা ; উলঙ্গত ; মাঝঠ। ..		Rotten; naked.
দল এগোকো। ..		A kind of water-pot.
ছাগলি ; কৰ ; মাৰলি। ..		A goat; a raft, two boats tied together, with a platform between; a long piece of timber or bamboo, supporting the root of a house.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
၄/၂၁	Verb	পে	pe	Ahom word (Shān, pe = to conquer).
၄/၂၁ ၂၇	Noun	পে-কাঙ	pe-kāng	Ahom word
၄/၂၁ ၂၈	Noun	পে-খু	pe-khru	Ditto
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Noun	পে-তা	pe-tā	Ditto
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Noun	পে-নু-তাই	pe-nu-tāi	Ditto
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Noun	পে-কুই	pe-phui	Ditto
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Noun	পে-চাঙ	pe-chāng	Ditto
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Noun	পে-বেম	pe-rem	Ditto
၂	Verb	পেম	pem	Ditto
၄/၂၁	Noun	প	po	Ahom word (Shān, pō = a father).
၄/၂၁	Verb	প	po	Ahom word (Shān, pō = to beat).
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Noun	প-কুই	po-khui	Ahom word
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Verb	প-চাঙ	po-tāi	Ahom word (po = to beat, tāi = to die, i.e. to beat to death).
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Noun	প-মান	po-mān	Ahom word (po = a father, mān = he).
၄/၂၁ ၂၉	Verb	প-মিঙ	po-ming	Ahom word
၂/၂၇	Noun	পেক	plek	Ahom word (Shan, pük = rind).
၂/၂၇	Verb	পেক	plek	Ahom word

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	English.
পাটালো শা ; জিক ; জৰ কৰ্ব।	To go behind ; to get victory ; to conquer.	
ফুলচতিৰ মাৰলি।	A transverse support of a roof resting on the upper beam (Fulchati in Assamese).	
বৰচতিৰ মাৰলি।	A transverse support of a roof resting on the principal beam of a building.	
মটা চাগলি।	A he-goat.	
ফুলচতিৰ ওচৰম মাৰলি।	A transverse support of a roof near to one resting on the upper beam.	
পালীগাতৰ মাৰলি।	A transverse support of a roof at the eave of a house.	
মুখৰ মাৰলি।	The ridge pole of a house.	
বৰ চতিৰ মাৰলিৰ ওচৰম মাৰলি।	A transverse support near to one resting on the principal beam.	
চেৰা।	To startle, to start or feel a sudden uneasy sensation.	
পিতা ; বাটীজ ; আশীৰ্বাদ ; প্ৰশংসা ; বশম্য।	A father; people at large; the whole body of people in a state; a benediction, blessing; praise; fame, renown.	
মাৰ ; ক।	To beat; to speak, to say.	
পেহা।	The husband of a father's sister.	
মৰিয়াই মাৰ ; মাৰ।	To beat to death; to kill.	
পিতা।	A father.	
আশীৰ্বাদ দি।	To bless.	
বাকলি।	Bark, peel, rind.	
পুকা কৰ ; বিৰিং।	To worship; to ooze out.	

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
পেক্ষি	Noun	পেক্ষি	plek-ngi	Ahom word
পেক্ষি তীনি	Noun	পেক্ষি-মিত	plek-mit	Ditto
পেক্ষি ষষ্ঠি	Noun	পেক্ষি-চেউ	plek-cheu	Ditto
পেক্ষি অষ্টি	Noun	পেক্ষি-শান	plek-shan	Ditto
পেক্ষি নঁ	Noun	পেক্ষি-শি	plek-shi	Ditto
পেক্ষি নঁ ষষ্ঠি	Noun	পেক্ষি-শি-ঙু	plek-shi-ngu	Ditto
পেঁ	Noun	পেঁ	peng	Ahom word (Shan, pung = pattern, example, rule).
পেঁ	Verb	পেঁ	peng	Ahom word
পেঁ	Noun	পেঁ	pep	Ditto
পাই	Noun	পাই	pai	Ditto
পাই	Verb	পাই	pai	Ahom word (Shan, pai = to hang over; to run).
পাই-কা	Verb	পাই-কা	pai-ka	Ahom word
পাই-খান	Verb	পাই-খান	pai-khan	Ditto
পাই-মি	Verb	পাই-মি	pai-mi	Ditto
পাই	Adverb	পাই	plai	Ditto
পাও	Noun	পাও কিন্তু “পাও” বুলি পড়ে	pao but pronounced “plao.”	Ditto
প্লো	Adjective	প্লো	plao	Ahom word (Shan, paw).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পেক্ষি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ১৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	Plekngi, the name of the 15th lakni or year, of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
পেক্ষি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	Plekmit, the name of the 35th lakni or year, of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
পেক্ষি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	Plekcheu, the name of the 25th lakni or year, of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
পেক্ষি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৪৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	Plekshān, the name of the 45th lakni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
পেক্ষি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	Plekshi, the name of the 5th lakni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
পেক্ষিঙা, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫৫শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	Plekshingā, the name of the 55th lakni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
শীতি ; শিক্ষা ; গোধা।	Morality; instruction; one suffering from elephantiasis.
মতিজা।	To trample, to tread down.
মাছৰ গাত।	A hole in which fishes live.
পাই ; আগ।	A kind of tree (the <i>Tamaria indica</i>); front.
যা ; পলা ; মেঠা কৰ ; খাক।	To go, to march; to run away; to bow low; to exist.
যা ; পলা।	To go; to flee away.
শ্ৰবণ।	To run.
নহৰ।	Not to be.
এই দৰে।	Thus.
কাঢ়।	An arrow.
শূন্য ; শূন্ত।	Empty; vacant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATIONS.	Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
	Assamese.	English.	
v'	Noun	pô	Ahom word (Shân, luk paü = a daughter-in-law).
v'	Verb	pô	Ahom word
v'	Noun	pâü	Ditto
v'	Verb	pâü	Ditto
v'	Adjective	pâü	Ditto
v'	Noun	piü	Ahom word (Shân, piü = a hole).
v'	Verb	piü	Ahom word (Shân, piü = to decrease a little).
v'	Adjective	piü	Ahom word
v'	Verb	pâk	Ahom word (Shân, pâk = to skin, to peel).
v'	Noun	pâng বুঁগ পাঙ	Ahom word (Shân, pâng = that part of anything included between two joints; one suffering from elephantiasis).
v'	Verb	pâng বুঁগ পাঙ	Ahom word (Shân, pâng = to be pierced).
v'	Adjective	pâng বুঁগ পাঙ	Ahom word
v' কেন	Noun	pâng-khen	Ditto
v' নিউ	Noun	pâng-niü	Ditto
v' নু	Noun	pâng-nü	Ditto
v' তু	Noun	pâng-cham-tu	Ditto

Assamese.	MEANINGS.
	English.
বোঁগাবী ; পৰিজা।	A daughter-in-law ; a sentinel.
কাপোৰ পিক ; হ্ৰ।	To put on clothes ; to clothe ; to steal.
ভাৰুৰ ; বতাহ বলা।	A poke for beast ; blowing of wind.
ভাহুব দি ; হুচা ; বাহ ; শাও দি ; পহুচ দি।	To pole ; to blow with the mouth ; to select ; to curse ; to keep watch.
বোকাবা ; অসমান।	Curved ; uneven.
পিবিকতি ; আইগিৰি ; ভুস্পতি ; ভাৰ-আগ ; কেকোবাৰ গাত।	The edge of the eyelid ; an estate, landed property ; the sharp edge of a dào ; a crab's hole.
বেলিটৈ দা ; মাৰ দা ; উকৰি প্ৰ।	To go late, to be late in going ; to subside ; to be flung away.
চিমা ; কিলিকীয়া।	Torn ; rent ; thin bodied.
ওলট ; মেৰাই পিক ; চেলা, বৰ্ষপিয়া।	To return ; to wrap a cloth round the body ; to skin, to peel.
পাৰ ; গোধা মানহ ; বাছনি ; পংকথা ; পেয়মনি।	That part of anything included between two joints or knots, as in the arm or in a bamboo ; one suffering from elephantiasis ; selection ; a rhetorical or ornamental word ; a kind of bead.
আগচ ক্ৰ ; বিবেচনা ক্ৰ ; হৃষি ; বাহ।	To consult ; to consider ; to burst ; to select.
ভৱনা ; সৱল ; ফটকটীয়া।	Outspoken ; simple, artless ; clear, transparent.
বাৰিচলী।	The arm.
আহুলিৰ পাৰ।	The part between two parts of a finger.
হাতৰ ঠাবী।	The calf of the hand.
হাতী কেৰেলা।	A kind of creeper.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শান	Verb	শান	pân	Ahom word (Shân, pân = to clean cotton; to put into the mouth).
শান	Noun	শান	pât	Ahom word
শান	Verb	শান	pât	Ahom word (Shân, pât = to rub; to be short).
শান	Adjective	শান	pât	Ahom word
শা	Noun	শা	pâm	Ditto
শা	Verb	শা	pâm	Ahom word (Shân, pâm = to reconcile).
শান	Noun	শান-কান	pâm-kân	Ahom word
শান	Noun	শান	pâp	Ditto
শান	Noun	শান	poi	Ditto
শান	Noun	শান	poi	Ahom word (Shân, māi).
শান	Verb	শান	poi	Ditto
শান	Adverb	শান	poi	Ditto
শান	Conjunction	শান-অন	poi-ân	Ditto
শান	Conjunction	শান-নুন-লাঙ	poi-lun-lâng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হুনা কৰা ; শৰকা ; কতোৱা।	To clean cotton; to cause to pass through; to put into the mouth (as food).
ধৰণপু ; জল।	The afterbirth of a lower animal.
ইচ ; মচ।	To rub; to plaster.
থৰা।	Cropped.
তালু ; পোবোৱা ; গাক ; টিল।	The palate; the heel; a pillow, a bolster; a short post to which a buffalo calf is tied.
মিল বা ; আতৰ বা ; চোল।	To unite, to reconcile; to be removed, separate, off; to touch.
জীবিকা।	Means of livelihood.
চণ্ডীয়া।	Living as a dependent in another's house.
পেঁয়ুনি।	A small bead.
বতীয়া।	A thread, a twine, a string.
মেল ; মেচ ব।	To open; to exceed, to be more.
দোঁয়াই ; তাৰ পাচত।	Again; then.
আক।	And.
আক।	And, moreover..

ঝা (ফা, Phā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঝা	Noun	ঝাং	phā	Ahom word (Shān, phā = a cloth; the sky; a wall).
ঝাং	Verb	ঝাং	phā	Ahom word (Shān, phā = to split).
ঝা, ঝাং	Noun	ঝাং	phra	Ahom word
ঝাং কাও়খ	Noun	ঝাং-কাও়খ	phā-kāo-khru	Ditto
ঝাং খি-মান	Noun	ঝাং-খি-মান	phā-khi-mān	Ditto
ঝাং খুঁত-কাঙ	Noun	ঝাং-খুঁত-কাঙ	phā-khrung-khāng	Ditto
ঝাং আঁ খিং	Noun	ঝাং-টু-চিং	phā-tu-ching	Ahom word (phā = heaven, tu = a being, ching = highest, i.e. the highest being of heaven, i.e. God, Almighty).
ঝাং আঁ খিং খুঁত-হুম	Noun	ঝাং-টু-চিং-খুঁত-হুম	phā-tu-ching-phrāng-hum	Ahom word (phā = heaven, tu = a being, ching = highest, phrāng = wide, hum = renown, i.e. the highest heavenly being of wide renown).
ঝাং বিন-বাই-বাম	Noun	ঝাং-বিন-বাই-বাম	phā-bin-bāi-rām	Ahom word
ঝাং বুঁত-কম-ছাঁত- ডাম	Noun	ঝাং-বুঁত-কম-ছাঁত- ডাম	phā-but-rum-shāng-dām	Ditto
ঝাং চীম	Noun	ঝাং-চীম	phā-mū	Ditto
ঝাং মান-বাম	Noun	ঝাং-মান-বাম	phā-mlān-bām	Ditto
ঝাং রাঙ	Noun	ঝাং-রাঙ	phā-rāng	Ditto
ঝাং লাই-লেং-হান- খ	Noun	ঝাং-লাই-লেং-হান- খ	phā-lāi-leng-hān-kho	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ঝাং ; কাপোৰ ; শাজ ; বৰ্ণ ; আকাৰ ; বেৰ ; দেৱাল ; ঈৰৰ ; খিল।	A king; cloth; a garment; heaven; the sky; a wall, a partition; God; rock.
ঝাং ; ভাগ কৰ ; ফাল।	To split; to divide; to pierce.
খিল ; পৰ্মত।	A rock.
শৰ্মৰ এক অংশৰ নাম।	The name of a part of heaven.
হুমুৰ হৃষ্টা।	A kind of plant.
আৰা।	A half.
ঈৰৰ, পৰমেৰৰ।	The supreme Deity; God, Almighty.
পৰমেৰৰ।	The famous God.
টোলি।	A cloth girdle.
ঝৰন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	The name of a deity.
হাতৰ তলুয়া।	The palm.
ব্ৰহ্ম।	Brahma, the creator.
কাৰেং।	A gorgeous edifice, a palace.
গলপতা।	A necklace.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১১ ১২ ১৩	Noun	কা-ছাং-পৌ	phā-shāng-pau	Ahom word
১১ ১২ ১৩ ১৪ ১৫	Noun	কা-ছাং-ডিন-খুন- ডেং	phā-shāng-din- khun-ñeu	Ditto
১৩ ১৪ ১৫ ১৬	Noun	কা-ছাং-কা-বাট	phā-shāt-kā- rāt	Ditto
১১ ১২ ১৩ ১৪ ১৫	Noun	কা-ছি-ই-প-ছাং- ডেং	phā-shi-ip- shāng-deng	Ditto
১১ ১৬	Noun	কা-হুম	phā-hum	Ditto
১১ ১৭	Noun	কা-হাম	phā-hām	Ditto
১১ ১৮ ১৯	Noun	কা-হাম-বাক	phā-hām-bāk	Ditto
১১ ১৯ ২০	Noun	কা-হাম-ডেং	phā-hām-deng	Ditto
২০	Noun	কাক	phāk	Ahom word (Shān, phāk —=to send a present).
২০	Verb	কাক	phāk	Ahom word
২০	Adjective	কাক	phāk	Ditto
২০	Noun	কা-ক-কাট	phāk-kāt	Ditto
২০ ২১ ২২	Noun	কা-ক-কাই	phāk-ki-kāi	Ditto
২০ ২১ ২৩	Noun	কা-ক-কি-লা	phāk-ki-la	Ditto
২০ ২১ ২৪	Noun	কা-ক-কি-হাম	phāk-ki-hām	Ditto
২০ ২৪ ২৫	Noun	কা-ক-কুং-চাঙ	phāk-kung- chāng	Ditto
২০ ২৫ ২৬	Noun	কা-ক-কুন-মু	phāk-kun-mu	Ditto
২০ ২৬ ২৭	Noun	কা-ক-কুট	phāk-kut	Ditto
২০ ২৮ ২৯	Noun	কা-ক-কুট-কাম	phāk-kut-kām	Ditto
২০ ২৯ ৩০	Noun	কা-ক-কুট-কাঙ	phāk-kut- kāng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাহাঙ্গপৌ, ডাখামৰ পুত্রক।	Phashāngpau, a son of Dākhām, a spirit.
দ্বিতীয় বৰ পুত্রকৰ নাম।	The name of the eldest son of God.
দলিল।	A blanket.
এজন মেরতোৰ নাম।	The name of a deity.
বৰুণ গছ।	A kind of tree.
নহক।	Garlic.
হৰাই।	A kind of vegetable.
পনক।	Onion.
শাক; টেটো; ডাখাক; চক; নেৰপাৰ; সৈতু; পাতি; বটা।	A vegetable; a bribe; a scabbard; the embroidered end of a round pillow; the bank of a river; an army; a side; a present.
এৰ; ঠাই; ধাই।	To leave off; to ram down, to press closely down; to mince, to chop.
চৰ।	Smooth; plain.
লাইশাক।	A kind of potherb resembling the mustard plant.
মেকাক।	A kind of vegetable plant.
চান শাক।	A kind of edible vegetable.
ধনিয়া, মেমেধু।	Coriander.
মেজেঠা।	A kind of vegetable.
কীপা-আঠীয়া।	A kind of plant.
চেকীয়া।	A species of fern used as a potherb.
কাপ চেকীয়া।	A species of fern.
বীৰ চেকীয়া।	A species of fern.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম অগুনি কুনি মু	Noun	ফাক-কুট-মুক-কুনি কুনি মু	phäk-kut-nuk-koi	Ahom word
অহম অগুনি তাও	Noun	ফাক-কুট-গাও	phäk-kut-thao	Ditto
অহম অগুনি মুগু	Noun	ফাক-কুট-মুগু	phäk-kut-lung	Ditto
অহম অগুনি অব	Noun	ফাক-কাও-গাও	phäk-kao-lang	Ditto
অহম অগুনি ..	Noun	ফাক-কলঙ্গ	phäk-klang	Ditto
অহম অগুনি ..	Noun	ফাক-কুম	phäk-koi	Ditto
অহম দি ..	Noun	ফাক-নাম	phäk-nam	Ditto
অহম অলিং অলি	Noun	ফাক-টিং-টাও	phäk-ting-tao	Ditto
অহম অলি অগুনি	Noun	ফাক-টুম-কাও	phäk-tum-kao	Ditto
অহম অলি অগুনি	Noun	ফাক-টুম-টুক	phäk-tum-tuk	Ditto
অহম অনি ..	Noun	ফাক-পাক	phäk-pak	Ditto
অহম অবি অবি	Noun	ফাক-পাঙ-কাঙ	phäk-pang-kang	Ditto
অহম অবি অবি	Noun	ফাক-পাঙ-তু	phäk-pang-nu	Ditto
অহম অবি অঙ্গু	Noun	ফাক-পাঙ-ডেঙ	phäk-pang-deng	Ditto
অহম অঁ অঁ	Noun	ফাক-ফাই-কাই	phäk-phäi-kai	Ditto
অহম অঁ ..	Noun	ফাক-কু	phäk-phoi	Ditto
অহম অঁ কুদি	Noun	ফাক-কু-ভিদি	phäk-phoi-din	Ditto
অহম অঁ ..	Noun	ফাক-বুন	phäk-bun	Ditto
অহম অঁ ..	Noun	ফাক-বন	phäk-ban	Ditto
অহম অবি ..	Noun	ফাক-মান	phäk-män	Ditto
অহম অবি অবি	Noun	ফাক-মে-ছেউ	phäk-me-sheu	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লতা চেকীয়া।	A species of creeping fern.
কলো চেকীয়া।	A species of fern.
বৰ চেকীয়া।	A species of fern.
লৰ বৰুৱা।	A kind of plant.
মোচাকি।	A kind of vegetable.
হুৰু তীঁয়া।	A kind of plant.
পানীশাক।	A kind of water-plant.
লাদ কচু, লাটকচি।	A kind of plant.
বাৰবি।	A species of potherb, a sort of basil.
কপাল হুটা।	A kind of plant.
কেমোৰা।	A pumpkin.
বৰ পঁৰৰ।	A kind of potherb.
সক পঁৰৰ।	A kind of potherb.
বজা পঁৰৰ।	Red spinach.
অগেকৰা।	A kind of plant.
বিহলতনি।	A kind of fern.
মাটা-বিহলতনি।	A kind of fern.
জাকা।	A kind of plant used as a vegetable.
কচু।	The arum plant.
মধুবি।	A kind of plant.
পালেং।	A kind of potherb.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অৱৰ নথি চ' মুদ্ৰণ	Noun	ফাক-চন-মাই-ডন	phák-chán-mái-dán	Ahom word
অৱৰ চৰিৰি	Noun	ফাক-থেক	phák-thek	Ditto
অৱৰ মৰ্ম ঝৰি	Noun	ফাক-লাপ-ডিন	phák-láp-din	Ditto
অৱৰ লুঁচ	Noun	ফাক-লুঁচ	phák-lung	Ditto
অৱৰ লুঁচ খৰি	Noun	ফাক-ছেঁ-খৰ	phák-sheng-khrum	Ditto
অৱৰ লুঁচ দি	Noun	ফাক-ছেঁ-নাম	phák-sheng-nám	Ditto
অৱৰ লুঁচ বনি	Noun	ফাক-ছেঁ-বান	phák-sheng-bán	Ditto
অৱৰ লুঁচ দি	Noun	ফাক-ইন-নাম	phák-in-nám	Ditto
অৱৰ নু	Noun	ফাক-হৰ	phák-hum	Ditto
অৱৰ নু কৰি	Noun	ফাক-হৰ-খাও	phák-hum-kháo	Ditto
অৱৰ নু কুৰি	Noun	ফাক-হৰ-ডেঁ	phák-hum-deng	Ditto
অৱৰ কুৰি	Noun	ফাক-ডেঁ	phák-det	Ditto
অৰি	Noun	ফাঙ	phāng	Ditto
অৰি	Noun	ফাঙ	phāng	Ahom word (Shān, phāng=to bury).
অৰি	Adjective	ফাঙ	phāng	Ahom word
অৰি	Preposition	ফাঙ	phāng	Ditto
অৰি পৰি	Noun	ফাঙ-ক'ক	phāng-phôk	Ahom word (phāng=a foreigner, phák=white).
কৰি চ'	Verb	ফাঙ-মাই	phrāng-mái	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কণালিমলা।	A kind of plant.
চেকৰা।	A kind of potherb.
মেটেকা।	A kind of plant growing on marshy land.
কচুৰ।	A kind of edible root.
বৰা।	The jute plant.
চেমবা।	A kind of potherb.
মিথমবা।	A kind of jute plant.
কলমো শাক।	A kind of potherb (<i>convolvulus repens</i>).
পুড়িবা শাক।	A kind of plant used as a vegetable.
মৰিচা শাক।	A kind of potherb.
বড়া মৰিচা।	A kind of potherb.
তিতা কচি।	A kind of plant.
বিদেশী ; বজালী ; মচলমান ; গৰা ; মিছ কথা ; আগেচিতা ; ধানৰ নথি ; জল।	A foreigner, a Bengali; a Musalman; a river bank; a false statement; a plant (<i>Plumbago rosina</i>); stubble of paddy; the after-birth of an inferior animal.
টেপাই মাৰ ; পোত, খেকেচা ; আচমাৰ ; আকটান।	To cheat by imperfectly performing a work, to scamp; to fill up a hole, to bury; to throw down violently; to draw a line.
কুৰুৰি কণা ; কৰীৱা।	Night-blind; matted, reticular.
ওচৰ।	Near, close to.
বগা বিদেশী ; ইংৰেজ।	White foreigner; the English.
কৰুৰ মি।	To put into the grave.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଫନ୍	Noun	ଫନ୍	phân	Ahom word (Shân, phân = a dream; distress).
ଫନ୍	Verb	ଫନ୍	phân	Ahom word (Shân, phan = slice, pare)
ଫନ୍ ଶମ	Noun	ଫନ୍-ଶମ	phân-khâm	Ahom word (phân=an order, shâm=a word, i.e. an order by word).
ଫଟ୍	Noun	ଫଟ୍	phât	Ahom word
ଫଟ୍	Verb	ଫଟ୍	phât	Ahom word (Shan, phât = to strike with a sharp stroke; to sever).
ଫଟ୍	Adjective	ଫଟ୍	phât	Ahom word
ଫଟ୍	Adverb	ଫଟ୍	phât	Ditto
ଫାବ	Verb	ଫାବ	phap	Ditto
ଫାବ	Noun	ଫାବ	phâm	Ditto
ଫାବ	Verb	ଫାବ	phâm	Ditto
ଫି	Noun	ଫି	phi	Ahom word (Shân, phi = a being superior to man and inferior to the Brahmans, and having its dwelling-place in one of the six inferior celestial regions; a boil, an ulcer).
ଫି	Verb	ଫି	phi	Ahom word
ଫି-ମାନ	Noun	ଫି-ମାନ	phi-mân	Ditto
ଫି-ଡିପ	Noun	ଫି-ଡିପ	phi-dip	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଆଜା ; ହରମ ; ସମାଜିକ ; କଟ, ଦ୍ରବ୍ୟ ; ଦ୍ଵିତୀୟତା ; ଛୁଲି ; ଚବାଦ ; ଶୁଦ୍ଧି	An order; a command; a dream; difficulty, distress; sorrow; poverty; calumny against an absent person; a kind of plant; seed kept for sowing.
ହରମ ଦି ; ମାତ୍ର ; କର୍ବ ; ସ୍ଵରନ କର୍ବ ; କାଟି ; ବିଳି	To order; to call; to do; to create; to cut; to sow broad-cast.
ଚବାଦ	An order.
ଶାକୋ, ମଳ ; ପାଟି ; ହାତୀରେ ଶିହ କୋବୋରା ; ଜୋରା ; ମାପନି	A bridge; a place where traders assemble for trade and for payment of duty; the striking of grass by an elephant; a joint; reproof.
କୋବା ; ବହତରା ; ପାତ କାଟି ; ଜୋର ; ପର ; ପଚି	To beat, to strike with a cane; to pour syrup (into a pot); to cut a leaf; to be sufficient; to fall; to read.
ବେହା	Bitter.
ଭାବିପି	Yet, nevertheless.
କୋବୋରେ କୋବା ; ଉତ୍ତନିଯା	To strike with a hoe; to beat with a club.
ପାର ; ମଳ ; ପାନୀ	The part between two joints; a kind of aquatic grass; the duck-weed.
ହେତ୍ତା ହେତ୍ତି କୈ ଖାକ୍	To remain in a compact body.
ମେବତା ; ଅଗମେବତା ; ଫେଚ୍କରି	A god; a spirit, a ghost, a devil; a discharge from the eye.
ଭବପ ବାକ୍	To form into layers.
ଆଦକପାଣୀ	A kind of headache which comes at sunrise.
ମାର୍ବିରିଆ ଗାବ	A large boil.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শৰ্ম্ম, শৰ্ম্ম	Noun ..	ফিক্	phik	Ahom word ..
শৰ্ম্ম, শৰ্ম্ম	Verb ..	ফিক্	phik	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম	Noun ..	ফিঙ্	phring	Ahom word (Shān, phing=former habit, suffix of plurality).
শৰ্ম	Verb ..	ফিঙ্	phring	Ahom word ..
শৰ্ম	Adjective	ফিঙ্	phring	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম অৰ্পণ	Noun ..	ফিঙ্-ছপ	phring-shup	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম	Noun ..	ফিন্	phin	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম	Noun ..	ফিট	phit	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম	Verb ..	ফিট	phit	Ahom word (Shān, phit = to miss the mark, be in error).
শৰ্ম	Adjective	ফিট	phit	Ahom word (Shān, phit = be pungent).
শৰ্ম	Verb ..	ফিপ্	phip	Ahom word ..
শৰ্ম অঁ	Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা	phip-tā	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম অঁ অঁ	Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা-হু	phip-tā-nu	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম অঁ অঁ	Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা-টেউ	phip-tā-teu	Ditto ..
শৰ্ম	Noun ..	ফিঙ্ কিঞ্চি “ফেন্” বুলি পচে	phīñ but pro- nounced “phen”	Ahom word (Shān, phīñ = what is flat and hard).
শু	Noun ..	হু	phu	Ahom word (Shān, phu = a man, a male).
শু	Verb ..	হু	phu	Ahom word (Shān, phu = to float).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বিবিণ টকা।	.. A kind of high coarse grass.
চিন্তা; উলিলিহাই খুঁতা।	.. To recognize; to feed by ejecting from the mouth, to feed from mouth to mouth.
ঠাণা; পূর্বের বারহাব; বহুচন বুজ্যা শব্দ।	.. A wooden stand on which religious manuscripts are placed; a custom, former habit; a suffix of plurality.
এচাৰ মাৰ; অলাঙ্গুই গিলা; বহতহ।	.. To throw off; to make one swallow; live fire; to be many.
ওচৰ।	.. Near.
ওঁঠ।	.. The lips.
গাড়ীৰ চকা; খলপা; মেঝেনী; মেহেৰ ভিতৰ।	.. A cartwheel; a shelf; a cotton gin; the inside of the body.
জাল।	.. Pungency.
পাকলগা; চিত্তব্ৰ; আইওলোৱাত ঘাটি লগা; দৰা খেলত হুল কৰু; অপৰাধ লগা; হুল কৰু।	.. To be offended; to find fault with; to offend the goddess of small-pox; to make a mistake in playing chess; to sin; to be in error.
মেৰেলুটা; অলা; চোৰা।	.. Cold, warmthless; pungent; salty.
চকুপিবিকিয়া।	.. To wink with the eye.
চকুৰ পতা।	.. The eye-lid.
চকুৰ ওপৰৰ পতা।	.. The upper eye-lid.
চকুৰ তলৰ পতা।	.. The lower eye-lid.
খলপা; সোমকপৰ ছাঁ।	.. A layer; a flat piece of silver or gold.
মাহুহ; মটা; আমী, পতি; কোতিকাল।	.. A man; a male; a husband; in former times.
ওপঞ্জ; হেঁটা।	.. To float; to change shoulder, to ease a burden on the shoulder.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অৰু অসমীয়া	Noun	ফু-কিন-মং	phu-kin-mung	Ahom word (phu = a male, kin = enjoy, mung = a country, i.e. one who administers a country).
অৰু অম	Noun	ফু-কে	phu-ke	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great or noble, i.e. a great or noble male person).
অৰু অম মি	Noun	ফু-কে-কান-বাম	phu-ke-kān-rām	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, kān attached, rām = a sedan, i.e. a great male person attached to a sedan).
অৰু অম মো	Noun	ফু-কে-চাঙ-শারি	phu-ke-chāng shāri	A hom word (phu = a male, ke = great, chāngshāri = a physician, i.e. the chief of the physicians).
অৰু অম অৰু	Noun	ফু-কে-লং	phu-ke-lung	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, lung great, i.e. a great noble male person).
অৰু অম	Noun	ফু-কান	phu-kān	Ahom word (phu = a male, kān = nice, i.e. a nice male person).
অৰু অম মু	Noun	ফু-কান-খারী	phu-kān-khāri	Ahom word (phu = a male person, kān = nice, khāri = gunpowder).
অৰু অম মু	Noun	ফু-কান-খুঙ	phu-kān-khuāng	Ahom word (phu-kān = a nice male person, khuāng = the name of a place in Dibrugarh).
অৰু অম মু	Noun	ফু-কান-খে	phu-kān khe	Ahom word (phu-kān = a nice male person, khe = a net, i.e. a nice male person having the charge of fishing net).

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
বাঞ্জেৰা।		An officer entrusted with the administration of a particular part of Assam, in the reigns of Ahom kings.
বকুৱা, আহোম বজাৰ দিনৰ এটা ডাঙৰ পদ।		Barua, a title of dignity.
দোলাকানবীয়া বকুৱা।		Dolakasharia Barua, the head of a clan of men whose duty was to walk on either side of the state sedan chair.
বেষ্টবকুৱা।		The chief medical officer of Assam, during Ahom Raja's time.
বৰ বকুৱা।		Barbarua, an officer under the Assam king exercising the powers of civil and session judge.
চুকন।		A title of dignity.
খাৰঘাৰী চুকন, পাৰঘৰৰ প্ৰধান কৰ্মচাৰী।		Khargharia phukan, the chief officer having the charge of the royal arsenal, in the Ahom Raja's time.
খোৱাং চুকন।		Khowang phukan, an officer of Ahom Raja's time, having the charge of Khowang, a place in Dibrugarh.
জালভাৰী চুকন, আহোম বজাৰ জালোৱাৰিলাকৰ ওপৰৰ প্ৰধান কৰ্মচাৰী।		Jalbhāri phukan, the chief officer of the Ahom Rajas, who had the charge of royal nets.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ପୁରୁଷ ମହିଳା	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ତୁନ୍-ଦାମ	phu kân-tun-rung-dâm	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, tun-rung-dâm=Kali-abar).
ମହିଳା	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ଫା-ହାତ	phukân-phâ-kut	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, pha-kut=a kind of fern, called "Dhekia").
ମହିଳା ମାନୁଷ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ଫା-ହନ୍-ନିଙ୍ଗ	phu-kân-phu-shân-ngin	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, phu=a man, shân=to cause to learn, ngin=to learn, i.e. a nice male person who disposes judicial affairs).
ମହିଳା ବାବୁ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ବାବୁ	phu-kân-bâo	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, bâo=young).
ମହିଳା ବାଇଲଂ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ବାଇ-ଲଂ	phu-kân-bâi-lung	Ahom word (phukân, bâi-lung=Bailung clan).
ମହିଳା ମାମୁ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ମା-ମୁ	phu-kân-mâ-mu	Ahom word (phukân, ma-mu=a nut).
ମହିଳା ଶାହୀ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ମୋ-ଶାହୀ	phu-kân-mo-shâi	Ahom word (phukân, mo-shâi=Deodhai).
ମହିଳା ମାଉ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ମୋ	phu-kân-mau	Ahom word (phukân, mau=new).
ମହିଳା ଶୁଭ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ଜାମ-ଶୁଭ	phu-kân-jâm-shu	Ahom word (phukân, jâm=to hold, shu= a coat).
ମହିଳା ରୁଦ୍ଧ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-କ	phu-kân-ru	Ahom word (phukân, ru=a boat).
ମହିଳା ରାଦ୍ଧ	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ରାଦ୍ଧ-ତାଙ୍କ	phu-kân-râi-dang	Ahom word ..
ମହିଳା ମହିମା	Noun	ଫୁକନ୍-ମୁଣ୍ଡ	phu-kân-lung	Ahom word (phukân, lung=great).

Assamese.	Meanings.	English.
কলীঝা বধীঝা ফুকন।	..	Kaliabaria phukan, an officer of rank of the Ahom Rajas, who was next to "Salalghoin" at Kaliabari.
চকীঝাৰ ফুকন।	..	Dhekial phukan, an officer of high rank of the Ahom Rajas, who used to collect revenues of Lower Assam under the control of the Barphukan, the viceroy.
নায় সোধা ফুকন।	..	Nyaisodha phukan, an officer of high rank, who used to hear and decide judicial matters in Ahom Raja's time.
ডেকা ফুকন।	..	Deka phukan, an officer of rank in the Ahom Raja's time.
বাইলং ফুকন।	..	Bailung phukan.
তামুলী ফুকন।	..	Tamuli phukan, an officer of rank, who had the charge of royal gardens of the Ahom kings.
দেওধাই ফুকন।	..	Deodhai phukan, the chief officer amongst the Deodhais.
নফুকন।	..	Naphukaa, a title of dignity.
চোলাধাৰা ফুকন।	..	Choladhara phukan, a title of dignity.
নাওশালীঝা ফুকন।	..	Näoshalia phukan, the chief officer of the navy of the Ahom kings.
বাইডংঝীঝা ফুকন।	..	Raidangia phukan, a title of dignity.
বৰফুকন।	..	Barphukan, the viceroy of the Ahom kings.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
তু. মুৰি পু	Noun	ফু-কান-শি-রিঙ	phu-kân-shi-ring	Ahom word ..
তু. মুৰি দু	Noun	ফু-কান-ডু	phu-kân-doi	Ahom word (phukân, doi=a hill).
তু. গুঁড়ো	Verb	ফু-খাত	phu-khât	..
তু. ধু পু	Noun	ফু-পারেন	phu-phâ-ren	Ahom word (phu=a man, pha=to separate, ren=house, i.e. a man separated from his family).
তু. মুৰি	Verb	ফু-ফান	phu-phân	..
তু. মুৰি রু	Noun	ফু-চাঙ-খাঙ	phu-chang-khâng	Ditto ..
তু. রু	Noun	ফু-ৰা	phu-râ	Ditto ..
তু. রু; রু	Noun	ফু-ৰা-তা-ৰা	phu-ra-tâ-râ	Ditto ..
পু	Noun	ফু	phüw	Ditto ..
পু	Verb	ফু	phüw	Ditto ..
পু	Adjective	ফু	phüw	Ditto ..
পু	Adjective	ফু-লু	phüw-lüw	Ditto ..
পু	Noun	ফু	phuk	Ditto ..
পু	Verb	ফু	phuk	Ahom word (Shân, to bind).
পু	Noun	ফু কিক “ক’ফু” বুলি পাতিৰ লাগে	phük but pronounced “phôk”	Ahom word (Shân, phik gives the 2nd meaning).
পু	Verb	ফু কিক “ক’ফু” বুলি পাতিৰ লাগে	phük but pronounced “phôk”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চিৰিং ফুকন।	Chiringphukan, a title of dignity.
পৰ্বতীয়া ফুকন।	Parbatia phukan, an officer of rank who had the charge of the hill tribes, in the Assam Raja's time.
বটা পাঠি দি।	To tie tight.
পৰকলিয়া কৈদ। আহোম বজা কঢ়সিংহ পৰ্বতে প্ৰত্যোক ধৰ মাছহৰে শক্ত আৰু বলী মাছহৰোৱ ৰাখি আৰু ৪০,০০০ হেলাৰ চিপাহি কৰিছিল; এই দৰে বৰকলি অনা বাবে এইকেনক ধৰমলৈয়া বোলে।	The Gharfalia clan. The Ahom king, Rudra Singha, selected out the stout and strong men of each family and formed an army of 40,000 strong ; as these men were separated from their families and made a new clan, they were termed " Gharfalias."
দৰিয় হ ; কলাল হ।	To float on poverty ; to be destitute.
ফুচাঙ-খাঙ কুশকিঙ্গড়াওৰ বজা আছিল।	Phuchângkhâng was a king of Kupchingdâo.
ফুৰা, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	Phura, the name of a spirit.
ফুৰাটাৰা, ঈথৰৰ নাম।	God.
আলিপাত ; রাক্ষস ; আওকাল।	A plank bored with many holes ; a rakshasa, a monster ; as much of any thing as can be clasped in the arms.
নিহলি পৰ ; হাতত ধৰাদৰি কৰি যা ; ধৰন ফুটি যা।	To slip ; to go arm in arm ; to burst (of paddy).
বাটৈ কহ।	Greedy.
তপনীয়া।	Fugitive.
পাঠি।	A mat.
বাক।	To tie, to knit.
কচু ; শাহৰা বান।	A kind of edible root ; a bamboo fence set up in a stream to intercept fish.
শিক ; বগা হ।	To learn ; to be white.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
পেঁৰি	Adjective	ফুক কিছি “ফুক” ফুলি পাতিৰ লাগে	phuk but pronounced “phök”	Ahom word ..
পুঁচ	Noun	ফুঁচ	phrung	Ahom word (Shān, phung=a collection).
পুঁচ	Verb	ফুঁচ	phrung	Ahom word (Shān, phung = to fall off; phak=to divide into two).
পুনি	Noun	ফুন	phun	Ahom word (Shān, phün=rain; fuel; a four-legged platter or tray, specially for betel-nut).
পুনি	Verb	ফুন	phun	Ahom word ..
পুনি	Adjective	ফুন	phun	Ditto ..
পুনি পু	Noun	ফুনপু	phun-pu	Ditto ..
পুনি	Noun	ফুন	phün	Ditto ..
পুনি	Verb	ফুন	phün	Ahom word (Shān, phün=to scatter).
পুনি	Noun	ফুট	phut	Ahom word ..
পুনি	Verb	ফুট	phut	Ahom word (Shān, phut =to rise up suddenly).
পুনি	Verb	ফুণ	phup	Ahom word ..
পু	Noun	ফু কিছি “ফু” ফুলি পাতিৰ লাগে	phum but pronounced “phrum”	Ahom word (Shān, phum=hair).
পুনি	Noun	ফুক কিছি “ফুই” ফুলি পাতিৰ লাগে	phuñ but pronounced “phui”	Ahom word (Shān, phuñ =the under-foliation of a tree).
পুনি	Verb	ফুক কিছি “ফুই” ফুলি পাতিৰ লাগে	phuñ but pronounced “phui”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese	English.
বগা।	White.
কুম ; লাক।	A swarm.
উকৰি পৰ ; দুভাগ কৰ ; উজাৰ খা।	To be flung off; to divide into two parts; to be renewed.
খবি ; বৰষুণ ; বাঞ্জোহী ; কামী ; শবাই।	Fire-wood, fuel; rain; one who revolts, an insurgent; a long narrow piece of split bamboo; a platter or tray mounted on a leg.
জোহ কৰ ; মোখ ; উজাৰ।	To revolt; to give the first binding to the edge (in basket work); to upturn.
লেপচৰেতা।	Gilted.
ইঙ্গ-খাত ওপৰৰ বাহ।	A piece of bamboo placed on “tung-khang.”
মেহেতা।	A metal plate used by Ahoms of rank.
মেল ভাত ; সভা ভাত।	To disperse a meeting.
ছুত ; ওকট-পাকট।	An evil spirit; a ghost; nausea.
উতলা ; ওকট-পাকট লাগ ; উতল খা।	To boil; to feel nausea; to be agitated (of a human being).
কাল।	To split, to tear.
ছলি ; মল, লাক।	Hair; a crowd, a herd.
দৰৰ আঙলা ; হী ; মোপকপৰ ছটা।	The eaves of a house; shadow; a piece of gold or silver.
উচ্চ।	To fly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ছুই-নাম	Noun	ছুই-নাম	phui-näm	Ahom word
পে	Noun	পে	phe	Ahom word (Shān, phe = a plate).
পে	Verb	পে	phe	Ahom word (Shān, phe = to spread; to unfold; to be scattered).
পে-লুং	Noun	পে-লুং	phe-lung	Ahom word (phe = to give birth to, lung = great; i.e. great creation).
ফ	Noun	ফ	pho	Ahom word
ফ	Verb	ফ	pho	Ahom word (Shān, phaw = to roast).
ফ্ৰেং	Noun	ফ্ৰেং	phreng	Ahom word (Shān, phing = the honey-bee).
ফ্ৰেং	Verb	ফ্ৰেং	phreng	Ahom word
ফেট	Verb	ফেট	phet	Ditto
ফাই	Noun	ফাই	phāi	Ahom word (Shān, fire; a side; a small dam).
ফাই	Verb	ফাই	phai	Ahom word
ফাই	Adjective	ফাই	phāi	Ditto
ফাই	Verb	ফাই	phrāi	Ditto
ফাউ	Noun	ফাউ	phāu	Ahom word (Shān, phāü = a wish; phāng = dust).
ফাউ	Verb	ফাউ	phāu	Ahom word
ফাও	Noun	ফাও	phāo	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মল গেৰুৱা।	A kind of plant.
কাহি ; তাওকাপোৰ ; চৰিয়া ; হুটনা।	A plate; a piece of plain cotton cloth; a wash-bowl; a piece of wood on which "bhāng" is minced.
বিৱপু ; হুকা, ওপঞ্চা ; বেহা কৰ ; ধেৰ মেল ; তাৰ মেল ; ধান মেল ; চীচি সমান কৰ ; হু মাৰ।	To spread, to pervade; to give birth to, to bring forth; to spread straw; to unfold a load; to sun paddy; to smooth with an adze; to blow with the mouth.
প্ৰধান সৰ্টি।	Great creation.
হুচিৱাৰ গাত।	An eel hole, an eel pit.
পাতত দি ; উহুৱা ; ঝঁঁ এচাৰ ; সততে ধাৰ্ক।	To roll in a green leaf and then to roast; to roast; to move the legs backwards and forwards in agony; to remain for good, permanently.
মৌ ; ধানৰ নৰা।	Honey of bee; stubble of paddy.
বিৱপ ; বিলা ; ধাৰ।	To spread as water on blotting paper; to distribute; to sweat, to perspire.
তেড়েবি দা।	To be bent (of a dāo).
হুই ; চাপৰি ; খলপা ; বলী শাহৰ ; ঘঠাৰবী ; দাঙি।	Fire; a high-land; a layer; a strong person; an embankment; a side.
হাত বাটেল দি ; দেওয়াৰ।	To beckon; to jump.
চোকা।	Sharp.
যা ; হুব।	To go; to walk.
বাকা, ইকা ; ধূলি।	A wish; dust.
শিচ।	To scatter about.
বহাৰবীয়া।	A housekeeper; a wife.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
াৰ	Verb	াৰ	phāo	Ahom word ..
াৰ	Noun	াৰ	phreu	Ditto ..
াৰ	Pronoun	াৰ	phreu	Ahom word (Shān, phāū =who).
াৰ	Verb	াৰ	phreu	Ahom word ..
াৰ	Adverb	াৰ-নাই	phreu-nāi	Ditto ..
াৰ	Noun	াৰ	phiw	Ahom word (Shān, phiw = the fibrous outer bark of plants).
াৰ	Verb	াৰ	phiw	A hom word (Shān, phiw = to put in order).
াৰ	Adjective	াৰ	phiw	Ahom word ..
াৰ	Noun	াৰ-খাম	phiw-khām	Ahom word (phiw = a bracelet, khām = gold, i.e. gold bracelet).
াৰ	Noun	াৰ-নাং	phiw-nāng	Ahom word ..
াৰ	Noun	ক্ৰ	phāk	Ahom word (Shān, phāk = to be incapable of learning).
াৰ	Verb	ক্ৰ	phāk	Ahom word ..
াৰ	Adjective	ক্ৰ	phāk	Ditto ..
াৰ	Noun	ক্ৰ	phrāng	A hom word (Shān, phrāng =dust).
াৰ	Verb	ক্ৰ	phrāng	Ahom word ..
াৰ	Adjective	ক্ৰ	phrāng	Ditto ..
াৰ	Noun	ক্ৰ	phān	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সিচৰতি হ।	To be scattered about.
কোনো।	A certain, anybody.
কোন ; কোনো।	Who ; any.
গোড়।	To burn.
মেতিৱা।	When.
থাক ; চিকৰা ; চোচ।	A bracelet ; a tick ; the fibrous outer bark of plants.
চিকনা ; ঠাই আজৰা ; চৰাবৰা হৈক ; পানী কাহিঁ শ ; চাৰ হ ; চোচ।	To clear up, to clear away, to put in order ; to vacate a place ; to speak vehemently ; to take out water ; to be in excess ; to scrape off the surface.
নিবৰ্হ।	Slightly dry.
মোশৰ থাক।	Gold-bracelet.
মাৰিছাল।	The upper or scarf skin.
একাজী ; তোৱ।	An unskilled woman ; a feast.
গাত পানীচৰ্টীৱা ; খেৰাবা।	To sprinkle water on the body ; to be driven.
হুচক ; পলতা।	Ugly ; sappy, full of sap.
গাঁড় ; পালী, অহৰী, তাৰণ ; তৰণী ; মৰণা ; পৰামৰ্শ ; ধূলি।	A cart ; a guard ; a means of deliverance ; delivery ; the act of saving or delivering ; counsel ; advice ; dust.
জিবা ; প্ৰতিপালন কৰ।	To rest ; to support, to nourish, to take care of a person.
বহুল, বিৰুত।	Wide.
বৰ ; অসোহা।	A house ; a sip, the quantity drunk at one gulp.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
ନୋ	Verb	ଫଟ	phât	Ahom word
ନୋ	Verb	ଫଷ	phâp	Ditto
ନୋ	Noun	ଫମ	phâm	Ditto
ନୋ	Verb	ଫମ	phâm	Ditto
ନୋ	Adjective	ଫମ	phâm	Ditto
ନୋ	Verb	ଫନ୍ଦ କିନ୍ତୁ “ଫଇ” ବୁଲି ପାତିବ ଲାଗେ	p ho i n but- pronounced (phoi)	Ahom word (Shân, phoi =to sprinkle).
ନୋ	Noun	ଫମ	phoi	Ahom word
ନୋ	Noun	ଫମ	phoiñ	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ପଟ୍ଟିବାର ; ହାତୀ ବୈଠ ପେଲା ; ତର ତର କୈ ବିତାବ ।	To sew a border, to sew on a border; to make an elephant kneel down; to search minutely.
ଚେକୁବ ; ଚାଟିମେଳ ।	To run on all fours.
ନୀତି ; ଦୂଷିତ ।	Morality; an example.
ମୁଖ, ଅଧିକ କର ; ଡାବ ।	To ramble, to wander; to think.
ମକଲୋ ; କୁପ୍ରବ-କୁପ୍ରବ ।	All; low and bushy (as shrubs).
ସବସ୍ତୁ ନିମସିମୋର ।	To drizzle (of rain).
ତିଳ ; ମେକଣ ।	A mole (the black spot); a tumult.
ଗାତ ଚକ୍ର ଶାରହ ।	One who fills up a hole.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
বা	Noun	বা	bā	Ahom word (Shān, wā =for cubits).
বা	Verb	বা	bā	Ahom word (Shān, wā).
বা	Adverb	বা	bā	Ahom word
বা মনি	Conjunction	বা-আন	bā-ān	Ditto
বা	Noun	বা (দীপল)	bā (long)	Ditto
বা	Verb	বা	bā	Ahom word (Shān, wā =to say).
বা	Adjective	বা	bā	Ahom word
বা মনি বা	Verb	বা-টান-ফেউ	bā-tān-ñeu	Ditto
বা ছিন	Noun	বা-মিক	bā-mik	Ditto
বা	Verb	বাৰ্ক	bāk	Ditto
বাঙ	Noun	বাঙ	bāng	Ditto
বাঙ	Verb	বাঙ	bāng	A hom word (Shān, wang = to tear; to copulate).
বাঙ	Adjective	বাঙ	bāng	A hom word (Shān, wang).
বাঙ মুঁটি	Noun	বাঙ-মুঁটি	bāng-müng	A hom word (bāng = a prostitute, müng = a country).
বাঙ শাও	Noun	বাঙ-ছাও	bāng-shāo	Ahom word (bāng = a prostitute, shāo = grown up).
বান	Noun	বান	bān	Ahom word (Shān, wan = the sun; a day; a village).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টাৰ, তাৰ, এৰাউসি।	A measuring rod, eight cubits in length; a string of a musical instrument; one fathom, four cubits.
কথা ক ; বোল।	To say.
কিম।	Why.
আক।	And.
ছলিব কোচা ; টোকোনা।	A bundle of hair; a very poor man, one who lives by drudgery.
বলিয়া ই ; ক, কথা ক।	To become mad; to say, to speak.
বলিয়া, বাউল।	Mad, crazy.
বিনিত ভাৰে আৰ্খনা কৰ।	To pray earnestly.
কাঙ্ক।	The shoulder.
তাত ব ; লিখ।	To weave; to write.
বেঙা, নটা ; বিটেনগুটা ; চুঙাৰ মাঙ ; দুৰীয়া মাহুহ।	A prostitute, a harlot; a kind of tare that grows among autumn rice; the inside of a pipe; a poor man.
ভাগ ; পাল খা ; বতি কৰ ; মাছ খা ; অকমক কৰ।	To break; to copulate; to eat fish; to glitter.
পাতল।	Thin, light.
পৰীৰ দেশ।	The country of the fairies.
বেঙা, গাতক নটা।	A harlot, a grown-up prostitute.
হৰ্যা, বেলি ; মিন ; গাঙ ; পেইৰা ধান, বানবাটা।	The sun; a day; a village; a kind of paddy; a kind of cup.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
বান	Verb	বান্	bān	Ahom word (Shān, wan = to sow ; to beg).
বান	Adjective	বান্	bān	Ahom word (Shān, wan = sweet, agreeable).
বান নান	Noun	বান-অক্	bān-āk	Ahom word (bān = the sun, āk = to rise).
বান খাও	Verb	বান-খাও	bān-khāo	Ahom word (bān = to sow ; khāo = paddy, rice).
বান বান্দ প্রাই	Verb	বান-খাও-প্রাই	bān-khāo-khrāi	Ahom word
বান তুক	Noun	বান-তুক	bān-tuk	Ahom word (bān = the sun, tuk = to fall, i.e. the sun-fall).
বান ফান	Verb	বান-ফান্	bān-phān	Ahom word (bān = to sow, phān = seed).
বান ক	Noun	বান-ক	bān-ru	Ahom word
বান	Noun	বাট	bāt	Ahom word (Shān, mat = a plea).
বান	Verb	বাট	bāt	Ahom word
বান	Adverb	বাট	bāt	Ditto
বান	Noun	বাপ্	bāp	Ditto
বান	Verb	বাপ্	bāp	Ditto
বান	Adjective	বাপ্	bāp	Ditto
বান	Adjective	বাম্	bām	Ditto
বি	Noun	বি	bi	Ahom word (Shān, wī = a pan ; a kind of comb ; we = a cowry).
বি	Verb	বি	bi	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পোরনা কৰ ; খোক ; ব ; মোকোলা।	To beg ; to sow ; to open.
সোবাদ ; খিঠা।	Sweet ; agreeable.
পূৰ।	The east.
ধান ব।	To sow paddy.
বাও ধান ব।	To sow paddy broad-cast (generally under water).
বেলি পৰা ; পছিব।	Sunset ; the west.
উঠী গচা।	To sow seed.
চৰৰ।	A round spot on the body.
কুকুৰ উকনি ; এৰাৰ।	A kind of louse found on the body of a dog ; one time.
দাহ ; নবিবা সকাহ পা ; শলাগ।	To become sore ; to get relief from illness ; to become convalescent ; to praise.
এৰাৰ ; হৰ বোলা।	Once ; yes.
কেৰেকি খোকা ; বানিব লগা ধান।	A kind of fish trap ; paddy ready to be husked.
ডৰা দি ; ব্ৰ।	To rob ; to acknowledge subjugation.
অসমান, খলাবদ্ধ।	Uneven.
দকাবৰকা।	Dusky.
বিচনি ; কাৰই ; কড়ি।	A fan ; a kind of comb ; a cowry.
চুলি আচোৰ, মূৰমেলা ; তৰ কৰ।	To comb the hair ; to fear.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চ' ম' ন' ..	Noun ..	বি-কি-হাম ..	bi-ki-hām ..	Ahom word ..
চ'ন	Verb ..	বিক	bik ..	Ditto ..
চ'ন	Noun ..	বিঙ	bing ..	Ahom word (Shān, wing =a city).
চ'ন	Verb ..	বিঙ	bing ..	Ahom word (Shān, wing =to be divided).
চ'ন ত'ঙ অ'ল	Noun ..	বিঙ-টাঙ-টেট	bing-tāng-tet	Ahom word ..
চ'ন প'ল	Noun ..	বিঙ-ছি-লা	bing-shi-lā ..	Ditto ..
চ'ন প'ল	Noun ..	বিঙ-হাঙ	bing-hāng ..	Ditto ..
চ'ন	Verb ..	বিন	bin ..	Ahom word (Shān, win =to fly).
চ'ন	Adjective	বিন	bin ..	Ahom word ..
চ'ন	Noun ..	বিট	bit ..	Ahom word (Shān, wit =a fish-hook).
চ'ন	Verb ..	বিট	bit ..	Ahom word (Shān, wit =to smooth with a knife).
চ'ন	Adjective	বিট	bit ..	Ahom word ..
চ'ন চ'ল	Noun ..	বিট-থি-লা	bit-thi-lā ..	Ditto ..
চ'ন	Verb ..	বিপ	bip ..	Ahom word (Shān, wip =to knead or press with the hands).
চ'ন	Noun ..	বিঙ কিল্প “বেন” মূল পঢ়িব লাগে	biñ but pro- nounced “ben.”	Ahom word (Shān, wiñ =a bangle).
চ'ন	Verb ..	বিঙ কিল্প “বেন” মূল পঢ়িব লাগে	biñ but pro- nounced “ben.”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আজনি।	.. An aromatic plant.
হাইবাণ হ ; কঠিত ন ; লো দি।	.. To be wearied ; to take on the neck ; to give a child.
নগৰ ; খোলাকাটি।	.. A town, a city ; a small potsherd.
ডেমোৰ ; বিভাগ কৰ ; ভাগ কৰ।	.. To jump ; to divide, to distribute.
কুমাৰী।	.. The mason-wasp (Sphinx asiatica).
অহৰ মহৰ।	.. Bezoar, a calculous concretion found in the intestine of certain ruminant animals.
গৰগলা।	.. A whitlow.
উড় ; একতীয়াকে থ।	.. To fly ; to place aside, to place on one side.
একতীয়া।	.. Aslant.
মন ; বৰষী ; ধৰনৰ ধোৰ ; চিচা।	.. Mind ; a fish-hook ; an ear of corn before it shoots out of the culm ; a phial.
পালী কিং ; উটা বুলা ; তোক ; শলি চাচ।	.. To scoop out water ; to move one of the pieces in a game ; to soak ; to smooth a narrow piece of bamboo.
কলাম।	.. Adorned with figures of flower (as a cloth).
বিট্ঠিলা, এখন ঠাইব নাম।	.. Bitthila is the name of a place.
চেপ।	.. To press, to squeeze.
থাক ; তামোলৰ বেচু।	.. A bracelet, a bangle ; the end of a nut to which the foot-stalk is attached.
খেওৰালী শাৰ ; পেলা।	.. To cast into water and drag out again (as a net) ; to throw out.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅ	Noun	ବୁ	bu	A hom word (Shān, wuw or muw = a water-lily).
ଅ	Verb	ବୁ	bu	Ahom word
ଅ	Adjective	ବୁ	bu	Ditto
ଅ	Adverb	ବୁ	bu	Ditto
ଅପ୍ରି	Adverb	ବୁ-ପ୍ରି	bu-khriw	Ditto
ଅଫ	Verb	ବୁ	bü	Ditto
ଅଫ	Noun	ବୁ	büw	Ditto
ଅଫ	Verb	ବୁ	büw	Ditto
ଅଫ	Noun	ବୁକ	buk	Ditto
ଅଫ	Noun	ବୁଙ୍କ	bung	A hom word (Shān, wung=a worm).
ଅଫ	Verb	ବୁଙ୍କ	bung	Ahom word
ଅଫ	Adverb	ବୁଙ୍କ	bung	Ditto
ଅଫ	Noun	ବୁନ୍	bun	A hom word (Shān, mun=to sprout).
ଅଫ	Verb	ବୁନ୍	bun	Ahom word
ଅଫ	Adjective	ବୁନ୍	bun	Ditto
ଅଫିହ	Noun	ବୁନ୍-ହାଇ	bun-hai	Ditto
ଅଫ	Noun	ବୁଟ୍	but	Ditto
ଅଫ	Verb	ବୁଟ୍	but	Ahom word (Shān, but =to raise).
ଅଫ	Adjective	ବୁଟ୍	but	Ahom word
ଅଫ	Verb	ବୁଟ୍	bup	Ahom word (Shān, wup =to beat).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ପାତ୍ରକୁଳ ; ହୂର, କଣୀ ; ମଧ୍ୟର କନ୍ତା ।	A lotus; a water-lily; a bud; the seventh female child.
ଫୋଟଳ ।	To paint the forehead with sandal.
ତୋଟା ; ବୋବା ; ଲୋଦୋବ-ପୋଦୋବ ।	Blunt; dumb; fat.
ନହର ।	Not.
ନହର ।	Not, yes.
ପକା ; ମୁଖ ନମ୍ବୁ ।	To twist; not to wipe face.
ଚକରୀ ; ଆମନି ; ବୋକାମାଟା ।	A wheel; disgust; muddy land.
ମାଛ ବିହ ଦି ।	To poison fish.
ମେହୁନ ; ଶକାନ ; ବାଟ ; ହଳ ।	Mucous discharge from the nose; a dry road or path; land.
ଖାଲେ ; ପାଚି ; ବାଜ ; ପଲୁ ; ଗାହରୀ ବାହ ।	A narrow-necked basket for keeping fish; a basket; outside; a silk-worm; a hog's den.
ଭ-ଙ୍ଗା ।	To remove night-soil.
ଏତିବା ।	Now.
ହମବ ; ଆପୋନ ମାହବ ; ବିହ ; ବେତଗୋର୍ଜ ।	Noon; one's own man; poison; a rattan sprout.
ବିଚିତ୍ରି ହ ; ଉଥାଳ ଗା ; ତାତ ବାତି କବ୍ ।	To be perplexed; to be excited; to extend and arrange the warp previous to weaving.
ବଲିବା ।	Mad.
ବାତକରାମାଳୀ ।	A kind of plant.
ଶେଷ ଗୋଦୋବ ।	A disorder of the bowels.
ଭାଙ୍ଗ ; ଟାନ ; ଧୂପାଳୀ ପାର୍ ।	To raise; to last; to trample upon.
କପା ।	Blind of one eye.
କୋବା ; ହେଲୋଳ ମୋଦୋଲ କବ୍ ; ଠାହ ଗା ।	To beat; to be agitated (as water); to be overcrowded.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ବୁ	Verb	ବୁ	bum	Ahom word ..
ବୁନ୍ଦି	Noun	ବୁନ୍ଦି	bui	Ditto ..
ବୁନ୍ଦି	Verb	ବୁନ୍ଦି	bui	Ditto ..
ବେ	Verb	ବେ	be	Ditto ..
ବୋନ୍ଦା	Noun	ବୋନ୍ଦା	bo	Ahom word (Shān, mo = a pit, a mine; wo= a dooly or palanquin).
ବୋନ୍ଦା		ବୋନ୍ଦା	bo	Ahom word (Shān, mo = a pit, a mine; wo= a dooly or palanquin).
ବେଙ୍ଗ	Noun	ବେଙ୍ଗ	beng	Ahom word ..
ବେଙ୍ଗ	Verb	ବେଙ୍ଗ	beng	Ditto ..
ବେନ୍	Noun	ବେନ୍	ben	Ditto ..
ବେନ୍	Verb	ବେନ୍	ben	Ditto ..
ବେଟ	Noun	ବେଟ	bet	Ditto ..
ବୀ	Noun	ବୀ	bāi	Ahom word (Shān, wai =a cane, rattan).
ବୀ	Verb	ବୀ	bāi	Ahom word (Shān, wai =to place).
ବୀ	Adjective	ବୀ	bāi	Ahom word ..
ବୋ	Noun	ବୋ	bāo	Ahom word (Shān, waw or maw=a youth).
ବୋ	Verb	ବୋ	bāo	Ahom word ..
ବୋପା	Noun	ବୋପା	bāo-phā	Ahom word (bāo=a youth, phā=a prince).
ବୋ	Noun	ବୋ	bāu	Ahom word ..
ବୋ	Noun	ବୋ	baw or bau	Ditto ..
ବୋ	Verb	ବୋ	baw or bau	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ବୋବା ହେ ଥାକ୍ ।	To remain dumb.
ଦେଲୀ ମଦ ।	Country liquor.
ଚୁବିଯାବ ଅଗ ଚୋଚ୍ବା ।	To drag the end of a waist-cloth along the ground.
ବେବା ; ବିକୁର୍ଣ୍ଣ ; ନିଲା କବ୍ ; ଗାଲି ପାବ ; ହୁନ୍ ।	To bleat ; to rebuke ; to reproach ; to bark.
ଘଟନା ; ମହଙ୍ଗ, ଲୋନ ପୁଣ୍ ; ଖାଟୋଳା ; ଅଦରା ପାନୀ ।	An occurrence ; a salt-mine ; a dooly or palanquin ; a sheet of water.
କରାଇ ଖୋଲା ; ଭବନୋକ ; ଛୁଲି ।	A frying-pan ; a kind of worm ; a large basket in which grain is stored.
ବେଗାଇ ଥା, ଶୁଭାଇ ଥା ।	To go swiftly.
ଏବିଧ ବାନ୍ଦବ ; ଟେବା କର୍ବା ।	A kind of monkey ; a crooked word.
ପର୍ବ ; ପାର ମୋକୋଟ ଥା ।	To fall ; to fall from a tree ; to be bent, distorted.
ହାତର ଆକ ; ହୋବା ।	The lines on the palm of the hand ; a conical basket, used by hill people.
ବେତ ; ଶାଇ ।	A cane, a rattan ; a place.
କାଟି ଥ, ଥ ।	To be aslant ; to lay by, to put, to place.
ମରାନ ; ମିହି ।	Smooth, polished.
ଡେକା ମାହିହ ; ଲଗା ।	A youth, a young unmarried man ; company, companionship.
ଧିର ହେ ବିଯ ବି ଥାକ୍ ।	To stand still.
ଡେକା ବଜା ।	Prince-heir.
ପରିବ ପାତ ।	A leaf.
କୁପଣ ; ଆଟ	A miser ; a hand-mill for grinding corn.
ମ୍ବ, ମର ।	To hold ; not to be.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
াৰ	Adverb	াৰো	baw or bau	A hom word (Shān, maw).
াৰ পিৰি	Noun	াৰো-পিৰি	bau-plu	Ahom word
াৰ পাহি ৰ	Adverb	াৰো-পাহি-ৰো-ৰাই	bau-that-bau-bāi	Ditto
ৰি	Noun	বিউ	biu	Ditto
ৰি	Verb	বিউ	biu	Ditto
ভৰি	Verb	বৰ	bāk	Ditto
ভৰি	Noun	বৰ	blāk	A hom word (Shān, māk).
ভৰি অৰি	Noun	বৰ-কিঙ	blāk-king	Ahom word
ভৰি অৰি খি	Noun	বৰ-কিপ-লাম	blāk-kip-lām	Ditto
ভৰি খি খি	Noun	বৰ-খাম-পাম	blāk-khām-pām	Ditto
ভৰি খি অৰি	Noun	বৰ-খাম-ছন	blāk-khām-shān	Ditto
ভৰি গুৰি	Noun	বৰ-খে	blāk-khe	Ditto
ভৰি ইৰ	Noun	বৰ-খাও	blāk-khāo	Ditto
ভৰি ইৰ খি	Noun	বৰ-খাও-পে	blāk-khāo-pe	Ditto
ভৰি ইৰি	Noun	বৰ-খন	blāk-khān	Ditto
ভৰি ই	Noun	বৰ-ভাম	blāk-ngām	Ditto
ভৰি মট অৰি	Noun	বৰ-নাঙ-টিউ	blāk-nāng-tiu	Ditto
ভৰি অিৰি	Noun	বৰ-টেট	blāk-tet	Ditto
ভৰি খি ইৰি	Noun	বৰ-পাতিৰুত	blāk-pāt-miung	Ditto
ভৰি ইৰি	Noun	বৰ-কাঙ	blāk-phāng	Ditto
ভৰি পিৰি	Noun	বৰ-বিৰি	blāk-bin	Ditto
ভৰি খি খি	Noun	বৰ-মান-কাম	blāk-mān-kām	Ditto

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
নহয়।		No, not.
পান।		A betel leaf.
নেৰানেপেৰা কৈ।		Incessantly, without stop.
মাল।		An athlete.
তেৰিৰ যা।		To be bent.
বৰাহ ; ক ; বৰাহি দি।		To mean ; to speak, to tell ; to explain.
কুল।		A flower.
কেতেকী কুল।		A screwpine flower.
কাঠকুল।		A mushroom.
কলোকুল।		The flower of a parasite plant, an orchid flower.
নজোকুল।		The marigold.
জোপ তগৰ কুল।		A kind of flower.
বগ-কুল।		White flower.
কঠনা কুল।		A species of flower.
কুলৰ মলা।		A flower garland.
মালতী কুল।		A kind of jessamine.
হৰ্যকাণ্ডি কুল।		A kind of flower of a reddish colour.
ভাত কুল।		A kind of flower.
পাৰিজাত কুল।		The flower of the tree produced at the churning of the ocean.
গৰীবা কুল।		A kind of flower.
কেণাকুল।		A kind of flower.
লক্ষীকুল।		A kind of flower.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অংশ ও	Noun	অক-মি-টা	blâk-mi-tâ	Ahom word
অংশ অ	Noun	অক-মু	blâk-mu	Ditto
অংশ নেন্দ কেন্দ	Noun	অক-চিপ-বিপ	blâk-chip-rip	Ditto
অংশ পৌট	Noun	অক-গেট	blâk-theng	Ditto
অংশ কেন	Noun	অক-বাপ	blâk-rân	Ditto
অংশ কে	Noun	অক-বাম	blâk-râm	Ditto
অংশ কে মে	Noun	অক-বাম-রাঙ-কা	blâk-k-râm-klâng-kâ	Ditto
অংশ নেট	Noun	অক-লেট	blâk-leng	Ditto
অংশ নেট নো	Noun	অক-ছেট-কা	blâk-sheng-phâ	Ditto
অংশ পেন	Noun	অক-ছেন	blâk-shen	Ditto
অংশ পে; কেট	Noun	অক-এ-বাঙ	blâk-nâ-râng	Ditto
অংশ পে; কেট	Noun	অক-এ-ভা-ভাঙ	blâk-nâ-dâng	Ditto
অংশ নী	Noun	অক-আম	blâk-äm	Ditto
অংশ ক	Noun	অক-ভাম	blâk-dâm	Ahom word (blâk=flower, dâm=black).
অংশ দি	Noun	অক-ডি	blâk-di	Ahom word
অংশ দেট	Noun	অক-ডেট	blâk-deng	Ahom word (blâk=flower, deng=red).
অংশ	Noun	বঙ	bâng	Ahom word (Shân, müng=a dam across a river).
অংশ	Verb	বঙ	bâng	Ahom word
অংশ	Adjective	বঙ	bâng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তুলসী।	The holy basil (<i>Ocimum sanctum</i>) and its leaf.
গহুয ফুল।	A lotus flower.
বহুল ফুল।	A kind of flower.
নাহৰ ফুল।	A kind of flower (flower of <i>Mesna ferrea</i>).
মোৰোখ ফুল।	A kind of wild flower.
টেপ ফুল।	A kind of yellow fragrant flower, <i>Macchelia champaca</i> (gamble).
গুলক।	A kind of flower.
হালদীয়া ফুল।	A yellow flower.
চিকবা ফুল।	A kind of flower, considered holy by the Deodhais.
কপাতলীয়া কৈদ।	An Ahom elan, known as Kapataha.
বাটচূড়ামালী।	A kind of creeper and its flower.
তংতি।	A kind of plant.
সেটিতি ফুল।	A kind of flower.
ক'লা ফুল।	A black flower.
অটিমালী।	A kind of fragrant flower.
বঙা ফুল।	A red flower.
কঠাৰ কাণ; ধাটিনিয়াৰ; ভেটা; পহুঁচাৰ আল; গাল; বুৰুৰোগ; এলাক; হাটীৰ চিপ ছৰী; বিকা।	The edge of an axe; a favourite friend; a dam across a river; a net for catching deer; a sprout; asthma; soot; a rope tied to the neck of an elephant; a hole.
ছাতি ধৰ; বজা ই; আলশেচান ধৰ; কঠা।	To spread an umbrella; to be king; to attend upon any one; to pierce through.
এলাকুয়া; চকুয়াল।	Sooty; intelligent.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
বাং গুলি ..	Adjective	বঙ্গ-ট	bâng-to ..	Ahom word ..
বাং চাঁ লিক- চাঁ খাঁ	Noun ..	বঙ্গ-চাঁ- লিক-চাঁ- খাঁ	bâng-châ-lik- châ-khâng ..	Ditto ..
বান ..	Noun ..	বন-	bân ..	Ahom word (Shân, mân or wân).
বান ..	Verb ..	বন-	bân ..	Ahom word ..
বান ..	Adjective	বন-	bân ..	Ditto ..
বান মুর ..	Noun ..	বন-টেউ	bân-teu ..	Ditto ..
বান মুর ..	Verb ..	বন-হোই	bân-hoi ..	Ditto ..
বান ..	Adjective	বাঁ	bât ..	Ahom word (Shân, mât or wât=blind).
বাপ ..	Verb ..	বপ-	bâp ..	Ahom word ..
বাই ..	Noun ..	বই	boi ..	Ditto ..
বাই ..	Verb ..	বই	boi ..	Ahom word (Shân, mâm =to bow down).
বাই	Verb ..	বঙ্গ কিঙ “বই” বুলি পড়ে	bôiñ (pronounced boi).	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পরিশ্রমী।	.. Laborious.
লোৱন যথলা।	.. An iron ladder.
কচু।	.. The kachu (arum) plant and its root.
পোকা।	.. To smell.
সোপোকা।	.. Flabby, pulpy.
চুপৰ মেৰ।	.. The curved part of the gable end of a house.
বহনি।	.. To be fully ripe and full of juice.
মেলা ; অকলা।	.. Imperfect, not well developed ; blind.
ভাগ ; বলেৰে কাহিল।	.. To break ; to take by force, to pillage.
উশাহ।	.. Breath.
আৰ্ধনা কৰ ; স্বতি কৰ ; অগাম কৰ ; সংকাম কৰ।	To pray ; to bow down ; to serve.
হাত জোৱ কৰ ; আৰ্ধনা কৰ ; স্বামী দেখুয়া।	To join the hands ; to pray ; to pay regard to a person.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ମା	Noun	mā	mā	Ahom word (Shān, maw =a negative particle).
ମା	Noun	mā (শিয়াল বুজালে চুটটক আৰু মোৰা বুজালে দীৰ্ঘ টৈক উকাখণ কৰিব লাগে)	mā (should be pronounced “ abrupt ” when it denotes a fox, and when a horse “ long.”)	Ahom word (Shān, mā =a dog; a horse; ma-lin=a fox).
ମା	Verb	mā	mā	Ahom word
ମା ୱା	Noun	mā-tā-pā	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Noun	mā-pū	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Noun	mā-phit	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Verb	mā-theng	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Noun	mā-bu	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Noun	mā-mu	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Noun	mā-me	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Noun	mā-lāng-khru	Ditto	
ମା ୱା	Adverb	mā-lāo-kin	Ditto	
ମା	Noun	māk	māk	Ahom word (Shān, māk =a fruit).
ମା	Verb	māk	Ahom word	
ମା	Adjective	māk	māk	Ditto
ମା	Noun	māk-klāng	Ditto	
ମା	Noun	māk-khā-tāi	Ditto	
ମା	Noun	māk-khi-kā	Ditto	
ମା	Noun	māk-khru	Ditto	

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ମା	An ass; a negative particle.
ମା	A dog; a horse; a fox.
ଆହ	To come; to void excrement.
ବନଜଗାହୀରା	A kind of wild pepper.
ମେତୁଲୀ	A kind of gooseberry.
ଭଲକୀରା	Pepper.
ଆହିପା	To arrive.
ଶିରାଳ	A fox, a jackal.
ତାମୋଳ	A nut.
ମାଇକୀ ମୋରା	A mare.
ପୁଲକାଇଟ	A kind of prickly shrub.
ମତତେ	Ever, at any time.
ଗଛର ଘଟା	A fruit; a plant; a master, an owner.
ପାଗୋଳ	To chew the cud; to weave; to turn with a ladle.
ପୂର୍ଣ୍ଣ	Old; mature.
ଅମୁତା	The papaya fruit.
ମେଜାକାବି	A kind of silk.
କୋରା ଭାତୁରୀ	The fruit of a creeper (Momordica mono-depha).
ବେବେଳା	A brinjal.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৪৩৩ ১২১০	Noun	মাক-ঞ-খাও	māk-khru- khāo.	Ahom word
৪৩৩ ১২১১	Noun	মাক-ঞ-তুন	māk-khru-tun	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১২	Noun	মাক-ঞ-খাও-লেঙ	māk-khru- thāo-leng.	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১৩	Noun	মাক-ঞ-লুঙ	māk-khru- lung.	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১৪	Noun	মাক-ঞ-পুই	māk-khru- phuī.	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১৫	Noun	মাক-ঞ-খাও	māk-khru- khāo.	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১৬	Noun	মাক-নিঙ-নাম	māk-niñg- nām.	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১৭	Noun	মাক-ফিট-ফুন	māk-phiñt- phuñ.	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১৮	Noun	মাক-ফুং	māk-pho-lung	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২১৯	Noun	মাক-ফ্রেং	māk-phreng	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২০	Noun	মাক-মো-মাঙ	māk-mo-māñg	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২১	Noun	মাক-মাই	māk-māi	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২২	Noun	মাক-থো	māk-thoi	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২৩	Noun	মাক-রুং	māk-rung	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২৪	Noun	মাক-লাঙ	māk-lāng	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২৫	Noun	মাক-লাঙ-ডাঙ	māk-lāng- dāng.	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২৬	Noun	মাক-অয-লাই	māk-oi-lāi	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২৭	Noun	মাক-হু	māk-hu	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২৮	Noun	মাঙ	māñg	Ditto
৪৩৩ ১২২৯	Verb	মাঙ	māñg	A hom word (Shāñ, māñg==some; to be thin).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পোরাল বেঙেনা।	An egg fruit
কেঁটারান।	A kind of fruit.
বিলাই বেঙেনা।	The tomato.
বৰ বেঙেনা।	A kind of egg-fruit.
ভিতা কেৰোল।	The bitter fruit of a kind of creeper (Momordica charantia).
ভাত কেৰোল।	A kind of fruit.
চেতোৰ।	An edible root.
শীঘৰতি।	A kind of plant.
ভোল।	The fruit of a kind of creeper.
কৰবৈ।	A kind of sour fruit.
আম।	A mango.
বেত গাঁজ।	A tender sprout of a cane.
মাই তামোল।	A wild nut.
ভেঙুৰী।	A kind of wild fruit of bitter taste.
কঠাল।	A jack fruit.
কলিহাৰ।	Kaliabor, the name of a place in Nowgong District.
শুচলী।	A kind of fruit
শুবুৰা।	The thornapple.
মাক।	An imaginary evil spirit supposed to live on fish.
ঝুকিটো; ঝুকিটোই ভাত; মোৰোল মুকলী ই।	To poke at; to break by poking at; to be unfolded.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ମାଟ	Adjective	ମାଟ	mâng	Ahom word ..
ମାନ	Noun	ମାନ	mân	Ahom word (Shân, mân = a root; oil; gain).
ମାନ	Pronoun	ମାନ	mân	Ahom word (Shân, the same).
ମାନ	Adjective	ମାନ	mân	Ahom word ..
ମାନଙ୍ଗ	Noun	ମାନଙ୍ଗ	mân-ṅgâ	Ditto ..
ମାନନ୍ଦ	Noun	ମାନନ୍ଦ	mân-no	Ditto ..
ମାନମୁହାଇ	Noun	ମାନମୁହାଇ	mân-mu-shâi	Ditto ..
ମାନଲେଙ୍କ	Noun	ମାନଲେଙ୍କ	mân-leng	Ditto ..
ମାଟ	Noun	ମାଟ	mât	Ahom word (Shân, mât = a flea; a pointed stick).
ମାଟ	Noun	ମାଟ	mrât	Ahom word ..
ମାପ	Noun	ମାପ	mâp	Ditto ..
ମାପ	Verb	ମାପ	mâp	Ditto ..
ମାମ	Noun	ମାମ	mâm	Ditto ..
ମି	Noun	ମି	mi	Ahom word (Shân, me = a female).
ମି	Verb	ମି	mi	Ahom word ..
ମିଟାଙ୍କ	Adjective	ମିଟାଙ୍କ	mi-tâng	Ditto ..
ମିଚା	Adverb	ମିଚା	mi-châ	Ditto ..
ମିଙ୍ଗ	Noun	ମିଙ୍ଗ	mi-âng	Ditto ..
ମିକ	Adjective	ମିକ	mik	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অইন ; পୁঁ, শকত।	Other; stout, fat.
আলু ; তেল ; শাত ; তিল ; শৰৰ আগত বহি সদান বৃক্ষতা শব্দ।	A root, a sweet potato; oil, grease; gain; a mole; a peonastic particle said to give the idea of respect, added to male nouns of relationship.
কেଣ ; মি, তাই ; ই।	He; she; it.
শকত।	Stout, fat.
তেল।	Oil.
তুকুৰীঁশা আলু।	A kind of wild root.
সেলুক।	An edible root of a water plant.
বন মহক।	A kind of wild plant.
ରୁଟ ଗୁଣি ; କୁଚିଯା-କାଣୀ ; ଚିକା ପକଦା।	Evening twilight, evening; an eel-spear; a kind of ant.
উଟ।	A camel.
ଖୋକା।	A bamboo fish-trap.
ডକା ଦି।	To rob.
ভାତ ; କଣପ।	Boiled rice; a miser.
ମାଇକି ; ତିକତା ; ଦୈନୀ ; ଭାଲୁକ ; ଧୁତବା ; ଏଥବା ; ମାହିଅଦି ଶର୍ପ ଆଗତ ବହି ମାଇକି ବୃକ୍ଷତା ଶବ୍ଦ।	A female; a wife; a bear; the dhutura or thornapple; a string of beads; a female suffix used with human beings and the like.
ନହ ; ମିହଲି ନହ।	Not to be; not to mix.
ଭାଲ ; ନିଚିଲା।	Good; like.
সମତ ; ମକଲୋ।	All.
ଚିକା।	A fan.
ଅହବମହବ।	An antidote for poison.
ମୁର୍ଦ୍ଦ ; ଅଜାନୀ।	Ignorant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঢ়ে	Noun	মিঙ্কিত “ঢ়ে” বুলি পচে	ming, pro-nounced “mleng.”	Ahom word
ঢ়ে	Noun	মিঙ্ক	ming	A hom word (Shān, ming=fate, destiny)
ঢ়ে	Noun	মিন	min	Ahom word
ঢ়ে	Verb	মিন	min	Ditto
ঢ়ে	Adjective	মিন	min	Ditto
ঢ়ে	Noun	মিট	mit	Ditto
ঢ়ে	Verb	মিপ্	mip	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
ঢ়ে	Noun	মিপ্কিত “ঢেপ্” বুলি পচিৰ লাগে	mip but pronounced “mlep.”	Ahom word (Shān, phā mip).
ঢ়ে	Noun	মিঙ্কিত “মেন” বুলি পচিৰ লাগে	miñ but pronounced “men.”	Ahom word
ঢ়ে	Verb	ওপৰৰ ময়ে	As above	Ditto
মু	Noun	মু	mū or müw	Ahom word (Shān, mu=a betel-nut, mü=a hand; mü=a hog; müw=time).
মু	Verb	মু	mu	Ahom word
মুনু	Noun	মু-নু	mu-nu	Ditto
মুশাই	Noun	মু-শাই	mu-shāi	Ditto
মুমান	Adverb	মু-মান	mū-māñ	Ditto
মুনাই	Adverb	মু-নাই	mū-nāi	Ditto
মুনো	Adverb	মু-নো	mū-neu	Ditto
মুতুই	Verb	মু-তুই	mū-tui	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ষষ্ঠি ; জোনাকী পকৰা !	A white ant; a fire-fly.
আয়ুস, পৰমায়ু।	Life.
হালাধি ; কাপোৰ ওকনি।	Turmeric; a kind of worm.
গোৰা।	To smell.
অইন।	Other.
মিতকটাৰী ; বেণু।	A knife; a rainbow in the east.
আহুলিবে পিটিক।	To shampoo, to squeeze with the fingers.
বিছুলি।	Lightning.
নগা ; কেটেলা পহ।	A Naga; a porcupine.
চেলা ; চেলোনাৰে তোঙ।	To peel; to break with tongs.
তামোল ; হাত ; আদৰ ; মিন ; বতৰ ; দান ; অজীত-কাল ; গাহণী ; গোবেকুৰা তামোল।	A betel-nut; the hand; time; day; the weather, the season for cultivating crop; a gift; ancient time; a hog; a kind of wild nut.
হাত লগা ; হাত লাগ।	To touch with the hand; to have at one's hand.
মন নহক।	A kind of aromatic plant.
মূল।	Radish.
সততে।	For ever.
তাৰ পাচত।	Then.
এতিক্ষা।	Now.
মিল হ।	To reconcile.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
မুক	Noun	মুক	muk	Ahom word (Shān, muk = a kind of arum).
မুক	Verb	মুক	muk	Ahom word
মুক-ফু	Noun	মুক-ফু	muk-phu	Ditto
মুক-লাই	Noun	মুক-লাই	muk-lai	Ditto
মুং, মং	Noun	মুং	müng	A hom word (Shān, mung = the world).
মুং	Verb	মুং	mung	Ahom word
মুং	Adverb	মুং	mung	Ditto
মুং-কাঙ্গ	Noun	মুং-কাঙ্গ	mung-kläng	Ditto
মুং-কেং-কু	Noun	মুং-কেং-কু	mung-kleng-khru	Ditto
মুং-কে	Noun	মুং-কে	mung-keu	Ditto
মুং-খো	Noun	মুং-খো	mung-kho	Ditto
মুং-খ	Verb	মুং-খ	mung-kho	Ditto
মুং-পাও	Noun	মুং-পাও	mung-plao	Ditto
মুং-ফি	Noun	মুং-ফি	mung-phi	A hom word (Shān, mung = country, phi = a god).
মুং-মুট	Noun	মুং-মুট	mung-mut	Ahom word
মুং-মাও	Noun	মুং-মাও	mung-mao	Ditto
মুং-থিলা	Noun	মুং-থিলা	mung-thi-la	Ditto
মুং-রাও	Noun	মুং-রাও	mung-rão	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ମୁକୀ, କଚୁ, ଦଶିକୁ, ଚାଉଲବ ମଲି।	A cap, a hat; a kind of arum; dirt of rice.
ପିକ୍, ଲୋଖ, ବିଧୁତି ହ।	To attire, to clothe; to ask; to be ceremoniously unclean, to have monthly course.
ତାଇନୀ କଚୁ।	A kind of wild arum plant.
ଓଲକୁଚୁ।	A kind of arum.
ଦେଶ, ବାଜା, ସମ୍ରାଟ।	A country, a kingdom, the world.
ବର ଢା; ଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧଣା; ତଳନା କବା।	To thatch a house; to hum, to buzz; to abuse, to reproach.
ବର ବେଗୋଇ।	Very quickly.
ମୁଙ୍କଳାଙ୍କ, ଏଥନ ଦେଶର ନାମ।	Mungklang, the name of a country.
ମୁର୍ଗିବ ଅଭୋଦ୍ର ଠାଇବ ନାମ।	The name of a place in heaven.
ଆହୋମ ଟୋଇତିଆର ୨୪ଶ ଲାକ୍ରି ବା ବହର ନାମ।	The name of the 24th lakni or year of an Ahom "Taochingā."
ଭାତି।	Down-stream, the country lower down a river.
ଆହକାଳ କବ, ଉତ୍ତରିତି କବ।	To tease.
ଆହୋମ ଟୋଇତିଆର ୧୪ ଲାକ୍ରି ବା ବହର ନାମ।	The name of the 14th lakni of an Ahom "Taochingā."
ଦେବଲୋକ।	The abode of gods.
ଆହୋମ ଟୋଇତିଆର ୪୪ ଲାକ୍ରିବ ନାମ।	The name of the 44th lakni of an Ahom "Taochingā."
ଆହୋମ ଟୋଇତିଆର ୪୪ ଲାକ୍ରିବ ନାମ।	The name of the 4th lakni of an Ahom "Taochingā."
ମୁଙ୍ଗଥିଲା, ଏଥନ ଦେଶର ନାମ।	Mungthila, the name of a country.
ଆହୋମ ଟୋଇତିଆର ୩୪ ଲାକ୍ରିବ ନାମ।	The name of the 34th lakni of an Ahom "Taochingā."

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মুং-ৰি-মুং-ৰাম	Noun	মুং-ৰি-মুং-ৰাম	mung-ri-mung-rām	Ahom word (mung=country, ri=lonely, mung=country, rām=deserted, lonely, i.e. a lonely and deserted country).
মুং-লং	Noun	মুং-লং	mung-lung	Ahom word
মুং-লুম	Noun	মুং-লুম	mung-lum	Ditto
মুং-লাই	Noun	মুং-লাই	mung-lāi	Ditto
মুং-শু	Noun	মুং-শু	mung-shou	Ditto
মুন	Noun	মুন	mun	Ditto
মুন	Verb	মুন	mun	Ditto
মুন-শুম	Noun	মুন-শুম	mun-shum	Ditto
মুন	Noun	মুন	mün	Ahom word (Shān, mün=ten thousand).
মুন	Verb	মুন	mün	Ahom word (Shān, mün=to be slippery; to open the eye; mun=to be happy).
মুন	Adjective	মুন	mün	Ahom word
মুন	Verb	মুন	mlen	Ditto
মুন-লাঙ	Verb	মুন-লাঙ	mlen-lā-du	Ditto
মুট	Noun	মুট	mut	Ahom word (Shān, mut=an ant).
মুট	Verb	মুট	mut	Ahom word (Shān, mut=to clear).
মুট-কান	Verb	মুট-কান	mut-kān	Ahom word
মুপ	Verb	মুপ	mup	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মুং-বিমুং-ৰাম, এখন দেশের নাম।	Mungrimungrām, the name of a country.
মুং-লং, এখন দেশের নাম।	Munglung, the name of a country.
মুং-লুম, এখন দেশের নাম।	Munglum, the name of a country.
মুং-লাই, এখন দেশের নাম।	Munglāi, the name of a country.
মুং-শেউ, আহোম টাওঙ্গিতাৰ ৫৪ লাক্নিৰ নাম।	Mungsheu, the name of the 54th lākni of an Ahom "Taoshingā."
পুণ্য ; বনপতু ; ভাগা ; কগল।	Virtue; the wild silkworm; lot, fate.
পোৰা ; উৎ ; কৰ ; বিচৰ্তি ই।	To sprout; to empty; to be surprised.
চুটীয়া লকা।	A kind of vegetable.
গাজী ; অহু ; অতীতকাল ; আনন্দ।	A cart; ten thousand; past time; rejoicing.
পিছল ; অধী ই।	To slip; to be happy.
পিছল।	Slippery.
চুক দেশ।	To open the eyes.
চুক মেলি চা।	To look with the eyes open.
পকৰা ; ঝুচিয়া।	An ant; an eel.
চিকনা ; পিছল।	To clear, to clean; to slip.
মিলি যা।	To coincide.
খলক সর্প।	To be wavy; to be undulated.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মুই	Noun	মুঁ কিন্তু “মুই” মুলি পচে	muñ but pronounced “muy.”	Ahom word (Shān, muñ =frost).
মুই	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above	Ahom word
মুই	Noun	মুঁ কিন্তু “মুই” মুলি পচিৰ লাগে	muñ, pronounced “muy” or “muy.”	Ditto
মুই	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above	Ditto
মেন্টাৰি	Noun	মেন্টা-বি-লি-ঙ	men-tā-ri- lung.	Ditto
মে	Noun	মে	me	Ditto
মে	Verb	মে	me	Ahom word (Shān, me =to put in order).
মে-কান	Verb	মে-কান	me-kān	Ahom word
মে-আ	Noun	মে-আ	me-ā	Ditto
মো	Noun	ম	mo	Ahom word (Shān, mo =to know how to do a thing, be skilled in; an earthen cooking-pot).
মোলাং	Noun	ম-প্লাং	mo-plāng	Ahom word
মোশাম	Noun	ম-ছাম	mo-shām	Ditto
মোশাই	Noun	ম-ছাই	mo-shāi	Ditto
মোশেংঁ লো	Noun	ম-ছেঁ-কা-লো- ঁ	mo-shengphā- lāo-khfi.	Ditto
মোহঁ	Noun	ম-হঁ	mo-hung	Ditto
মেক	Noun	মেক	mek	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কুণ্ডলী।	Frost, fog.
নিম্বা হ ; নিম্বা কৰ।	To be devastated : to devastate.
নিৰৱ।	Dew.
আপমাৰ।	To jump.
বৰ মৰিলাৰ ; এটা পদলী।	Barmajindar, a title.
মাট, আটু ; অৰু শীলিং বজুৱা শৰ।	A mother; a feminine suffix employed with irrational animal.
মাৰ ; আওটা ; ওৰি।	To beat, to strike; to get cleared or cleaned, to mend; to give a clue.
মৰম কৰ।	To feel affection.
পেহী।	A father's sister.
পণ্ডিত ; মেঁড়াই ; জান, বুদ্ধি ; চক ; কাঢ়ো ; মুচ- কুটীৱা কথা।	A learned man; a Deodhai or an Ahom priest; intelligence, wisdom; an earthen cooking-pot; an archer; a whisper.
বাইলং, আহোমবিলাক পুঁজাৰী।	A Bāilung, a priestly caste of Ahoms.
এজন আহোম পণ্ডিতৰ নাম।	The name of an Ahom pandit.
এজন আহোম পণ্ডিতৰ নাম।	The name of an Ahom pandit.
বিশ্বকৰ্মা।	The heavenly artist.
মোহন, এটা আহোম পুৰোহিতৰ জাত।	A mohan, an Ahom priestly caste.
আটুৱা, মহি।	A mosquito.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মেক	Adjective	mek	..	Ahom word
মেট	Verb	met	..	Ditto
মাই	Noun	māi	..	Ahom word (Shān, māi = a bamboo; wood, a tree).
মাই	Verb	māi	..	Ahom word
মাই-টান-খন	Noun	māi-tān-khān	..	Ditto
মাই-টান-খন-খাম	Noun	māi-tān-khān-khām	..	Ditto
মাই-ম	Noun	māi-mo	..	Ditto
মাও	Noun	māo	..	Ditto
মাও	Verb	māo	..	Ditto
মাও	Adjective	māo	..	Ditto
মাও-খাম	Noun	māo-khām	..	Ditto
মাও-লুঁ	Noun	māo-lung	..	Ditto
মৌ	Pronoun	maü	..	Ahom word (Shan, māü = thou).
মৌ	Adjective	maü	..	Ahom word
মৌ-পু	Noun	maü-pu	..	Ditto
মিউ কিস্ত “ କ୍ରେ ” মূলিক পচে	Noun	miw but also pronounced “mleo.”	..	Ditto
মাক	Noun	māk	..	Ahom word (Shān, māk = a cloud).
মাক	Verb	māk	..	Ahom word (Shān, māk = to be dim-sighted from eye).
মাঙ	Noun	māng	..	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মূৰ্খ।	.. Ignorant.
আতিকৰ ; মিল হ।	.. To tame a wild animal; to reconile.
বীহ ; অনৰ্থ ; হানি ; মাবি ; কৰ্ত্তাকাৰকৰ বাহিবে অজ্ঞ কাৰকৰ পাচত বহা শব্দ ; কাঠ, গহ।	A bamboo; mischief, damage; a pole; a suffix which denotes any case except the nominative; wood, a tree.
পোৰ ; লিখ ; লিবা।	.. To burn; to write; to weed.
টাঙ্গোন ধৰা ; পীৰা।	.. A club-man; a stool.
সোগৰ পীৰা।	.. A gold stool.
কুমাৰ।	.. A potter.
মেকলো পকড়া।	.. A kind of ant.
উৰি ল ; শেতা হ ; শলাগু।	.. To extort; to become pale or bloodless; to praise.
ঁৰীকৰা ; লোদোৰপোদোৰ ; লমু।	.. Unable to utter articulate sounds, tongue-tied; corpulent; light, not heavy.
বাঙ্গ।	.. A kind of bracelet worn by men.
মাওলঁ, এখন ঠাইব নাম।	.. Maolung, the name of a place.
তুমি, তুম।	.. Thou.
নতুন।	.. New.
আশাৰ।	.. A wife's elder sister.
মেকুৰী।	.. A cat.
মেৰ।	.. A cloud.
চৰুত কাল মাৰ।	.. To dazzle the eyes.
গৌৰ।	.. A stake, a peg.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মাঙ	Adjective	মঙ	mâng	Ahom word ..
মান	Noun	মন বা মন	mân or mlân	Ahom word (Shân, mân = a pillow).
মান-কলাঙ	Noun	মন-কলাঙ	mân-klâng	Ahom word ..
মান-খাম	Noun	মন-খাম	mân-khâm	Ditto ..
মান-নাম	Noun	মন-নাম	mân-nâm	Ditto ..
মান-মিউ	Noun	মন-মিউ	mân-miû	Ditto ..
মান-রিণ	Noun	মন-রিণ	mân-rin	Ditto ..
মান-ডাম	Noun	মন-ডাম	mân-dâm	Ditto ..
মান	Noun	মন	mlân	Ditto ..
মান-খাম	Noun	মন-খাম	mlân-khâm	Ditto ..
মাট	Noun	মট	mât	Ditto ..
মাট	Verb	মট	mât	Ditto ..
মাপ	Verb	মপ	mâp	Ahom word (Shân, to gather one's clothes round oneself).
মা	Verb	মম	mâm	Ahom word ..
মাই	Noun	মই	moi	Ditto ..
মাই	Noun	মই	moi	Ahom word (Shân, the same).
মাই	Verb	মই	moi	Ahom word ..
মাই	Noun	মই	moiñ	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চকুৰাল	Intelligent.
বনপুৰু ; গাক ; বিখাস ; হনি ; বৰা ; কচু	Wild sick-worm ; a pillow ; trust, confidence ; the mulberry ; Brahma, the creator ; the arum plant.
চাৰা কচু	A kind of arum plant.
বৰ কচু	A kind of arum plant.
পানী কচু	A kind of arum plant.
অডীৱা কচু	A kind of arum plant.
শিল কচু	A kind of arum plant.
কলীয়া কচু	A kind of arum plant.
কলী	An egg.
সোপৰ কলী	A golden egg.
ওপ	Quality.
গুৰুৱাই শা	To walk in a solemn manner.
গা বাক	To tie the body.
কথা ক	To speak.
ভাগৰ	Fatigue.
বাল	The hair of the private parts.
ভাগৰ লাগ ; গা বহ	To be tired ; to be exhausted.
মহমতালি	Pride ; haughtiness.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
w;	Verb	জা	jā	Ahom word (Shān, yā— to have done with).
wi	Noun	জা	jā	Ahom word (Shān, yā— a grandmother).
wi phet	Noun	জা-ফেট	ja-phet	Ahom word
wi thāo	Noun	জা-থাও	ja-thāo	Ditto
wi lān khā lān	Verb	জা-লান-খা-লান	ja-lān-khā-lān	Ditto
wi phā	Noun	জা-ছিঙ-ফা	ja-shing-phā	Ditto
wi yāk	Noun	জা-ক	jāk	Ahom word (Shān, yāk).
wi	Verb	জা-ক	jāk	Ahom word
wā	Noun	জা-ও	jāng	Ditto
wā	Verb	জা-ও	jāng	Ahom word (Shān, yāng =to step; to dry on a frame; to be).
wā mā	Noun	জা-ও-কান	jāng-kan	Ahom word
wā mān	Noun	জা-ও-কেন	jāng-ken	Ditto
wā mān thā	Noun	জা-ও-কেন-থা	jāng-ken-thā	Ditto
wā	Noun	জা-ন	jān	Ditto
wā	Verb	জা-ন	jān	Ditto
wā	Adjective	জা-ন	jān	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
এৰ ; এৰা ; হাক দি ; বাধা দি।	To quit; to be free; to prevent, to prohibit.
বুটী আই ; দৰব ; ধপাত।	A grandmother; medicine; tobacco.
ভুৰি।	Beni grass (Panicum dactylon).
বাইচাও।	Great-grandmother.
হাক দি।	To prohibit.
সৰৰতী।	The goddess of learning.
হথ, কষ, শোক।	Difficulty, trouble, misery, sorrow.
বাছি কুট ; পাচ তোল ; শাক দো।	To prepare for cooking; to take impression; to wash vegetable for cooking.
থোক, থোকা ; বগাৰত ; এঠা ; শাৰী ; লেখাৰি।	A bunch of plantain or the like; anything white; glue; a row, a line; standing in a connected row.
বেঙ্গমেল ; জাপ ; খোপনি দি ; খিলমিলা ; জাকি দি ; হ ; ঝাঁঢ়কাচ।	To stride, to walk on tiptoes; to pile; to put pressure on the ground with the toes in order to prevent slipping; to sparkle, to glitter; to apply heat to paddy to dry it for husking; to be; to kneel down.
বিষু।	A kind of euphorbia.
সিঙু ; আকন।	A kind of euphorbia; the swallow-wart
আকন এঠা।	The white juice of the swallow-wart.
শক্ত, বৈৰী ; তৰ মৰিয়লী ; লেখাৰি।	An enemy; a shallow part of a river; the straight portion of a river; standing in a connected row.
তৰি মেল ; গুল ; খিলমিলা ; জলমলা ; বেঙা মেল।	To stretch out the legs; to suspend; to glitter; to stride.
তৰ।	Shallow.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঝৰ	Verb	ঝাট	jāt	Ahom word
ঝৰ	Verb	ঝাপ	jāp	Ditto
ঝ	Noun	ঝাম	jām	Ahom word (Shān, yām =respect, time).
ঝ	Verb	ঝাম	jām	Ahom word
ঝ	Adjective	ঝাম	jām	Ditto
ঝৰ	Noun	ঝাঙ্কিঙ্ক “ঝাই” বুলি পটুব লাগে	jañ but pro- nounced “jai.”	Ditto
ঝ	Noun	ঝি	ji	Ahom word (Shān, ye=a granary).
ঝ	Adjective	ঝি	ji	Ahom word
ঝ র	Noun	ঝি-খাও	ji-khāo	Ahom word (ji=a granary, store khāo=paddy).
ঝৰ	Noun	ঝিক	jik	Ahom word
ঝৰ	Adjective	ঝিক	jik	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Noun	ঝিঙ	jing	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Verb	ঝিঙ	jing	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Noun	ঝিন	jin	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Verb	ঝিন	jin	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Adjective	ঝিন	jin	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Noun	ঝিট	jit	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Verb	ঝিট	jit	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Verb	ঝিপ	jip	Ditto
ঝিৎ	Noun	ঝিম	jm	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ঝলমলা ; লিপ, মচ ; লালদা হ ; উচ্চুতি খ।	To glitter, to dazzle; to plaster; to be divided into many lumps; to strike with the foot against something.
উচ্চুতি মাৰ্ব।	To strike against something with the foot in walking.
জেটোত ; কাহ ; কণ ; মান ; হটোৰ পাচত ওপৰা লাৰাহোৱালী।	A husband's elder brother; bell-metal, a bell; a moment; one born after two, a third child.
ভাৰ ; ভেকুৰ।	To reflect; to be mouldy.
তিতো ; ভোলোকামুৰীয়া।	Wet; round faced.
তিমটোৰ পাচত ওপৰা লৰা বা হোৱালী ; চৰুৰ্ব সন্ধান।	One born after three others, a fourth-born child.
ভৰ্বাল ; বৰ জী।	A granary, a store; the eldest daughter of a family.
এৰবীয়া, একতীয়া।	Aslant, oblique.
ধানৰ ভৰ্বাল।	A granary of a paddy store.
ফটোকানি।	A rag.
জেকা।	Damp.
জী ; ঝিঙ।	A daughter; a dragon fly.
আঙুলিত ভৰ দি যা।	To walk on tiptoe.
জঙাল ; কঁইট, বিজৰীয়া ধান।	Trouble; a thorn; a kind of degenerate paddy.
চেচা হ ; নিষম দি।	To be cold; to be quiet, to be still.
চেচা ; নিৰ্জন।	Cold; quiet.
পাচোটাৰ পাচত ওপৰা লাৰাহোৱালী।	One born after five others, a sixth child.
পাহ কাট।	To clear the edge of a field.
খোকত খোজে যা ; খচক।	To walk in steps; to tread on.
অতীজ ; আৰি।	Olden times, ancient times, beginning.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰୁ ৰୁ	Adverb	জିମୁ	jim-mü	Ahom word
ৰୁ	Verb	জୁ	jü	Ahom word (Shān, yu = to live).
ৰୁ	Adjective	জୁ	jü	Ahom word
ৰୁ	Noun	জୁ	juk	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জୁ	juk	Ditto
ৰୁ	Noun	জୁ	jung	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জୁ	jung	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জୁ	jun	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জୁ	jut	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জୁ	jo	Ditto
ৰୁ	Noun	জେଙ୍	jeng	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জେଙ୍	jeng	Ditto
ৰୁ	Noun	জେନ	jen	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জେନ	jen	Ditto
ৰୁ	Adverb	জେନ	jen	Ditto
ৰୁ ৰୁ	Verb	জେନ-ପିନ	jen-pin	Ditto
ৰୁ	Verb	জେଟ	jet	Ditto
ৰୁ, ৰୁ, ৰୁ	Noun	জୋ	jao	Ditto
ৰୁ, ৰୁ, ৰୁ	Verb	জୋ	jao	Ditto

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
		English.
আৰিতে, অভীজতে।	..	In the beginning; in olden times.
খাৰ ; বাস কৰ।	..	To remain, to stay; to live.
কৰতাৰালী।	..	Mighty.
পচা ; আগচী মাহাই।	..	A sprout of the plantain-tree dressed for food; an ugly person.
নিবা ; নিবৰত দি।	..	To weed; to put a thing outside the house to get it bedewed.
ম'বা ; পানীৰ হোৱোৰনী।	..	A peacock; roar of water.
উকুলিবা।	..	To eject from the mouth.
লৰ, লৰ মাৰ।	..	To run, to proceed running.
পোটোকা পৰ ; ধিৰ দি ; একে ধৰে খাৰ।	..	To be dinted; to stand still.
প্ৰশংসা কৰ।	..	To praise.
আৰিঃ ; চানেকি ; আৰৰ্ম ; ঊৰী।	..	A model, a sample, an ideal; a brown-eyed woman.
চেৰা।	..	To start, to feel a sudden uneasy sensation.
আকৃতি।	..	A pattern.
হাত মেল ; চোঁহ ; লৰ।	..	To stretch out the hand; to become cold; to run.
সততে।	..	For ever.
আকৃতি ধৰ ; সহী হ।	..	To become a pattern; to be created.
পাৰি কাহি ; লেখেৰি তিৰ ; বহা।	..	To spin thread; to be severed from a row; to cause to fall off.
হেতামাৰি ; হৃতকাল দৃঢ়তা পৰ ; আহ।	..	The handrail of a narrow bridge; a particle denoting the past tense of a verb; fibre, filament.
শুলা মাৰ ; অতা ; যুৰ মাৰ।	..	To strike with something blunt; to be completed; to be lost in thought.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
<i>w</i> , <i>w</i> , <i>w</i>	Adjective	শান	jāo	Ahom word (Shān, yaw = long).
<i>w</i> , <i>w</i>	Noun	জাও-কাও	jāo-kāo	Ahom word
<i>w</i>	Noun	জিউ	jiu	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জিউ	jiu	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জ	jā	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Noun	জক	jāk	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জক	jāk	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Noun	জঙ	jāng	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জঙ	jāng	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Adjective	জঙ	jāng	Ditto
<i>w</i> or <i>চ</i>	Noun	জঙ-টি-মা	jāng-ti-mā	Ditto
<i>w</i> এবং <i>ন</i>	Noun	জঙ-মুঙ-খাম	jāng-mung-khām	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জন	jān	Ahom word (Shān, yān = to beg; to tremble).
<i>w</i> <i>w</i>	Verb	জন-শু	jān-shu	Ahom word
<i>w</i>	Noun	জট	jāt	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জট	jāt	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জপ	jāp	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Noun	জম	jām	Ditto
<i>w</i>	Verb	জম	jām	Ditto
<i>w</i> <i>w</i>	Noun	জঞ	join	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
শীৰল ; অজলা ; ডাঙৰ ; ভৱকৰ ; অতি ; দূৰ ; অস্ত পৰা।	Long; simple, foolish; great; gigantic, very; distant, far; completed.
মৰকৰৰ জাল।	A spider's thread.
চিষা ; সন্দেহ।	A thought; doubt.
চিষা কৰ।	To think.
ভূকা ভূম্বিক কৰ ; কোম।	To peep.
ভাল মাছহ।	A good man, a gentleman.
ভৱ খুবা ; যুক্ত হাৰ ; উপসূক হ।	To frighten; to be defeated in a fight; to be fit, to be worthy.
শৰসা।	Fame, glory.
বেমাৰিক আজলাই ধৰ।	To make an ill person lean on.
চেকুৰা বকা।	Clotted, coagulated into many clots.
দৈৱাত।	Dayang, the name of a place.
মাঠডোৱা বাইসুং।	The name of an Ahom clan, living at Mathadang.
থোৰ, মাগ ; সহ ; গা নুচা।	To ask, to beg; to endure; to make the body dance.
থোৱ।	To ask.
ৰেঠা-হতা।	The coarse fibrous part of a silk cotton.
মেলাদোগা হ ; বেংগতে হটে।	To yield slightly to the pressure of the foot; to happen soon.
হতা।	To cause to be raised.
লাভ।	Gain, profit.
পাত ; বিলা ; ৰেঠট।	To establish; to hate; to yoke.
পানী বোৰা।	The flow of water.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱ;	Adjective	শি	chā	.. Ahom word (Shān, chā=rough, bad).
ৱ; ৱন্ন ৱ;	Noun	চ-লিক-চা-খাঙ	chā-lík-chā-khāng	.. Ahom word
ৱন্ন	Verb	চাক	chāk	.. Ahom word (Shān, chak=to know well).
ৱাঙ	Noun	চাঙ	chāng	.. Ahom word (Shān, chāng = an elephant, a scale; a verbal particle, denoting present time).
ৱট	Verb	চাঙ	chāng	.. Ahom word
ৱট	Conjunction	চাঙ	chāng	.. Ditto
ৱট দ	Adverb	চাঙ-নাই	chāng-nāi	.. Ditto
ৱট লাঙ	Adverb	চাঙ-টাঙ	chāng-tāk	.. Ditto
ৱু চাঙ দ	Adverb	চু-চাঙ-নাই	chu-chāng-nāi	.. Ditto
ৱট ৱ;	Noun	চাঙ-ঠা	chāng-thā	.. Ditto
ৱট লাঙ	Noun	চাঙ-লিক	chāng-lík	.. Ditto
ৱট ৱ; শ	Noun	চাঙ-শা-রি	chāng-sha-ri	.. Ditto
ৱন্দ	Noun	চান	chan	.. Ditto
ৱন্দ	Adjective	চান	chan	.. Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
খহতা ; ৱ ; বেৱা ; নহা।	.. Rough; thick; bad, ill; not come, unarrived.
লোৱ বখলা।	.. An iron ladder.
চিন্ন ; চিকনা ; তপোল তুনা ; আশিৰ কাৰ কাট।	.. To recognize, to know well; to clean, to polish; to make string from bamboo, to cut or trim the edge of an embankment.
হাতী ; অবিহনা ; যাজি ; তৰ্তু ; মক্ষিণ কণা ; বৰ্তমান-কাল বুজুৱা গদ ; এবিধ অব্যায় গদ।	.. An elephant; an offering made to an officiating priest at the end of a ceremony; jugglery; a scale; a person blind of the right eye; a verbal particle denoting present time; a particle denoting the apodosis of a conditional sentence.
বেজাৰে থা ; জাৰ্ব।	.. To be afflicted with sorrow; to cause to be subjected to an ordeal by magic.
আকু।	.. And.
অতিজা।	.. Now, at present.
তাৰ পাচত।	.. Then.
কাৰণে ; মেই কাৰণে।	.. Because; therefore.
মাণিত।	.. A barber.
হাতী মাউত।	.. An elephant keeper.
বেজ।	.. A physician.
বিচাঃ ; তৰপ ; আৰনি ; তলতালক।	.. The verandah of a house with raised floor; an open-air verandah of a raised floor house; a layer, specially a division of the universe; teasing, the lowest division of the universe.
চৰপাতৰপ ; বিৰ ; তাল, উত্তম।	.. Having several stories one above the other (of a house); horizontal; good, excellent, nice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চাট	Noun	চাট	chāt	Ahom word
চাট	Verb	চাট	chāt	Ditto
চাপ	Noun	চাপ	chāp	Ditto
চাপ	Verb	চাপ	chāp	A hom word (Shān, chāp to perch on a branch).
চাম	Noun	চাম	chām	A hom word (Shān, chām = a kind of net; the fringe of a cloth).
চাম	Verb	চাম	chām	Ahom word
চাম	Adjective	চাম	chām	Ditto
চাম	Adverb	চাম	chām	Ditto
চাম	Conjunction	চাম	chām	Ditto
চি	Noun	চি	chi	Ahom word (Shān, che = paper).
চি	Verb	চি	chi	Ahom word (Shān, chi = to show).
চি-তাম-মলা	Noun	চি-তাম-মলা	chi-tām-mlā	Ahom word
চি-রাপ-চাপ-বাহি	Noun	চি-রাপ-চাপ-বাহি	chi-rāp-chāp-khāp-bāi	Ditto
চিক	Noun	চিক	chik	Ahom word (Shān, chik = top; head).
চিক-বা	Noun	চিক-বা	chik-bā	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চপনীয়া ; চাট।	A man living at the house of a woman who keeps him, a man who lives at the house of another as a dependant; a bamboo fork which is used for throwing pieces of turmeric, etc., on the day of the Baisakh Bihu.
ওচৰ চাপ ; পানীৰ পৰা পাৰাইল আহ ; গোটা ; উকি শাৰ।	To come near; to come ashore; to collect; to shout.
কেঁচা।	An owl.
মোটোকা ; ভালত পৰ ; চাপ।	To bend; to perch on a branch; to go and live at the house of another person.
পৰঙ্গি জাল ; কাপোৰৰ মহি ; দোংগনী ; ভমক ; অৰ্গ।	A kind of net; the fringe of a cloth; a bog, a quagmire; sudden burst of anger; meaning.
মাগ।	To beg.
বেগী।	Swift.
আৰু।	Also.
আৰু।	And.
কাকত ; তুলাগাত ; চাপবি ; বজ।	A letter; paper; a piece of high land; a jewel, a precious stone.
পোৰ ; মেশুৰা ; তিক্র।	To burn; to show; to last.
হীৰা।	Diamond.
আৰুটি।	A finger-ring.
চিকনি ; জাপিৰ চুলা ; বৰ্মৰ আটাইতকে ওপৰ থাগ।	A pigtail (of the hair); the metal ornament attached to the top of a japi or wicker hat-umbrella; the highest part of heaven.
বাহুবল।	The strength of arms.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନେଂଚ	Noun ..	ଚିଙ୍	ching	Ahom word ..
ନେଂଚ	Verb ..	ଚିଙ୍	ching	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ	Noun ..	ଚିନ୍	chin	Ahom word (Shān, chin = a Buddha).
ନେଂଚ	Noun ..	ଚିଟ୍	chit	Ahom word ..
ନେଂଚ, ୭	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍	chit	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ	Verb ..	ଚିଟ୍	chit	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍	chit-ship	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-କାଓ	chit-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୪	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-ପେଟ	chit-ship-pet	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୪	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-ଚିଟ୍	chit-ship-chit	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୪	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-କୁକୁ	chit-ship-ruk	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୪	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-ଛାମ	chit-ship-shām	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୪	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-ଛି	chit-ship-shi	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୧୦	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-ଛାଂ	chit-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୧୦	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-ହା	chit-ship-hā	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ ୨୯ ୧୦	Numeral ..	ଚିଟ୍-ଛିପ୍-ଇଟ	chit-ship-it ..	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ	Verb ..	ଚିପ୍	chip	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ	Noun ..	ଚିଙ୍ (କିନ୍ତୁ ଚେନ୍ ସାମାଜିକ ପରିବାରରେ)	chip (pronounced chen).	Ditto ..
ନେଂଚ	Noun ..	ଚୁ ବା ଚୁ	chu or chüw	A hom word (Shān, chuw = time, chu = a name).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଚାଟି ମାହୁତ, ସବହାରବ ନାଇକିଯା ମାହୁତ, ବାର ନେଣତା, ଓପର ଥାପ।	A vagabond; a curse affecting a whole kingdom; the highest layer or division.
ଜିକ୍, ଜିନ୍, କାଚିଲ।	To conquer; to take by force.
ନାଟ, ଅବତାର; ଏଥନ କାପୋର; ଏଚିଟା; ଭିଲିର ମାହୀ।	An incarnation; a cloth; a long slice; an insect like a dragon-fly.
ସାତ ଦ୍ଵିପ; ଖା, କୋଥ।	The seven dvipas or worlds; rage, anger.
ସାତ।	The number seven.
ବୋହ ଲାଗ; ତୁଟା, କମ କବ; ବାହ।	To feel affronted; to diminish, to select.
ସଭବ।	The number seventy.
ଉନାଶ।	The number seventy-nine.
ଆଠେସତବ।	The number seventy-eight.
ସାତେସତବ।	The number seventy-seven.
ଛେତ୍ରସତବ।	The number seventy-six.
ତେତ୍ରସତବ।	The number seventy-three.
ଚୋତ୍ରସତବ।	The number seventy-four.
ବାସସତବ।	The number seventy-two.
ପଦ୍ମସତବ।	The number seventy-five.
ଏକସତବ।	The number seventy-one.
ବିଦା; ବିଚାର; ଅବ ହ।	To pain; to seek; to get fever.
ମୋଶ-କପବ ଛଟା; ଭିଲିର ମାହୀ; ଶିକାଳ।	A flat piece of gold or silver; a kind of fly; the other side.
ୟୁଗ; ଦେବତା; ଆମୀ, ଗରକୀ; ଯୋଜନ; ନୀତି; ଏକାବ; ସାରବ; ନାମ।	A yuga; a god, a spirit; an owner; a yojana or league; moral instruction; darkness; favour, politeness; a man's name, a name.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁ ଚୁ	chu or chüw	Ahom word (Shān, chü = to believe; a company).
ଅନ୍ତିମ ଦ୍ୱାରା	Adverb	ଚୁ-ଚାଙ୍ଗ ନାହିଁ	chu-chāṅg-nāhī	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ, ଅନ୍ତିମି	Noun	ଚୁକ	chuk	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁକ	chuk	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Adverb	ଚୁକ	chuk	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚୁଙ୍କ	chung	A hom word (Shān, chung = a kind of outer coffin; chung-chā = the common house lizard).
ଅନ୍ତିମ, ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁଙ୍କ	chung	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Adjective	ଚୁଙ୍କ	chung	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ, ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚୁଟ	chut	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ, ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁଟ	chut	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ, ଅନ୍ତିମ	Adjective	ଚୁଟ	chut	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ, ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁପ	chup	Ahom word (Shān, chup = to wet; to suck).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚୁମ	chum	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁମ	chum	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁମ-କାନ୍	chum-kān	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚୁଇ	chui	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚେ	che	Ahom word (Shān, che = a province).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଚେ	che	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Adjective	ଚେ	che	Ahom word (Shān, che = to be complete).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଲଗ୍ନ ଧର୍ବ ; ପତିରୀ ; ଧାରି ଦିଲି ; ହଳା ; ମୋଖଗାରୀ କରି ; ତଳା ଥା ।	To seek company; to believe; to apply heat to paddy to dry it; to bend; to liquefy gold; to be submerged.
କାବଣ ; ମେହି କାବଣେ ।	Because; therefore.
କହିଦାର ଆୟ୍ଯ ।	The top of a kind of grass (Saccharum spontaneum).
କୁକୁର କେଟାଇ ଦି ।	To set on a dog.
ତିନିବାର ।	Thrice, three times.
ବର ପେରା ; ଖାମୋନ ଘରେ ।	A large box; a kind of iguana.
ଧରି ଥାକ ।	To remain holding, to hold and keep.
ଜୋତା ।	Pointed.
ଚପରା ।	A clod of earth.
ଟୁଟା ; ଚୋବୋକ ।	To lessen; to clear with a hoe.
ଅଲାପ ।	A little.
ଚମା ଥା ; ତିକା ; ଚୋହ ।	To kiss; to wet; to suck.
ମଦମ, ଶ୍ରୀତି ।	Love, pleasure, affection.
ଚମେ ଡାକ ; ଚମା ଥା ।	To corrode with lime; to kiss.
ମଦମ ବର୍ବ ।	To love.
ବୁଝ ; ଜିନ୍ଦଜିନା ; ଆପର ।	To understand; to feel a tingling sensation; to lean.
ନଗର ।	A town, a city.
ତିକା ।	To wet.
ମକଳୋ ; ଚୋତା ।	All; cold.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
ছে-খ্ৰু	Noun	che-khru	che-khru	Ahom word
ছে-চিং	Noun	che-ching	che-ching	Ditto
ছে-ৰুং	Noun	che-rung	che-rung	Ahom word (che=a town, rung=a peepul tree).
ছে-চেম	Adverb	che-chem	che-chem	Ahom word
চো-ৰেন	Noun	cho-ren	cho-ren	Ditto
ো	Noun	o	o	Ditto
চেক	Noun	chek	chek	Ditto
চেক	Verb	chek	chek	Ditto
চেং	Noun	cheng	cheng	Ahom word (Shān, a female attendant).
চেং	Verb	cheng	cheng	Ahom word
চেং-নাঙ	Noun	cheng-nāng	cheng-nāng	Ahom word (cheng=a female attendant, nāng=a girl).
চেং-পৌ-ফি	Noun	cheng-nāng-pau-phi	cheng-nāng-pau-phi	Ahom word (cheng=a female attendant, nāng=a girl, pau=to attend, phi=a god).
চেন	Noun	chen	chen	Ahom word
চেন	Verb	chen	chen	Ditto
চেন	Adjective	chen	chen	Ahom word (Shān, to be clear, pure, bright).
চেন	Adverb	chen	chen	Ahom word
চাই	Noun	chāi	chāi	Ahom word (Shān, a masculine suffix).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অভোপুৰ, শিবসাগৰ জিলাৰ শিবসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ এখন ঠাইৰ নাম।	Abhoipur, the name of a place in the Sibsagar District, in the Sibsagar Sub-division.
অলংকাৰ।	Ornaments.
আহতগুৰি।	Ahataguri, the name of a place in the Sibsagar District, in Golaghat Sub-division.
সমস্তে।	All.
বংশব।	An amphitheatre.
চক।	An earthen cooking-pot.
পাগ; পাগৰি; পৰা।	A turban; a rope for tying cattle.
ওচৰ চাপ।	To come near, to approach.
লিঙ্গীৰী; দেৱতা।	A female attendant; a god.
পৰম নকৰ।	Not to be late, not to delay.
মেটী।	A female slave.
মেৰালৱত দিবা লিঙ্গীৰী।	A maid-servant attached to a temple.
নিৰ্বাপ; বজ্জটা; অতীষ্ঠা; হেতু।	Creation; the number 32; establishment; a cause.
শোধ।	To ask.
অতি সুন্দৰ।	Very beautiful.
মেনি-তেনি।	In any direction.
মতা; মথ; গহুৰা; মতা বুদ্ধা শপ।	A man, a male; a male child; a masculine suffix.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শাই	Verb	চাই	chāi	Ahom word (Shān, to use).
চাও	Noun	চাও	chāo	Ahom word (Shān, chaw=owner).
চাও	Verb	চাও	chāo	Ahom word
চাও	Adjective	চাও	chāo	Ditto
চাও-কাঙ-বান-কুক	Noun	চাও-কাঙ-বান-কুক	chāo-kāṅg-bān-kuk	Ditto
চাও-কাই	Noun	চাও-কাই	chāo-kāi	Ditto
চাও-খুন-জেন	Noun	চাও-খুন-জেন	chāo-khun-jen	Ditto
চাও-খুন-জাও	Noun	চাও-খুন-জাও	chāo-khun-jāo	Ditto
চাও-টুং-খাঙ	Noun	চাও-টুং-খাঙ	chāo-tūং-khāং	Ditto
চাও-তাই-পা	Noun	চাও-তাই-পা	chāo-tāi-pā	Ditto
চাও-তাই-পুম	Noun	চাও-তাই-পুম	chāo-tāi-pum	Ditto
চাও-তাই-পাঙ	Noun	চাও-তাই-পাঙ	chāo-tāi-pāং	Ditto
চাও-তাই-ফা	Noun	চাও-তাই-ফা	chāo-tāi-phā	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English
কামত লাখ ; ভাঙ ; ভৱা ; চেপলাপিট।	To come into use ; to break ; to cause to be broken ; to strike the thighs with open hands at a quarrel.
দেবতা ; গবাক্ষ ; বজা ; ভাঙব মাহাহ ; টৈথৰ।	A god, a deity ; a master, an owner ; a king ; a great man ; God.
ভাত বাক ; অঙ্গীকাৰ কৰ ; হঠাতে ঘট।	To boil rice ; to promise ; to happen suddenly.
ভাতৰ ; দৈবিক।	Great ; supernatural.
বানুকীজাৰা গোহাই।	A title of dignity, the Banrukia-Gohain had charge of the territory called "Banruk."
কুকুৰা চোৱা।	One who had the charge of royal fowls.
চাওখুনজেন, চাওখুনজাওৰ পতেক। এত মুঁখ্যমণ্ডাও দেশত ১৫ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Chāokhunjen was a son of Chāokhunjāo. He reigned at Mungkhu-mungjāo for 15 years.
চাওখুনজাও, চাওছেন, চাওব পুতেক। এত মুঁখ্যমণ্ড- ভাও দেশত ১৫ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Chāokhunjāo was a son of Chāo-shen-chāo. He reigned at Mungkhu-mungjāo for 15 years.
টুংখুঁজীৱা গোহাই।	A title of dignity. The Tungkhungia Gohain had the charge of a territory called "Tingkhāng."
চাওটাইপা মাওলুং দেশৰ বজা আছিল। তেওঁ ৯ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল। তেওঁ চাওঞ্জাওৰ ভাকেৰ আছিল।	Chāotāipa was a king of Māolung. He ruled the country for 9 years. He was brother of Chāo-chāngjāo.
চাওটাইপুম, চাওখুনকুম পুতেক। তেওঁ মাওলুং দেশৰ বজা আছিল আৰু ১৭ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Chāotāipum was a son of Tāokhunkhum. He was a king of Māolung and reigned for 17 years.
চাওটাইপং, ছুন্দুং দেশৰ বজা খন্দুং ভৰ্তৰ পুত্ৰ বৃন্দকুমুন জালুৰ পৰা বঢ়া। তেওঁ মাওলুং দেশত ১৪ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Chāotāipāng was a descendant of the line of king of Junlung, Khunkhākphā, the fourth son of Khunlung. He ruled Māolung for 14 years.
চাওটাইপংকা চাওটাইপংক পুতৰ আৰু মাওলুং দেশৰ বজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১২ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Chāotāipāng was a son of Chāotāipāng and king of Māolung. He ruled the country for 12 years.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চাও-টাই-লং	Noun	chāo-tāi-lung	Ahom word	..
চাও-ফা	Noun	chāo-phā	Ahom word (chāo = a god, a king, phā = heaven).	..
চাও-কান-ক্লাঙ- কেং-ক্লাঙ-বাই	Noun	chāo-kān-klāng- kēng-klāng-rāi.	chāo- phā- phan-klāng- jeng-klāng- rāi.	Ahom word
চাও-ফা-ফেট	Noun	chāo pha-fhet	Ditto	..
চাও-ফ্রাঙ-মং	Noun	chāo-phrāng- mung.	Ahom word (chāo = a god, phrāng = wide, mung = country, i.e. a god of a wide country).	..
চাও-ব-ক্লাঙ	Noun	chāo-bo-klāng	Ahom word	..
চাও-ব-ঙেন	Noun	chāo-bo-ngen	Ditto	..
চাও-মা-গাঙ-কি	Noun	chāo-mā-rāng- ki.	Ditto	..
চাও-মুং-চাও-শা- লা	Noun	chāo-mung- shāo-lā.	Ditto	..
চাও-জি	Noun	chāo-ji	Ahom word (chāo = great, ji = granary).	..
চাও-চাঁ-বন	Noun	chāo-chāng- bun.	Ahom word	..
চাও-চাঁ-জাও	Noun	chāo-chāng- jāo.	Ditto	..
চাও-চাঁ-ঞেউ	Noun	chāo-chāng- ñeu.	Ditto	..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চাওটাইলং চাওটাইপুর পুত্রক আৰু মাওলং দেশৰ বজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Chāotāilung was a son of Chāotāipūm and king of Māolung. He reigned for 15 years.
পৰ্যন্তে, বজা।	The heavenly king; a king.
চাওকানক্লাঙকেংক্লাঙবাই খুনলাইৰ পৰিমাণতি।	Chāophāphānkłāngjeng-klāngrāi was a great-grandson of Khunlāi.
বজ্রৰ অধিকাৰী।	The lord of thunder.
বুড়া গোহাই।	Bura Gohain, the prime minister of the Assam Rājas.
মহৱৰ গোহাই।	An officer of high rank who had the charge of the salt-mine at Mahāng, during Assam Rāja's time.
সদিয়াখোৱা গোহাই।	Sadiyakhoa Gohain had the charge of Sadiya during Assam Rāja's time.
মৰাঙ্গি খোৱা গোহাই।	Marangikhoa Gohain, an officer of high rank.
সলাল গোহাই।	Salal Gohain had the charge of Darrang. A high officer.
বৰ্তমানী।	A treasurer, a store-keeper.
চাওচাঁবন টাওলুৰ পুত্রক আৰু মাওলং বজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১২ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল। তেওঁৰ কোনো সতিসৰুতি আছিল।	Chāo-chāngbun was a son of Tāolūlū and a king of Māolung. He reigned for 15 years.
চাওচাঁজাও চাওচাঁবন পুত্রক আৰু মাওলং বজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল। তেওঁৰ কোনো সতিসৰুতি আছিল।	Chāo-chāngjāo was a son of Chāo-chāngbun. He reigned for 15 years. He had no issue.
চাওচাঁঞেউ চাওচাঁবন পুত্রক আছিল।	Chāo-chāngñeu was a son of Chāo-chāngbun.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ାହୋମ୍ ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଚିଙ୍ଗ-ଲୁଙ୍ଗ	chāo-ching-lung.	Ahom word ..
ାହୋମ୍ ମାତ୍ର ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଥାଓ-ଲୁଙ୍ଗ	chāo-thāo-lung.	Ahom word (Chāo = a god, thāo = old, lung = great, i.e. a great old god).
ାହୋମ୍ ଲୋହାନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-କ-ଚାଙ୍ଗ	chāo-ku-chāng	Ahom word (Chāo = great, ku = head, chāng = elephant, i.e. a great elephant head).
ାହୋମ୍ ନିର୍ବିନ୍ଦି ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଲେଙ୍କ-ଛେଣ୍ଟ	chāo-leng-sheng.	Ahom word ..
ାହୋମ୍ ପିଲ୍ଲାମ୍	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଶାମ-କ	chāo-shām-ru	Ditto ..
ାହୋମ୍ ନିର୍ବିନ୍ଦି ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଛେଣ୍ଟ-ଲୁଙ୍ଗ	chāo-sheng-lung.	Ahom word (Chāo = a god, sheng = holy, lung = great, i.e. a great holy god).
ାହୋମ୍ ନିର୍ବିନ୍ଦି ନାମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଛେନ୍ଚ-କାଓ	chāo-shen-chāo	Ahom word ..
ାହୋମ୍ ଅନ୍ତିମ ନାମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଛାଇ-କୁନ୍ଦ-ଏଇ-ଏଇ	chāo-shāi-kund-ei-ei	Ditto ..
ାହୋମ୍ ପିଲ୍ଲାମ୍	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଛାଇ-ଚେଟ	chāo-shāi-det	Ditto ..
ାହୋମ୍ ନାମ ନାମିଟି	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଆଇ-ମ-ଖାମ-ଜେଙ୍ଗ	chāo-āi-mo-khām-jeng.	Ditto ..
ାହୋମ୍ ନାମ ନାମିଟି	Verb	ଚାଓ-ଆଇ-ଜେପ	chāo-āi-jep	Ditto ..
ାହୋମ୍ ଦାକାମ	Noun	ଚାଓ-ଡା-ଖାମ	chāo-dā-khām	Ditto ..

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	Assamese.	English.
ବସଚେଟିଙ୍ଗା ।		A title of dignity.
ବର ଗୋହାଇ ।		One of the three great councillors of Ahom kings.
ହାତୀମୁଖୀଯା ।		An Ahom clan attached to the services of the three great councillors, the Buragahain, the Burgahain and Barapatra Gohain.
ପୋହବ ଦେବତା ।		The lord of light.
ଚାଓଶାମକ ଡାଖମର ପୁତ୍ର । ତେଣୁ ପାନୀତ ପରି ମରିଲ ।		Chāoshāmru was a son of Dākham. He was drowned.
ବସପାତ୍ର ଗୋହାଇ ।		One of the three great councillors of the Ahom kings.
ଚାଓଶେନ୍ଚାଓ ଖୁନ୍ଦୁର ପୁତ୍ର । ତେଣୁ ମୁଙ୍କ-ଖୁନ୍ଦୁ-ଜାଓ ଦେଶତ ୧୯ ବର୍ଷ ବାଜିବ କରିଛିଲ ।		Chāoshenchāo was a son of Khunshu. He ruled the country Mungku Mungjāo for 19 years.
ଏଜନ ଦେବତାର ନାମ ।		The name of a deity.
ବଦର ଦେବତା ।		The lord of sunbeam.
ଚାଓ-ଆଇ-ମ-ଖାମ-ଜେଙ୍ଗ, ଖୁନ୍ଦୁର ଭାଲର ପରା ବଜା । ତେଣୁ ପାମୋପ୍ଲୁର ପାତତ ମୁଣ୍ଡଖୁ ମୁଣ୍ଡଜାଗେତ ବଜା ହେ । ତେଣୁ ୧୦ ବର୍ଷ ବାଜିବ କରି ମୃତ୍ୟୁ ହେ ।		Chāo-āi-mokhāmjāng, descended from the line of Khunshu. He succeeded Pameoplung at Mungku Mungjāo. He died after a rule of 10 years.
ଚାଓ-ଆଇଜେପ ଖୁନ୍ଦୁର ପୁତ୍ର । ଆଜିଲ । ତେଣୁ ୪୦ ବର୍ଷ ମୁଣ୍ଡବିମୁଣ୍ଡବାତ ବାଜିବ କରି ମୃତ୍ୟୁ ହେ । ତେଣୁର କୋନୋ ସତ୍ତାନ ନା ଥାକିଲ । ତେଣୁ ଆହୋମ ଆଇଜେପି ଲାକି ଜୀବ ।		Chāo-āi-jep was the son of Khunshu. He died ruling the country Mungrimung-rām for 40 years. He had no issue. He introduced the Ahom era called Ijepi lakni.
ଚାଓଡାଖାମ, ମୁଣ୍ଡଲାଇ ଦେଶର ବଜା, ମୁହିଇପାତାଙ୍ଗଡେଇ ପୁତ୍ର ।		Chāo-dākām was the youngest son of Phushiipshāngdeng, king of Munglāi.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନୋର୍, ନୋର୍ ..	Noun ..	ନୋର୍	.. cheu	Ahom word (Shān, cheu = mind, a messenger).
ନୋର୍, ନୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ନୋର୍	.. cheu	Ahom word ..
ନୋର୍ ମୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ନୋର୍-ମୋର୍	.. cheu-kut	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ମୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ନୋର୍-ମୋର୍	.. cheu-ngo	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ମୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ନୋର୍-ମୋର୍	.. cheu-luk	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ମୋର୍ ମିଶ୍ର ..	Verb ..	ନୋର୍-ମୋର୍-ମିଶ୍ର	.. cheu-hing-hā	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍, ନୋର୍ ..	Noun ..	ନୋର୍	.. chiw	Ahom word (Shān = swiftness).
ନୋର୍, ନୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ନୋର୍	.. chiw	Ahom word (Shān, to go quickly).
ନୋର୍ ..	Noun ..	ଚକ୍	.. chāk	Ahom word (Shān, a corner).
ନୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ଚକ୍	.. chāk	Ahom word ..
ନୋର୍ ଟା ..	Noun ..	ଚକ୍-ଟା	.. chāk-tā	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ..	Noun ..	ଚାଙ୍ଗ	.. chāng	Ahom word (Shān, an umbrella; false hair).
ନୋର୍ ନୋର୍ ..	Adjective ..	ଚାଙ୍ଗ-ମେ	.. chāng-me	Ahom word ..
ନୋର୍ ..	Noun ..	ଚାନ୍	.. chān	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ଚାନ୍	.. chān	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ..	Adjective ..	ଚାନ୍	.. chān	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ମିଶ୍ର ନୋର୍ ..	Noun ..	ଚାନ୍-ମିଶ୍ର-ନୋର୍	.. chān-sheng-āng-tāng.	Ditto ..
ନୋର୍ ..	Verb ..	ଚାନ୍	.. chāt	Ahom word (Shān, to pervade).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ମୁଖ ; ମନ ; କଟକୀ ; ପାତନି ।	.. The heart, the mind; an ambassador; a messenger.
ତାବ ; ହୟ ମୋଲ ।	.. To think, to reflect; to say "yes."
ମନ କୋଟ ଥାଇ ଉଲାଟି ଆହ ।	.. To be unwilling to enjoy sexual pleasure.
ବାତି କବ ।	.. To copulate.
ମନକୁସାବି ଲାଗ ।	.. To be reluctant to copulate.
ବେଗ ; ହୌରାବ ଜିନ ।	.. Swiftness; a saddle.
ବେଗାଇ ଯା ; ଆଓଲ ଲାଗ ; ନୀତିବେ ଆଚରଣ କର ।	.. To go quickly; to be disordered; to behave piously.
ଚକ୍ ; ମିଥା ।	.. A corner; raw provisions supplied to a guest.
ବୋକା ମାବ ।	.. To scoop, to take a handful out of a large quantity.
ଚକ୍ର ଚକ୍ ।	.. The corner of the eye.
ଛାତି ; ପୋହବ ; ଛଲ ତେ ; ଚାବୁକ ; ଚକବି ; ଟିକିବ ପରକାର ; ମୁଦ୍ରବ ଡାଙ ।	An umbrella; light, brilliancy; a hairtie; a whip; a wheel; a high platform used for watching crops; kind, manner; a prop placed at the middle of the main beam.
ଅନୁଚିତ ।	.. Improper, not suitable.
ଏକୁଲ ।	.. One side of anything.
ନାଚ ; ଟାଚ ।	.. To dance; to smooth with an axe.
ଚିକନ ।	.. Nice, beautiful.
ଆହୋମ ବାକକୌଯାଳ ବୋଲା ଏଟା ଫୈନ ।	.. An Ahom clan called Barukial.
ପମ୍ପା ; ଖାରକାଢ ; ଚେନ୍ଦି ; ବିଯଳା ।	.. To boil anything; to free from alkali; to cut to pieces; to spread.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନୋହ	Verb	ନୋହ	châp	Ahom word
ନୋହି	Adjective	ନୋହି	châp	Ditto
ନୋ	Noun	ନୋ	châm	Ditto
ନୋ	Verb	ନୋ	châm	Ditto
ନୋ	Adjective	ନୋ	châm	Ditto
ନୋହିନୋ	Adverb	ନୋହିନୋ	châm-doin	Ditto
ନୋହ	Noun	ନୋହ	châi	Ditto
ନୋହ	Verb	ନୋହ	châi	Ditto
ନୋ	Noun	ନୋ	choi	Ahom word (Shân, to help).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বিচাৰ।	To search.
চপচৰীয়া; নিকপটীয়া।	Brimful; sincere, honest, pure.
ওচৰ।	Vicinity.
গোট বা; লগ ধৰ; ধাজ; হৰ।	To assemble; to accompany; to take company; to load (as a gun); to sweep.
থোচৰ।	Contagious.
একেলগৈ।	Together with.
বিকলা; কাটল; লৰাৰ মসো।	A borer; an owl; a child's penis.
সথা ই।	To come to any one's assistance.
মসো; সথা; কৰ; কৰতা।	A male organ; a friend, assistance; a tax paid to the king or to a spiritual guide; power.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ওঁ থী	Noun	ঠা	thā	Ahom word
ওঁ থী	Verb	ঠা	thā	Ahom word (Shān, thā = to shave; to wait).
ওঁ	Verb	ঠাক	thāk	Ahom word (Shān, to hew).
ওঁ	Noun	ঠাঙ	thāng	Ahom word (Shān, a hole in the ground).
ওঁ	Verb	ঠাঙ	thāng	Ahom word
ওঁ	Noun	ঠান	thān	Ahom word (Shān, a stable, coal).
ওঁ অঁচেন	Noun	ঠান-চেন	thān-chen	Ahom word
ওঁ অঁ দুন লাই	Noun	ঠান-ডুন-লাই	thān-dum-lai	Ditto
ওঁ	Verb	ঠাই	thāt	Ditto
ওঁ	Noun	ঠাপ	thāp	Ditto
ওঁ	Verb	ঠাপ	thāp	Ditto
ওঁ	Noun	ঠাম	thām	Ahom word (Shān, a cave).
ওঁ	Verb	ঠাম	thām	Ahom word (Shān, to enquire).
ওঁ	Adjective	ঠাম	thām	Ahom word
ওঁ ওঁ অঁ কো	Verb	ঠাম-ঠাম-ব	thām-k hām-ro.	Ditto
ওঁ থী	Noun	ঠাম-ঠা	thām-phra	Ditto

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	English.	
পেৰা থাটি।	..	A sofa with boxes underneath.
থুৰা ; বাটচাই থাক।	..	To shave; to wait.
থুবে কটা ; থপিয়া ; ডাবে কাটি।	..	To be cut by a razor; to hew, to cut with a dāo.
গাট ; চিপৰাং ; উহাগাটি ; চৰল।	..	A hole in the ground; an iron instrument for digging; a spring; a slice, a bit.
নিবি হ ; বাকি দি, চালি দি।	..	To attain an object; to pour out, to spill.
পাটগোহালী ; টঙ্গালী ; আঙঠা ; এঠান।	..	A cowshed enclosed with planks; a cloth girdle; a live coal; a thān (or roll) of cloth.
কথল।	..	A blanket.
দলিচা।	..	A carpet.
চেৰা ; টানিমোৰোকা ; ভাসিহিমি দা।	..	To startle; to unloose by force; to be rent asunder.
থাপ ; থলপা।	..	A shelf, a layer, a stratum.
ঠোপাটোপে বৈ থা ; কফা কথা শি ; বোকা ছটিয়া ; বোকাৰে মেও ল ; থপিয়া।	..	To flow in drops; to make a patch-work quilt or rugs; to throw mud; to be besmeared with mud; to pounce down upon.
গহৰব।	..	A chasm.
সোধ।	..	To ask, to enquire.
পূৰ, পূৰ্ণ।	..	Full, complete.
কোলো কথা সোধ।	..	To enquire about something.
ধাম্ফ্ৰা, এখন ঠাইৰ নাম।	..	Thāmphrā, the name of a place.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଠାମ୍ ଠାଇ	Noun	ଥାମ୍-ଫାଇ	thām-phrāi	Ahom word ..
ଠା ମା ମୁ	Noun	ଥାମ୍-ଆ-ମୁ	thām-ā-mū	Ditto ..
ଠା ମା ମୀ	Noun	ଥାମ୍-ଆମ-ମୀ	thām-ām-mī	Ditto ..
ଠା ମା ନୋ	Noun	ଥାମ୍-ଆମ-ନୋ	thām-ām-noi	Ditto ..
ଠାନ୍	Verb	ଥାଏ କିନ୍ତୁ “ଥାଇ” ପଡ଼େ	thāñ but pronounced “thāi.”	Ditto ..
ଠା	Noun	ଥି	thi	Ditto ..
ଠା	Adjective	ଥି	thi	Ditto ..
ଠାଇନ୍	Verb	ଥିକ	thik	Ditto ..
ଠାଇଂ	Noun	ଥିଙ୍	thing	Ditto ..
ଠାଇଂ	Verb	ଥିଙ୍	thing	Ditto ..
ଠାଇନ୍, ଠାଇଂ	Noun	ଥିନ୍	thin	Ditto ..
ଠାଇନ୍	Verb	ଥିନ୍	thin	Ditto ..
ଠାଇନ୍ କ୍ଷଣିକା	Noun	ଥିନ୍-କଷଣ-ଥାମ୍	thin-rung-khām.	Ahom word (Shān, thin = a throne, rung = bright, khām = gold).
ଠାଇପ୍	Verb	ଥିପ୍	thip	Ahom word (Shān, to kick).
ଠା	Noun	ଥୁ	thu	Ahom word (Shān, thu = to rub against).
ଠା	Verb	ଥୁ	thu	Ahom word
ଠାଇର	Noun	ଥୁ	thūu	Ditto ..
ଠାଇର	Verb	ଥୁ	thūu	Ditto ..
ଠାକୁନ୍	Verb	ଥୁକୁ	thuk	Ditto ..
ଠାକୁନ୍	Adjective	ଥୁକୁ	thuk	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଚକ୍ରବାହି ବୋଲା ଶିବମାନର ମହକୁମାର ଏଥିର ନାମ ।	The name of a place called Suffrāi in the Sibsagar Sub-division.
ହାଲ ।	A plough.
ବରମାନିଯୁନି ।	A kind of medicinal herb.
ସରମାନିଯୁନି ।	A kind of medicinal herb.
ମେଳ୍ ; ପାତଶଳା ।	To open ; to change leaves (as a tree).
ଚୁପହି ; ଘଣୀ ।	A flower or leaf bud ; a bamboo fishtrap.
ଅନ ।	Thick, dense.
ନରନିବେ ଛିବ୍ ।	To tear with a lancet.
ପଥାବ ; ବିବି ; ବିବିବା ପାଟ ।	A field ; a kind of ornament worn on the neck ; a thin plank.
କଥା ଜଲଟା ।	To alter one's speech.
ସିଂହାସନ ।	A throne.
ମୁଖ କବ ; ଉବ ।	To punish.
ମୋଶର ଅକମକୀର୍ଯ୍ୟ ସିଂହାସନ ।	A glittering gold throne.
ଲାଖି ମାବ ।	To kick.
ମାହ ; ଖରିକା ।	Pulse, beans ; a roasting spit.
ଛୋ ।	To touch.
ହୁଲ୍ ।	A turner's lathe.
ମୁଖତ କବ ; ଗାତ ପୋତ ; ମନେବେ ଭାବ ।	To put in proper order ; to fill up a pit ; to imagine.
ଲାଗୁ ।	To come in contact.
ମନ୍ ନଥକା ; ଟିକ ।	Having no companion ; exact.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଥଙ୍କ	Noun	ଥୁଙ୍କ	thung	Ahom word ..
ଥନ୍ତି	Verb	ଥୁନ୍ତି	thung	Ditto ..
ଥନ୍ଦି, ଥନ୍ଦି	Noun	ଥୁନ୍ଦି	thun	Ahom word (Shān, thun =time).
ଥନ୍ଦି, ଥନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଥୁନ୍ଦି	thun	Ahom word (Shān, thün =a harrow).
ଥନ୍ଦି, ଥନ୍ଦି	Adjective	ଥୁନ୍ଦି	thun	Ahom word ..
ଥମ୍	Noun	ଥୁମ୍	thum	Ditto ..
ଥମ୍	Verb	ଥୁମ୍	thum	Ditto ..
ଥମ୍	Adjective	ଥୁମ୍	thum	Ditto ..
ଥୁମ୍ଲାହ୍ରାଇ	Verb	ଥୁମ୍-ଲୁମ୍-ପ୍ରାଇ	thu m - lu m - khrāi.	Ditto ..
ଥୁନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଥୁନ୍ଦି କିନ୍ତୁ “ଥୁନ୍ଦି” ବୁଲି ପଢିବ ଲାଗେ	thuñ but pronounced “thui.”	Ditto ..
ଥନ୍ଦି	Adjective	ଥୁନ୍ଦି କିନ୍ତୁ ‘ଥୁନ୍ଦି’ ବୁଲି ପଢିବ ଲାଗେ	thuñ but pronounced “thui.”	Ditto ..
ଥୁନ୍ଦି ନାର୍ତ୍ତିନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଥୁନ୍ଦି-ଚେ-ଡେଟ	thui-cheu-det	Ditto ..
ଥନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଥେ	the	Ahom word (Shān, thu =to slice).
ଥନ୍ଦି	Verb	ଥ	tho	Ahom word (Shān, tho =to propel by pushing).
ଥନ୍ଦି ନିର୍ଦ୍ଦି	Noun	ଥ-କ୍ରି	tho-khriu	Ahom word ..
ଥନ୍ଦା	Noun	ଥ	thwo	Ditto ..
ଥନ୍ଦିନ୍	Noun	ଥେକ୍	thek	Ditto ..
ଥୀନ୍	Verb	ଥେକ୍	thek	Ditto ..
ଥୀନ୍ ନର୍ଦି	Noun	ଥେକ୍-ଚାଙ୍କ	thek-chāng	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଜୋଲୋଙ୍ଗ ; ମୋନା ।	.. A wallet, a bag.
ମୁଖ ମାର୍ ; ମୁଖ ମାର ।	.. To put to silence ; to close the fist.
ଲାଙ୍ଗଲ ; ଚଣ୍ଠ ।	.. A plough ; lime.
ହାଲ ବା ; ପୂର୍ବ ।	.. To plough ; to fill.
ତବା ।	.. Full, complete.
ମାଛବ ଡକା ; ମକ ମୋନା ।	.. A piece of fish ; a bag, a small bag.
ବୁନ୍ ; ତଳ ବା ।	.. To sink ; to submerge.
ତପତ ।	.. Hot.
ବେମାର ହ ।	.. To become ill.
ତୋଲ୍ ।	.. To uproot.
ଅତି ।	.. Very.
ବସିଥିବ ଥିବ ଟୁ ।	.. To be very angry.
କାହୁ ।	.. To cut (as meat or fish).
ମାରିବେ ହିଂଜୋକ ; କୁବି ଶୀତ ଗା ।	.. To push with a stick ; to sing song alternately as a man and a woman.
ଲାତକଣ ।	.. A kind of tree.
ଚବିମାରି ।	.. A punting pole.
ମତା ।	.. A male (used as a suffix denoting the masculine gender).
ପାତିତ ଲାଗ୍ ; ଲାଗ୍ ; ଆହି ପା ।	.. To touch the bank of a river ; to come in contact with ; to arrive at.
ମତା ହାତୀ ।	.. A male elephant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଥେଂ	theng	Ahom word (Shān, thüng=to be slow).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଥେଂ	theng	Ahom word (Shān, thüng=to arrive at).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଥେନ୍	then	Ahom word (Shān, thün=a forest).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଥେନ୍-ଖାମ	then-khām	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଥାଇ	thāi	Ahom word (Shān, to plough).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ଥାଇ	thāi	Ahom word (Shān, thai=to exchange old for new).
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଥାଇ-ମାଇ	thāi-māi	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Noun	ଥାଓ	thāo	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Adjective	ଥାଓ	thao	Ahom word (Shān, to be old, aged).
ଅନ୍ତିମ କାହା	Noun	ଥାଓ-ଖାଟ-କାହା	thāo-khāt-kāhā	Ahom word
ଅନ୍ତିମ ଚାହା	Noun	ଥାଓ-ଖାଓ-ମାଓ	thāo-khāo-māo	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ ଖାଇ	Noun	ଥାଓ-ଖାଇ	thāo-khāi	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ ନିଉ	Noun	ଥାଓ-ନିଉ	thāo-niū	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ ପାମ	Noun	ଥାଓ-ପାମ	thāo-pām	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ ଚାଙ୍ଗ-ରାଙ୍ଗ	Noun	ଥାଓ-ମା-ଚାଙ୍ଗ-ରାଙ୍ଗ	thāo-mā-chāng-rāng	Ditto
ଅନ୍ତିମ କୁକୁ	Noun	ଥାଓ-ମାକୁ-କୁକୁ	thāo-mākuk	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଥର୍	Quickness.
ଆହି ପା	To arrive at.
ହାବି ; ଚାତଲ	A forest; the bottom of a sleeping platform.
ଥେନ୍-ଧାନ, ଡାଖମର ପ୍ରତେକ, ମୁଣ୍ଧିଲାର ବଜା ଆକ ଥିନ୍ ଲୁଣ୍ ଖୁଲାଇର ବାପେକ	Thenkhām was a son of Dākhām, king of Munghilā and father of Khunlung and Khunlāi.
ନାଇଲାର କାଳ	A ploughshare.
କାପୋର ସଲା ; ଦେବାଟ ପିକ ; ଟାନି ଉଦ୍ଧାଳ ; ବେଟାର ହକ୍ତରାଇ ଗାଲି ପରା	To change one's clothes; to put on a cloth wrapped round the body; to pull out with force; to set a female slave to abuse a person.
ମୁଲୁକ ନାଥର ଜାତାତି ମାହୁର	A tribe of man called "muluk" in Assam.
ଲତା	A creeper.
ବ୍ରତା ; ଲେଠାବ	Old, aged; in a row or line.
ବରପି ଝାକୋରା ଲତା	A kind of creeper.
ମୋମଲତା	A tree (Mechilus odoratissima, Watt) which in Assam is used to feed muga silkworms.
ଲାତବଳ	A kind of tree.
ବିଳା ଲତା	A kind of creeping plant, the seeds of which are used by children as marbles in play.
ଟୁରକୀ ଲତା	A kind of creeper, Cissampilos heyandra.
ଟିକନିବକରା	A kind of creeping plant.
ମାଇଲତା, ମାଧୟମିଲତା	A creeper bearing white fragrant flowers. Gaertnera racemosa (Gamble).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-মାନ ..	thāo-mān ..	Ahom word ..
ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ .. ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-মାନ-କିଙ୍ଗ-ଲାଙ୍ଗ- মାନ-ବାଇ	thāo-m u- kling-lung- māng-rāi.	Ditto ..
ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ .. ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-মାନ-କା-ନାଙ୍ଗ ..	thāo-m u n g- kā-nāng.	Ditto ..
ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-মାନ-ଲୁଙ୍ଗ ..	thāo-m u n g- lung.	Ahom word (thao=old, mung=country, lung= great).
ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ .. ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-ମାନ-ଶା-ଲା ..	thāo-m u n g- shā-lā.	Ahom word ..
ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-ମାନ-ମା ..	thāo-thuk-mā	Ditto ..
ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-ମାନ-ଲୁଙ୍ଗ ..	thāo- th u m- lung.	Ditto ..
ৰୁ ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	ৰୁ-କା ..	thāo-ru-ru ..	Ditto ..
ৰୁ ..	Verb ..	থେ ..	them ..	Ditto ..
ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	থିଉ ..	thiw ..	Ditto ..
ৰୁ ..	Verb ..	থିଉ ..	thiw ..	Ahom word (Shān, thiw= to kick).
ৰୁ ..	Adjective	থିଉ ..	thiw ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Noun ..	থିଉ-ବାନ ..	thiw-bān ..	Ahom word ..
ৰୁ ৰୁ ..	Verb ..	থକ ..	thāk ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কଚାରିବ ମେଲାଇ ।	.. An arbitrator amongst the people of the Kachari tribe.
ପାଞ୍ଜିଲଙ୍ଗମାନାଇ । ଆହୋମ ବଜାର ପ୍ରଥମ ବୃଦ୍ଧ ଗୋହାଇ । ତେଣୁ ଆହୋମ ପ୍ରଥମ ବଜା ଚକରାବ ନିରାମିତ ୧୨୨୯ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୨୬୮ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ବୃଦ୍ଧ ଗୋହାଇ ଆଛିଲ ।	Thāomuklinglungmāngrai was the first Buragohain of the Ahom kings. He was the first Buragahain in the reign of the first Ahom king of Assam, Sukafa, from 1229 to 1268 A.D.
ପାଞ୍ଜିଲଙ୍ଗକାନାଂ । ଆହୋମ ବଜାର ପ୍ରଥମ ବର ଗୋହାଇ । ତେଣୁ ଆହୋମ ପ୍ରଥମ ବଜା ଚକରାବ ନିରାମିତ ୧୨୨୯ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୨୯୦ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ବର ଗୋହାଇ ଆଛିଲ ।	Thāomungkanāng was the first Bargohain of the Ahom kings. He was the first Bargohain in the reign of the first Ahom king of Assam, Sukafa, from 1229 to 1290 A.D.
ବର ଗୋହାଇ । ଆହୋମ ବଜାର ପ୍ରଥମ ତିନିଜମ ଡାଙ୍ଗ-ବିରାବ ଆଜନ ।	Bargohain, one of the three great councillors of the Ahom kings.
ସଲାଲ ଗୋହାଇ ।	Salalghohain, an officer of high rank.
ତେଦାଇ ଲତା, ତେଲାଲୀ ଲତା ।	A kind of creeping plant.
ବର ଗୋହାଇ ।	Bargohain (also called Thāomunglung).
ପାଞ୍ଜିଲ ଆହୋମ ବଜାର ବିତୀଇ ବୃଦ୍ଧ ଗୋହାଇ । ତେଣୁ ୧୨୬୮ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୨୯୩ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ବୃଦ୍ଧ ଗୋହାଇ ଆଛିଲ ।	Thāoruru was the second Buragohain of the Ahom kings. He was Buragohain from 1268 to 1293 A.D.
ପରା ; ଅନବା ; ମାହା ଦି ।	To fill ; to fling ; to reinforce.
ଶକ୍ତ ଆବଦମୂରୀରା ମାହା ।	A strong, good-looking person.
ଆଗର ପରା ଶବିଲେ ଟାଚ ; ଶାଖି ମାର ; ହରବିରା । ..	To smooth from one end to the other ; to kick ; to whistle.
ଲେଟାର ।	In a line or row.
କଲି ।	A bud.
ଅଭବା ; ଓପର କାତି ଇ ।	To empty ; to be aslant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
<i>wɔ̄n m</i> ; <i>wɔ̄n m</i>	Verb	..	থক-কা-অক-কা	.. Ahom word
<i>wɔ̄n</i>	Verb	..	থঙ	.. Ditto
<i>wɔ̄n</i>	Verb	..	গন	.. Ahom word (Shān, thān =to pull out).
<i>tho</i>	Verb	..	থম	.. Ahom word (Shān, thām =to hear).
<i>wɔ̄n</i>	Noun	..	থই	.. Ahom word
<i>wɔ̄n</i>	Verb	..	থই	.. Ditto
<i>wɔ̄n</i>	Verb	..	থই	.. Ditto
<i>wɔ̄n</i>	Adjective	..	থই	.. Ditto

Assamese	MEANINGS.	
		English.
পাচ হোহোকা মাৰ্ব।	..	To retreat.
পোকেটা মাৰ; তলপোক মাৰ; মোটোকা মাৰ গোটোৰাৰ; ওৰ চাপু; যৰতিয়াই মাৰ।		To poke at; to tuck in one end of a waist-cloth behind; to bend by press- ing; to congeal; to come near, to approach; to destroy by trampling.
পৰিয়া; আজোৰ; জোৰ; পৰাব হৈ থা।	..	To strip feathers, to pluck; to give a sudden pull or jerk; to suffice; to form into rhyme.
তন।	..	To hear.
লগনীয়া কথা।	..	Back-biting.
ওঢ় সোঢ়।	..	To ask a question.
উৰাল; সোৎ; উৰিবদ, শান্তি কৰ; ধৰশোক; পৰিশোধ কৰ।		To pull off; to ask; to torture; to liquidate a debt.
ওপত, ওপ।	..	Secret.

ଶା (ରା, Rā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶା;	Noun	ଶା	rā	Ahom word (Shān, hā=an epidemic).
ଶା;	Verb	ଶା	ra	Ahom word (Shān, hā=a shower).
ଶା;	Adjective	ଶା	rā	Ahom word ..
ଶାନ	Noun	ଶାନ	rāk	Ahom word (Shān, hāk=affection, a root).
ଶାନ	Verb	ଶାନ	rāk	Ahom word (Shān, hāk=to break).
ଶାନ ମାନ	Verb	ଶାନ-କାନ	rāk-kān	Ahom word (rāk=love, kān=to begin, i.e. to begin to love).
ଶାନ ମାନ ପେନ୍	Verb	ଶାନ-କାନ-ପେନ୍	rāk-kān-peng-kān.	Ahom word (rāk=love, kān=to begin, peng=affection, kān=begin, i.e. to show excessive love).
ଶାନ	Noun	ଶାନ	rāng	Ahom word (Shān, hang=a nest; a tail; appearance, form).
ଶାନ	Verb	ଶାନ	rāng	Ahom word ..
ଶାନ ମାନ	Verb	ଶାନ-କାନ	rāng-kān	Ahom word (rāng=consultation, kān=to begin, i.e. to begin consultation).
ଶାନ ମାନ ପାନ୍	Verb	ଶାନ-କାନ-ପାନ୍	rāng-kān-plāng-kān.	Ahom word (rāng=consultation, kān=to begin, plāng=void, kān=to begin, i.e. to begin consultation in void).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ବୋଗ ; ଡାର ; ଅନିଷ୍ଟ ; ବିଧିନି ; ଛାଟା ; ବାଜବେଶାବ ।	Illness; sickness; a long piece of wood or bamboo horizontally placed for hanging clothes on; difficulty; misfortune; a person of the Chutia tribe; an epidemic.
ବର୍ଷାଗ ଜମଜମ କରେ ଦି ।	To rain heavily.
କଣୀକା ; ଅଧିକ ।	Ill, sick; much.
ଚେନେହ, ବେଥା, ମରମ ; ଶିଥା ।	Affection, love; a root.
ଭାଗ୍ ; ତିଆ ।	To break; to wet.
ମରମ କର ।	To love.
ବୈକେ ମରମ କର ।	To show excessive love.
ମାହୁହବ ଗା ; ମରା ଶ ; ଡିକା ; ଚାଇସ ବାହ ; ଏବାଗଛ ; ନେଜ ; ଆକ୍ରମି ; ଆଲାଚ ।	The body of a man; a dead body (of a man or animal); a skeleton; a bird's nest; the castor-oil tree; a tail; an image, a form; consultation.
ପାତ୍ ; ଭୋଟି ତୋଳ ।	To cause to be laid, to establish; to raise the floor of a house.
ଆଲାଚ କର ।	To consult.
ବିବଲେ ଆଲାଚ କର ।	To consult secretly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅନ୍ତିମ	Verb	ବାନ୍ଧିବା	rāng-khā	Ahom word (rāng = to cause to be laid, khā = thatching grass, i.e. to cause thatching grass to be laid).
ଶାନ୍	Adjective	ବାନ୍	rān	Ahom word (Shān, hān = vermillion; to place one above the other).
ଶାନ୍	Adjective	ବାନ୍	rān	Ahom word
ଶାନ୍	Verb	ବାନ୍	rāt	Ditto
ଶାନ୍	Verb	ବାନ୍	rāp	Ahom word (Shān, hāp = to carry on the shoulder).
ଶାନ୍	Verb	ବାନ୍	rāp	Ahom word
ଶାନ୍ ଶାନ୍	Noun	ବାନ୍-କଣ୍ଠ	rap-rup	Ditto
ଶାନ୍	Noun	ବାନ୍	rām	Ahom word (Shān, ham = rice dust; or load carried by two persons).
ଶାନ୍	Verb	ବାନ୍	rām	Ahom word
ଶାନ୍	Adjective	ବାନ୍	rām	Ditto
ଶାନ୍ ମନ୍ଦି	Noun	ବାନ୍-କାନ୍	rām-kān	Ditto
ଶାନ୍	Noun	ବାନ୍-ମୁ	rām-mu	Ditto
ଶାନ୍	Noun	ବି	ri	Ditto
ଶାନ୍	Verb	ବି	ri	Ditto
ଶାନ୍	Adjective	ବି	ri	Ditto
ଶାନ୍	Noun	ବିକ୍	rik	Ahom word (Shān, hik = a prime motive of an action).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ମୁଖତ ଥେବ ବାନ୍	To lay thatching grass in bundles at the top of the roof of a house.
ହେଲୁଳ ; ଖଲପା, ତବପ ; ତିଣି ; ଶିଳା ; ଶର୍ଷ ; ଧରଣୀ ପୋକାଲୋକ ; ଅମୃତ ଶୁତା ।	Vermilion, cinnabar; layer, stratum; foundation; a buffalo horn used as a wind instrument; a conchshell; a cross-beam under a platform; chaos; a roll of thread.
ଗୋଲମଲୀଯା ।	Confused.
ପୋରୋଚା ଲଗାଇ ଟାନ ; ଏଠାଏଠିଇ ।	To pull down with a noose; to become sticky.
ଭାବ ।	A load carried on the shoulders suspended from either end of a pole.
ଭାବ ବାନ୍ ; ଭାବଳ ; ବାପ ମେଖା ।	To pack something; to carry on the shoulder; to show eagerness.
ହତାହତି ଶୁକ ।	Hand-to-hand fighting.
ଡୋଳା ; ଅମ୍ ; ମାରିଭାବ ; ମଂମାବ ।	A sedan; rice; a load carried by two persons; the world.
ଶୁଣୀଯା ; ଦୋର୍ଚ୍ଛ ; ଏବାପର ।	To put together jute fibres for making a rope; to relapse, to return (of a disease), to be deserted.
ବହତ, ଅନେକ ; ନିବଳା ; ଏବାପରା ।	Many; lonely; deserted.
ଟୋଲୋଠାବନ ।	A kind of grass.
ତୁରୁଣ୍ଣବି ।	Powdered chaff.
ମଳ ।	A temple.
ଗଢ଼ ; ଖଲକ ଲାଗ୍ ।	To make; to be agitated.
ଲିଖଲ ।	Long, not short.
ବାଜା ; ସମ୍ବଦ ; ସମ୍ବକୀରା ; କଟୁମ ; ହେତୁ, କାରଣ ।	A march; relationship; relative; cause

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	rik	Ahom word (Shān, hik =to call).
ଶନ ହାତ	Verb	ଶନ-ହାତ	rik-tāng	Ahom word
ଶନ, ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	ring	Ditto
ଶନ	Numeral	ଶନ	ring	A hom word (Shān, hing).
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	ring	Ahom word
ଶନ ହା	Noun	ଶନ-ହା	ring-phā	Ditto
ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	rin	Ahom word (Shān, hin =a stone; a sandfly).
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	rin	Ahom word
ଶନ	Adjective	ଶନ	rin	Ditto
ଶନ ହା	Noun	ଶନ-ହା	rin-shum	Ditto
ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	rit	Ditto
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	rit	Ditto
ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	rip	Ditto
ଶନ	Verb	ଶନ	rip	Ditto
ଶନ ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ-ଶନ	rip-rup	Ditto
ଶମ	Noun	ଶମ	rim	Ahom word (Shān, him).
ଶମ ହା	Noun	ଶମ-ହା	rim-tā	Ahom word
ଶମ ଶମ	Noun	ଶମ-ଶମ	rim-pik	Ditto
ଶମ, ଶମ	Noun	ଶମ	ru or rū	Ahom word (Shān, huw =the head; hu=a hole; hu=a hedge).

Assamese.	English.	MEANINGS.
ଶାତ	..	To call.
ଧର୍ମକାର୍ଯ୍ୟ କରା	..	To cause a religious ceremony to be performed.
ଲିଟ	..	A list.
ହେମାର	..	A thousand.
ଏଚାରିବେ କୋରା	..	To strike with a stick.
ଧରିଟିକେ ଦିରା ପାତ	..	A plank placed perpendicularly on another plank.
ଶିଳ	..	A stone, a rock; a plea.
ଶିଳ ; କୈତକୁରି	..	
ଶହ କର	..	To endure.
ହେକରା	..	Oblique.
ତୁମିଶା	..	Sulphate of copper, blue vitriol.
ଶହ	..	A boil; a hailstone.
ତେଣୁ ; ତେପିଲ	..	To press; to extort by pressure.
ବରସୁଳର ଶିଳ	..	A hail-stone.
ତେଣୁ, ଚିହୁଟ	..	To press, to pinch.
ଚିକବା	..	A tick.
ଶାତି	..	A border.
ଜୋଉରି	..	The eye-lashes.
କାଶର ଲତି	..	The lobe of the ear.
ଶୁର ; ହେମାର ; ଭବ ; ଗୀତ ; ଦେଓ ; ମାତ୍ରିଭାବ ; ଶୋକ ; ମୃଦୁ ; ଘାସ ; ଜାନ ; କାଗର ବିକା	The head; a hedge; a raft; a hole; an evil spirit; a load carried by two persons; a bunch (of fruit, etc.); the stump of a tree; perspiration; knowledge; a hole in the lobe of the ear for wearing ornaments.	

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳ৱ, ৳ৱ ..	Verb ..	কৰা	..	ru or rū .. Ahom word (Shān, hu=to know).
৳ৱ ..	Adjective	ক	..	ru .. Ahom word ..
৳ৱৰ ..	Noun ..	ক-খাও	..	ru-khāo .. Ditto ..
৳ৱ খন ..	Noun ..	ক-পাক	..	ru-pāk .. Ahom word (ru = the head, pāk = one hundred, i.e. the head of one hundred).
৳ৱ ..	Noun ..	ক-ফু	..	ru-phu .. Ahom word ..
৳ৱ মং ..	Noun ..	ক-মং	..	ru-mung .. Ditto ..
৳ৱ কেঁ ..	Noun ..	ক-কেঁ	..	ru-ring .. Ahom word (ru = the head, ring = one thousand, i.e. the head of one thousand).
৳ৱ কেঁ ..	Noun ..	ক-বিন	..	ru-rin .. Ahom word (ru = the head, rin = a stone).
৳ৱ শে ..	Noun ..	ক-ছে	..	ru-she .. Ahom word ..
৳ৱ শাও ..	Noun ..	ক-ছাও	..	ru-shāo .. Ahom word (ru = the head, shāo = twenty, i.e. the head of twenty).
৳ৱ মিন মে ..	Noun ..	ক-টেক-চেউ	..	ru-uk-cheu .. Ahom word ..
৳ৱ ..	Noun ..	কক	..	ruk .. Ahom word (Shān, huk = a kind of bamboo).
৳ৱ ..	Numeral ..	কক	..	ruk .. Ahom word (Shān, huk).
৳ৱ ..	Verb ..	কক	..	ruk .. Ahom word ..
৳ৱ পঁয়েন লং ..	Noun ..	কক-ফেউ-নুং	..	ruk-p̄yen-lung .. Ditto ..
৳ৱ ..	Noun ..	কঙ	..	rung .. Ahom word (Shān, hung = an ear of grain).

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	English.	
উকখ ; আন।	..	To leak ; to know.
আগ।	..	Before.
আঁচু।	..	The knee.
শইকৌমা ; এশ কাঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়।	..	Saikia ; an officer over one hundred men.
কলিঙ্গ।	..	The liver.
উত্তৰ।	..	The north.
হাজৰিকা, এহজোৰ কাঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়।	..	A Hazarika ; an officer over one thousand men.
হুমুনি শিল।	..	The Duimunishil, two rocks in the middle of the Brahmaputra near Bishvanath.
শীতু চেলেক।	..	A "Cowlick," a tuft of hair turned up over the forehead.
বৰা, অসম বজাৰ কুবিজন কাঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়।	..	A Bara, an officer over twenty men of the Assam Rajas.
হিমাটবি।	..	The fleshy portion of the breast.
কাক বীহ ; মাতৰ শূল ; বটা-ভুই।	..	A kind of bamboo ; a disease of the teeth, tooth-ache ; transplanted paddy seedlings.
ছৰ সংখ্যা।	..	The number 6.
কুবুটি কৰ।	..	To pass the time by doing some unimportant work.
কেহেক।	..	A species of esculent root.
টো ; ধীনৰ খোক ; চিলনী।	..	A wave, a bellow ; a bunch of paddy ; a kite.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ရှုံး	Verb	ရှုံး	rung	Ahom word (Shān, hung =to boil; to shine).
ရှုံး	Adjective	ရှုံး	rung	Ahom word
ရှုံး မှုန်	Noun	ရှုံး-မှုန်	rung-mut	Ditto
ရှုံး မှု	Noun	ရှုံး-မှု	rung-sheu	Ditto
ရှုံး မှု	Noun	ရှုံး-မှု	rung-māo	Ditto
ရှုံး မှု	Noun	ရှုံး-မှု	rung-plāo	Ditto
ရှုံး မှု	Noun	ရှုံး-မှု	rung-keu	Ditto
ရှုံး ရှုံး	Noun	ရှုံး-ရှုံး	rung-rāo	Ditto
ရှုံး	Noun	ရှုံး	run	Ahom word (Shān, hun).
ရှုံး	Verb	ရှုံး	run	Ahom word (Shān, hun =to call out).
ရှုံး ပိုင်	Verb	ရှုံး-ပိုင်	run-pin	Ahom word
ရှုံး	Noun	ရှုံး	rut	Ditto
ရှုံး	Verb	ရှုံး	rut	Ahom word (Shān, rut =to pull or tighten a rope; to throw water).
ရှုံး	Noun	ရှုံး	rup	Ahom word
ရှုံး	Verb	ရှုံး	rup	Ahom word (Shān, hup =to gather together).
ရှုံး	Noun	ရှုံး	rum	Ahom word (Shān, hum =a cover).
ရှုံး	Verb	ရှုံး	rum	Ahom word

MEANINGS.		
Assamese.	English.	
စိုး ; ဗာဗား မီ ; ဤ ; ဒီလို ।	To boil; to put as cargo into a boat; to be; to shine.	
ဗြိုလ် ।	Bright.	
ကုန်မှုတ်, အာဟံ တာဗိုလ်ဘာ ၈မ် လားနို ဗာ ဗာ ।	Rungmut, the name of the 8th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.	
ကုန်မှု့ဗာ, အာဟံ တာဗိုလ်ဘာ ၁၈မ် လားနို ဗာ ဗာ ।	Rungsheu, the name of the 18th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.	
ကုန်မှု့ဗာ, အာဟံ တာဗိုလ်ဘာ ၂၈မ် လားနို ဗာ ဗာ ।	Rungmāo, the name of the 28th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.	
ကုန်မှု့ဗာ, အာဟံ တာဗိုလ်ဘာ ၃၈မ် လားနို ဗာ ဗာ ।	Rungplāo, the name of the 38th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.	
ကုန်မှု့ဗာ, အာဟံ တာဗိုလ်ဘာ ၄၈မ် လားနို ဗာ ဗာ ।	Rungkeu, the name of the 48th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.	
ကုန်မှု့ဗာ, အာဟံ တာဗိုလ်ဘာ ၅၈မ် လားနို ဗာ ဗာ ।	Rungrāo, the name of the 58th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.	
ပွဲဗာ ।	An offshoot.	
ကား ; ဗုံ ; စွဲဗာ ; ကွဲဗာ ဗာ ဗာ ।	To cry, to weep; to grow; to scrape; to be wrinkled, to shrink; to shoot out.	
ဗာ ।	To weave.	
အေား ဗာ ဗာ ।	A sty on the eye: a bamboo tray.	
ဗုံ ; ဗုံဗုံ ; ပား ဗာ ဗာ ।	To prune; to pull or tighten a rope; to be agitated (of water).	
မျှုတ် ।	A handful, a fist.	
မျှုတ် ဗာ ।	To gather together.	
ဂုံး ဗာ ဗာ ।	A knot in wood; a scheme, a crafty scheme; a cover.	
မျှုပါ ဗာ ဗာ ; ဗာ ဗာ ; ဗာ ဗာ ।	To trample upon; to cover; to till the ground; to milk; to unite, to assemble.	

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶନ	Noun	କଇ	rui	Ahom word (Shān, huñ =a ravine).
ଶନ	Noun	ଶେ	re	Ahom word (Shān, he =the umbilical cord).
ଶନ	Verb	ବେ	re	Ahom word
ଶନ	Pronoun	ବେ	re	Ditto
ଶନ	Noun	ବ	ro	Ahom word (Shān, ho =a bundle).
ଶନ	Verb	ବ	ro	Ahom word
ଶନ	Adjective	ବ	ro	Ditto
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Noun	ବେକ	rek	Ditto
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Verb	ବେକ	rek	Ditto
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Adjective	ବେକ	rek	Ditto
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Noun	ବେଙ୍ଗ	reng	Ahom word (Shān, hüng =a long time, many days).
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Adjective	ବେଙ୍ଗ	reng	Ahom word
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Noun	ବେନ	ren	Ahom word (Shān, hüñ).
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Noun	ବେଟ	ret	Ahom word
ଶନ, ଶିନ	Verb	ବେଟ	ret	Ditto
ଶ	Verb	ବେମ	rem	Ditto
ଶ	Noun	ବାଇ	rāi	Ahom word (Shān, bāi =a net for catching pigeons; the minute lice of animals or fowls).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উপত্যকা, তৈয়ার ; জুধি ; হোলা।	A valley; a hill stream; a long broad hollow in which water collects during the rains.
লগী ; নাই (পোনেই ওপজা লবাব তল পেটুৰ খেলুৰ পৰা ওলোৱা ডাল নাচীৰ নিচিনা সৃত)।	The placenta or after-birth; the umbilical cord.
মাইকীট খা ; বট।	To rape; to speak ill of another.
কি।	What.
ধানৰ পূৰা ; মাটি-পূৰা ; টোপোলা ; ধানৰ চিবা ; পোখা।	A certain measure of paddy (a pura or 15 seers); four bighas of land; a small package; a bundle; a stalk of paddy; the shoot of a tree from the parent trunk, an offshoot.
পোখা মেল ; পিহ ; গহ কৰ ; বোলা।	To shoot forth; to grind; to boast; to colour.
শুৰু।	Weak and stunted in growth.
পাৰি।	A border.
হুবুৰা।	To tickle a person under the armpit.
কোৰোকাৰুকৰি।	Uneven, undulating.
কাৰেঞ ; বিলৰ ; ভালো দিন।	A palace with a raised platform; lateness; a long time, many days.
পলম।	Late.
দৰ।	A house, a building.
জোহ।	Malice, enmity.
দূৰ হ।	To be at a distance.
সাৰেগত কৈ ল বা ধৰ।	To take for certain, to consider as settled.
কলো ধৰা জাল ; জাল ওকনি ; চাই।	A net for catching pigeons; a kind of louse; a kind of mite.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ାଇ	Verb	ବାଇ	rāi	Ahom word ..
ାଇ	Adjective	ବାଇ	rāi	Ahom word (Shān, hāi ==bad).
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଇ-ଟି	rāi-ṭi	Ahom word ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଇ-ଚିଟ୍ଟ	rāi-chit	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଇ-ଚେୟ	rāi-cheu	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଇ-ଶାନ	rāi-shān	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଇ-ଶି	rāi-shi	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଇ-ଶି-ଙ୍ଗା	rāi-shi-ṅgā	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Verb	ବାଇ-ଡାଇ	rāi-dāi	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଓ	rāo	Ahom word (Shān, haw ==a louse; a handrail; a yawn).
ାଇ	Pronoun	ବାଓ	rāo	Ahom word (Shān, haw ==we).
ାଇ	Verb	ବାଓ	rāo	Ahom word ..
ାଇ	Adjective	ବାଓ	rāo	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବାଓ-ଚାନ୍	rāo-chān	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବେମ୍	rem	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବେମ୍-ଚାନ୍	rem-chān	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବେମ୍-ବେମ୍	rem-ren	Ditto ..
ାଇ	Noun	ବିଉ	riw	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଏବୁ ; ହେକଦା ; ଜିଲ୍ଲାକୁ	To leave, to abandon; to lose; to shine, to glitter.
କାନ୍ତିଶୁଦ୍ଧା ; ଦେବା ; ଚିବକିମ୍ବା ; କନ୍ଦାଳ ; ମେଦା	Liable to tax; bent; confirmed invalid; poor; bad.
ବାଇଟି, ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଛିଙ୍ଗାର ୩୩ ଲାକ୍ନି ନାମ	Raingi, the name of the 3rd läkni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ବାଇଶିଟୋ, ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଛିଙ୍ଗାର ୧୦୩ ଲାକ୍ନି ନାମ	Rāimit, the name of the 13th läkni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ବାଇଚେୟ, ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଛିଙ୍ଗାର ୨୩୩ ଲାକ୍ନି ନାମ	Rāicheu, the name of the 23rd läkni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ବାଇଶାନ, ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଛିଙ୍ଗାର ୩୩୩ ଲାକ୍ନି ନାମ	Rāishān, the name of the 33rd läkni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଛିଙ୍ଗାର ୫୩୩ ଲାକ୍ନି ନାମ	The name of the 53rd läkni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ବାଇଶିଙ୍ଗା, ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଛିଙ୍ଗାର ୪୩୩ ଲାକ୍ନି ନାମ	Rāisingā, the name of the 43rd läkni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ହେକଦା ; ଯବ୍	To lose; to die.
ଓକନୀ ; ଆକାଶ ; କାମିହାତ୍ତ ; ହେତାମାରି ; ଘୂମିତି ; ସବୁ ; ବାୟୁ ; ତାପ	A loose; the sky; a rib; a handrail; a sleep, a nap; the dry season; the air; atmosphere; heat.
ଆମି	We.
ହେକଦା ; ଏବୁ ତାଗ କବ ; ମେତ ଉଲଜ୍ଜ	To lose; to abandon; to disrespect demon-worship.
ନିଧନୀ ; ଶୁତ୍ର, ଆକାଶତ	Poor; unsupported, in the air.
ବାବଦା	A verandah.
ଦେଖି	A border, a side.
ସକ ଗାଠି	The ankle.
ପିରାଲି	The outer edge of the mud floor of a house.
ମରିଶାଲି ; ହିଟିକା	A burial ground; a snare for a bird; a piece of bamboo bent and tied in the form of a snare.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
ଶିଖ	Verb	ରିଉ	riw	Ahom word (Shān, hiw =to carry anything suspended by a string).
ଶାନ	Noun	ରକ	rāk	Ahom word (Shān, hāk =a spear).
ଶାଙ	Noun	ରଙ	rāng	Ahom word (Shān, hāng =a canal).
ଶାଙ	Verb	ରଙ	rāng	Ahom word (Shān, hāng =to hold up; to call out).
ଶାଙ୍ ଚା	Adjective	ରଙ୍-ଚା	rāng-čā	Ahom word
ଶାଙ୍ କିନ	Noun	ରଙ୍-ବେଣ	rāng-ven	Ditto
ଶାଙ୍ ଅର	Verb	ରଙ୍-ହାର	rāng-shāo	Ditto
ଶାଙ୍ ନ୍ଦ	Verb	ରଙ୍-ହାଇ	rāng-hāi	Ditto
ଶାଙ	Noun	ରନ	rān	Ahom word (Shān, hān =to be hot).
ଶାଙ	Verb	ରନ	ran	Ahom word
ଶାଙ	Verb	ରଟ	rāt	Ditto
ଶାଙ	Verb	ରପ	rāp	Ditto
ଶନ ନୁହ	Noun	ରପ-ଚପ	rāp-chāp	Ditto
ଶନ ନୁହ ନୁହ	Noun	ରପ-ଚପ-ଚପ-ନାଇ	rāp-chāp-chāp-bāi	Ditto
ଶ	Verb	ରମ	rām	Ahom word (Shān, hām =to collect together, as money; to unite).
ଶ	Adjective	ରମ	rām	Ahom word (Shān, hām).
ଶ	Noun	ରଇ	roi	Ahom word (Shān, hoi =a mark).
ଶ	Verb	ରଇ	roi	Ahom word
ଶନ୍ଦ	Noun	ରଙ୍ କିନ୍ “ହଇ” ରୁଣି ପଢିବ ଲାଗେ	roiñ but pronounced = roi).	Ahom word (Shān, hoi =a mark).
ଶନ୍ଦ	Verb	ଓପବ ଦବେ	As above	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଛିଟକ ; କାଟିଗ ; ଓଳୋମାଇ ଆନ ; ଉଭାଲି ଆନ	To be splashed; to take by force; to carry anything suspended by a string; to uproot.
ଜାତି ; କେରାଟୁରା	A spear, a squirrel.
କାବେଂ ; ଜାନ ; ଧାଟେ	A palace with a raised floor; a creek; a canal, a ditch.
ନାନ୍ଦି ଧବ ; ଧାରଣ ଧବ ; ଚିନ୍ଦବ	To raise; to uphold; to call out.
ଦିତାଳ	Tusked (of an elephant).
ପାନୀପାତା	The ground just below the eaves.
ଖୁଟାନାଥ	To raise a post.
ଆତାହ ପାବ	To shout loudly.
ତାପ	Heat.
ତପତ ହ ; ବଜା ; ଖୋବା ; ଜନା	To be hot; to ring, to cause to sound; to join; to inform.
ଛିଗ ; ମସକ ; ଗାଲିର ବୀରା ; ପେଟୁବାଛ, ପେଟୁଟୋଛ	To be rent asunder, to be severed; to pass through; to milk; to remove or press out the entrails.
ବେଚି ଥାକ ; ଦେବା ; ଶଗ-ନଗା	To encircle, to surround; to link.
ଆପଟି	A ring.
ଆପଟି	A finger-ring.
ଅକେଠାଇ ହ ; ହାତ ଜୋବ କବ ; କବ ; ଶାଳ କବ ଦି ; ଚାଲ ; ଥାରିଲୋବ	To assemble at a place; to join palms; to do; to pay rent; to collect; to collect fuel.
ଗର୍ଭିଣୀ	Pregnant.
ଆଳ ; ଗାବ ଦାଗ	A spur; a mark on the body.
କୋନୋ ବସ୍ତ ଥୋଇ ; ଗାତ ଦୀଢବ ବା ଦାଗ ଲାଗ	To ask for something; to get marks or scars on the body.
ଗୋଜ ; ଥୋଇ ; ଗାବ ଦାଗ ; ଚିନ ; ଝୋଣ ଆଗ	A peg; a step; marks on the body; a mark; a sharp point.
ଝୋଟି	To yoke.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
w', w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা ..	lä ..	Ahom word ..
w', w̄ ..	Verb ..	লা ..	lä ..	Ditto ..
w', w̄ ..	Adjective ..	লা ..	lä ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-কা ..	lä-kä ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-কাঙ ..	lä-käng ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-লা ..	lä-lä ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-লিঙ ..	lä-ling ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Adjective ..	লা-ছঙ ..	lä-shung ..	Ditto ..
w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-ক ..	läk ..	Ahom word (Shān, lak = a thief).
w̄ ..	Verb ..	লা-ক ..	läk ..	Ahom word (läk = to steal; to drag along the ground).
w̄ ..	Adjective ..	লা-ক ..	läk ..	Ahom word ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-ক-কি-জাঙ ..	läk-ki-jäng ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-ক-খা-না ..	läk-khā-nā ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Noun ..	লা-ক-নি ..	läk-ni ..	Ditto ..
w̄ w̄ ..	Adjective ..	লা-ক-বাক ..	läk-thäk ..	Ditto ..
w̄ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ ..	läng ..	Ahom word (Shān, läng = the back; the space beneath a house).
w̄ ..	Verb ..	লাঙ ..	läng ..	Ahom word (Shān, läng = to rinse).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উন্ধৰ ; বেলি ভট্টয়াই বাওন।	The rising of a heavenly body; the rotation of the earth towards the west.
লা লগা ; হ।	To fasten with lac; to happen, to occur.
মুকলি ; মান্দা।	Open, unenclosed; naked.
অনন্ত।	A huge serpent with one thousand hands, who is said to be a form of Vishnu, and to hold the earth on his heads. This serpent is the emblem of eternity.
হলো।	A species of monkey.
মহাসাগর।	An ocean.
বালৰ।	A monkey.
সঁচা ; পাচ।	True; next.
চোৰ ; বিষমল ; খুঁটি ; বাওনা ; খোৰা।	A thief; an ill omen; a peg; a dwarf; the pestle of a rice-cleaning pedal.
চুৰ ক্ৰ ; চোচোৰা ; প্ৰকাশ ক্ৰ ; জিলমিলা।	To steal; to drag along the ground; to shine; to glitter.
অপূৰ্ব ; বাওনা।	Uncommon, rare; small in stature.
ডেওনা।	The lower part of a fence which a man can pass over, but which cattle can not.
সতী তিক্তা।	A chaste woman.
আহোম শক।	An Ahom era.
আগত।	Prior, before.
পিঁঠি ; চাঁতল ; নাতি ; কঁচাল গচ ; ওপৰ ভাগ।	The back; the space under a raised platform; a grandson; a jackfruit tree; surface.
পাচ প্ৰ ; পিৰাচিয়া খো ; বগা।	To lay behind; to clean utensils; to creep.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
লাঙ্‌ মু	Noun	লাঙ্‌-মু	lāng-mu	Ahom word ..
লাঙ্‌ তা	Noun	লাঙ্‌-তা	lāng-tā	Ditto ..
লাঙ্‌ দিন	Noun	লাঙ্‌-ডিন্	lāng-din	Ditto ..
লান্	Noun	লান্	lān	Ahom word (Shān, lān = a grandchild).
লান্	Verb	লান্	lān	Ahom word ..
লান্	Adjective	লান্	lān	Ahom word (Shān, lān = to lop).
লান্	Adverb	লান্	lān	Ahom word ..
লান্	Numerical	লান্	lān	Ditto ..
লান্ লাঁ মুং	Noun	লান্-লাঁ-মুং	lān-lāi-mung	Ditto ..
লান্ লাঁ লাঁ	Noun	লান্-লাঁ-লাঁ	lān-lāi-lāi	Ditto ..
লান্ লাঁ লাঁ	Verb	লান্	lāt	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = to tell; to make straight, a short cut).
লান্ লাঁ	Noun	লান্-খান্	lat-khām	Ahom word ..
লান্ লাঁ	Verb	লান্-খান্	lat-khām	Ditto ..
লান্ লাঁ লাঁ	Verb	লান্-খান্-লাঁ	lat-khām-lāo	Ditto ..
লাপ	Verb	লাপ	lap	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = to conceal; to sharpen).
লাম	Noun	লাম	lām	Ahom word ..
লাম	Verb	লাম	lām	Ditto ..
লি	Noun	লি	li	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the tongue; li = a dam and tunnel-shaped trap for catching fish).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হাতৰ পিঠি।	.. The back of the palm.
সঙ্গ।	.. A vulture.
মিৰি।	.. A person of the Miri tribe.
মনীতি ; মাতি।	.. Morality; a grandson.
ডাঁ ; উড় ; ওড়ত ; জিন যা।	.. To prune; to fly; to return; to digest.
লাঁ। লাঁ।	.. Having no foliage or branches; pruned.
আগব দিবৰ।	.. Of former times.
লাখ।	.. One lac.
সন্দিকৈ, ওপৰ শ্ৰেণীৰ আহোমবিলাকৰ। সাত দিবৰ একদেশ।	Sandiqui, one of the seven principal clans of the Ahoms.
দিহিঙীয়া হিলেদাবি।	.. One of the Ahom clans dwelling at Dihing, whose duty was to serve as gunners in Ahom Rajas' time.
কথা ক ; বোল ; গৰ বকা ; বাট দেখুৱা।	.. To speak, to say, to tell; to gild a bull; to show the way.
বচন ; কথা।	.. A statement.
ক, কথা ক।	.. To say.
কথা ক।	.. To say, to speak.
আৰ হ ; লুকা ; ধৰা ; চক থা ; লাভ পা ; ভয় থা।	To be out of sight; to hide, to conceal; to sharpen; to startle; to get profit; to fear.
গছৰ ডাল।	.. The branch of a tree.
চেৰ ; মেই ; চৰাত লি ; বগা।	.. To strain off (a liquid); to charm, to fascinate; to boil in a bamboo vessel; to creep.
জীভা ; বাটি ; ব'ইৰান।	.. The tongue; a path; a dam and tunnel-shaped trap for catching fish.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ର୍ଜ	Adjective	ଲି	li	Ahom word ..
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Noun	ଲିକ୍	lik	Ahom word (Shān, lik = iron; a book).
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Noun	ଲିକ୍	lik	Ahom word (Shān, lik = to exchange).
ନିନ୍ ୧୯	Noun	ଲିକ୍-ଖା	lik-khā	Ahom word ..
ନିନ୍ ୨୦	Noun	ଲିକ୍-ଫାଇ	lik-phāi	Ahom word (lik = iron, phāi = fire).
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Noun	ଲିଙ୍	ling	Ahom word (Shān, ling = a monkey).
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Verb	ଲିଙ୍	ling	Ahom word (Shān, ling = to cherish; to fasten up an ox or other animal).
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Adjective	ଲିଙ୍	ling	Ahom word ..
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Noun	ଲିନ୍	iin	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the tongue).
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Verb	ଲିନ୍	lin	Ahom word (Shān, lin = to amuse oneself).
ନିନ୍ ୨୦	Noun	ଲିନ୍-କାଇ	lin-kāi	Ahom word ..
ନିନ୍ ୨୦ ନିନ୍	Noun	ଲିନ୍-କାଇ-ଚାନ୍	lin-kāi-chān	Ditto ..
ନିନ୍, ନିନ୍	Noun	ଲିଟ୍	lit	Ditto ..
ନିନ୍	Noun	ଲିପ୍	lip	Ditto ..
ନିନ୍	Verb	ଲିପ୍	lip	Ditto ..
ନିନ୍	Adjective	ଲିପ୍	lip	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଚିନ୍ତା ।	Gradually thinner.
ଲୋ ; କାକତ ; କିତାପ ; ବସୀ ।	Iron; paper; a book; a pill (in medicine).
ଜୀତବି ଥାକ୍ ; ସଲାଇଲ ; ମଲା ; ଖଲୁତେ ଭାଗ ; ଗହିନ ହେ ଥାକ୍ ; ଦୈ କାଚ ; ପାଲ ।	To remain at a distance; to take in exchange; to exchange; to be broken by pounding; to remain grave, steady; to confess; to tend, to take care of.
ମକ ଲବାହୋଗାଲୀ ।	A child.
ଟିଙ୍ଗିବି ।	A flint.
ବାନ୍ଦବ ; ଡୋମ ; ପୋହବ ; ଲିଙ୍ ; ପୋହନୀରା ଜନ୍ମ ।	A monkey; a fisherman, a man of the fishing caste; light, not dark; the male organ; cattle.
ତୋଳନୀରା ଲ ; ପୋହ ; ଚବା ; ଗକ ବାଥ ।	To adopt; to tame; to tend cattle.
ତୋଳନୀରା ; ପୋହନୀରା ।	Adopted; tame.
ଜୀତା ; ପୁଲିନ (ଆଜୋକକା) ।	The tongue; a great-grandfather.
ମିଳ ଯା ; ଜଳ୍ମ ; ଯୋଲି କବ ; ସିଂହ ।	To be united; joined; to be suspended; to amuse oneself; to phay; to rub.
ଆଲ ଜୀତା ।	The uvula.
ଦୋ ଜୀତା ।	The uvula or soft palate.
କାକତ ; ଚିଠି ; ଶାନ୍ତ ; ଚିତ୍ତା ; ମେଦ-ଶୀତ ।	A paper; a letter; a holy book (sastra); the will; thought; a song in honour of a god.
ନୟ ; କାରୀ ।	A toe or finger nail; a long narrow piece of split bamboo.
ମାତି କୋବେ କାଲି ଯା ।	To dash away breaking the line in one corner, to dash across a frontier or boundary, to break bounds.
କେତା ; ନଗକା ।	Unripe.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
াৰ	Noun	লিৰ	lim	Ahom word ..
াৰৰ	Verb	লিৰ-কিছি “দেন্” বুলি পতিৰ লাগে	lii but pro-nounced “len.”	Ditto ..
াৰ, াৰ	Noun	লু	lu	Ditto ..
াৰ, াৰ	Verb	লু	lu	Ahom word (Shān, to give as religious act).
াৰৰ	Noun	লু-ফাঙ	lu-phāng	Ahom word (lu=to flee, phāng=a foreigner).
াৰৰ	Noun	লু	lu	Ahom word ..
াৰৰ	Verb	লু	lu	Ditto ..
াৰৰ দৰ	Noun	লু-নাই	lu-nāi	Ditto ..
াৰৰ	Noun	লুক	luk	Ahom word (Shān, luk = a child; a room).
াৰৰ	Verb	লুক	luk	Ahom word ..
াৰৰ কৰি	Noun	লুক-খ্ৰিং	luk-khring	Ditto ..
াৰৰ কৰি	Verb	লুক-ভিন-ডি	luk-ngin-di	Ditto ..
াৰৰ কৰি	Noun	লুক-নাই	luk-noi	Ahom word (luk = a child; noi = the youngest).
াৰৰ কু গু	Noun	লুক-কু-আই	luk-phu-ai	Ahom word (luk = a child, phu = male, ai = the eldest).
াৰৰ চৰি	Noun	লুক-মান	luk-mān	Ahom word (luk = a child; mān = he).
াৰৰ কৰি	Noun	লুক-লেঙ	luk-leng	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাঢ়ি।	An arrow.
লুব মাৰ।	To run.
বো (ককাইৰ দৈনী); চিপৰাঃ।	An elder brother's wife; an iron instrument for digging.
নাশ হ; ধৰ্ম হ; দান দি; ছিঃ; ভাঙ়; বৰ কৰ; পলা।	To be ruined; to give as a religious act; to tear in two pieces; to break; to cancel; to flee.
শৰিয়া, মছলমান।	A Musalman.
আক; মাকো; বাহ; কুকুৰাব আল; চকোতা।	The shraddha ceremony; a weaver's shuttle; an arm (the limb); the spur of a cock; an enclosure.
মিল হ; ওপৰ হ; হোপ; বেব।	To become reconciled; to be at the head, to take precedence; to suck, to enclose.
পেৰী।	A father's sister.
লাৰাহোয়ালী; কোথা; কলি; বাহকুৱা-শৰা; অগামান কাৰক বৰ্জুৱা শৰ।	A child; a room; a bud; a boy whose father is unknown; a suffix denoting the ablative case.
জুই ধ্ৰ; হৈ উঠ।	To kindle a fire; to happen.
লুক-খ্ৰিং	A wall with openings having interstices like net-work.
লোলা খেলো; ক।	To ride in a sedan chair; to say.
আটাইত কৈ সক পো।	The youngest son of a family.
বৰ পো।	The eldest son of a family.
পো, লৰা।	A son.
পাতেৰে মেৰোৱা কোঠা।	A walled room.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ဘုရား မူနီ ..	Noun ..	လူ-နံ့	luk-ñeng	Ahom word (luk = a child, ñeng=female).
ဘုရား ..	Verb ..	လူ	lung	Ahom word (Shān, lung = to come down).
ဘုရား ..	Adjective	လူ	lung	Ahom word (Shān, lung = great).
ဘုရား ဘုရား ..	Noun ..	လူ-ဗာ္ဗ	lung-chāo	Ahom word ..
ဘုရား ဘုရား ခါ ..	Adjective	လူ-ဗာ္ဗ-ဗာ္ဗ-ဗာ္ဗ	lung-cheu-tāi	Ditto ..
ဘုရား ..	Verb ..	လူ	lun	Ditto ..
ဘုရား ..	Adjective	လူ	lun	Ahom word (Shān, lun = late born, born last).
ဘုရား ဘုရား ဘုရား ပုံး ..	Adverb ..	လူ-ပုံး-ဗာ္ဗ-ဗာ္ဗ	lun-piün-lāng-pūn	Ahom word ..
ဘုရား ဘုရား ..	Adverb ..	လူ-ဗာ္ဗ	lun-lāng	Ditto ..
ဘုရား ..	Verb ..	လူ	lut	Ditto ..
ဘုရား ဘုရား ..	Noun ..	လူ-ပုံး	lut-put	Ditto ..
ဘုရား ..	Verb ..	လူ	lup	Ahom word (Shān, lup).
ဘုရား ..	Noun ..	လူ	lüm	Ahom word (Shān, lüm).
ဘုရား ..	Verb ..	လူ	lum	Ahom word (Shān, lum = to fill in)
ဘုရား ..	Adjective	လူ	lum	Ahom word (Shān, lum = complete).
ဘုရား ..	Noun ..	လူ-ဗီ	lum-shi	Ahom word ..
ဘုရား ဘုရား ဘုရား မူနီ ..	Noun ..	လူ-ဗီ-ဗာ္ဗ-ဗာ္ဗ	lum-she-u-kā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ဇား |	.. A daughter.
မာတ်တဲ့ အနီ ဘာ ; နမီ အာဟ ; မာာ ; တိမ်တ ဘန် ; ပွဲတ ဘာ |	To eat something on the road ; to come down, to descend ; to bead ; to pack grain in a wicker grain basket ; to become silted up (as a tank).
ဘာဗော်, ဘာ |	.. Large, great.
မိုးဗာ္ဗ, ဘာ ပိုးဗာ္ဗ |	.. A father's elder brother.
အားမား |	.. Impotent.
ဖုပ် ဘာ |	.. To be brimful.
ဆုမျှုပါး ; ဖော် |	.. Late born, born last ; last.
ပာဗော် |	.. Afterwards.
ပာဗော် |	.. Afterwards.
ဆု ကုံ ; ဆု ; လာဗား ဘား |	.. To endure, to bear ; to mix or make soft by trampling down by a child.
လုပ်ဖုံး |	.. A lump of flesh.
မုံ ; ပိုးဗာ္ဗ ကုံ ; ရား ; ဖုပ်တ မော် ; ခုံး ပိုး ဘာ |	To rub, to plaster ; to guild, to overlay, daub ; to lay thatch on.
ပာဗော် |	.. Air, wind.
ပုံး ဘား ; ဝော်တ ပုံး ဘား ; မိုးဗာ္ဗ ဘား ; ပာဗော် |	To fall ; to fill in ; to sink one's leg into mud ; to smooth ; to forget.
နိမ်အု ; နိမ်ဆီ, အာဗာ္ဗ-ဘား ; လော် |	.. Smooth ; all, entire, complete ; loose, not tight.
ဖုံးဗုံးလုံး |	.. A sharp pain in the heart.
ပုံး |	.. A sharp pain in the belly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅହୋ	Verb	ଲୁଇ	lui	Ahom word ..
ଅହୋ	Noun	ଲେ	le	Ditto ..
ଅହୋ	Verb	ଲେ	le	Ahom word (Shān, le == to lick).
ଅହୋ ଉଁ ଅହୋ	Adverb	ଲେ-ପାଇ-ଲେ-ମା	le-pāi-le-mā	Ahom word ..
ଅହୋ	Noun	ଲେ-ଫାଙ୍କ	le-phāng	Ditto ..
ଅହୋ	Noun	ଲୋ	lo	Ahom word (Shān, lo == a spindle-full of cotton).
ଅହୋ	Verb	ଲୋ	lo	Ahom word ..
ଅହୋ	Adjective	ଲୋ	lo	Ditto ..
ଅହୋ	Noun	ଲେକ	lek	Ditto ..
ଅହୋ	Verb	ଲେକ	lek	Ahom word (Shān, lük == to select).
ଅହୋ	Numerical	ଲେଙ୍	leng	A hom word (Shān, nūng).
ଅହୋ	Adjective	ଲେଙ୍	leng	Ahom word (Shān, lüng == yellow).
ଅହୋ	Article	ଲେଙ୍	leng	Ahom word ..
ଅହୋ ହୁଦି	Noun	ଲେଙ୍-ଡାନ	leng-dān	Ditto ..
ଅହୋ	Verb	ଲେନ	len	Ahom word (Shān, lün == alter).
ଅହୋ	Adjective	ଲେନ	len	Ahom word ..
ଅହୋ	Adverb	ଲେନ	len	Ditto ..
ଅହୋ	Noun	ଲେଟ	let	Ahom word (Shān, lüt == blood).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଆଙ୍ଗେ ।	To lean.
ତେଲର ଟୋରିବ ମୋଗୀ ।	The cork of an oil-pot.
ଚେଲେକ ; ଟୋକ ।	To lick ; to wipe dry.
ଆଗଟିଲେ-ପାଟିଲେ ।	Backwards and forwards.
ମୁଁରୀଯା ; ମହଲମାନ ।	A Musalman, a Muhammadan.
ଶଳା ; ପାତ୍ରୀ ; ପାକି ; ମଦଚେକା ଛେକନୀ ; ଆବର ।	A iron spike or pin ; a spindle full of cotton ; the joint of two forked branches ; a wine strainer ; a person of the Abor tribe.
ବାହ୍ ; ମୁଣ୍ଡ ଚାଲ ; ତିବକ୍କାର କର୍ବ ।	To pour out ; to cast an image ; to reproach.
ଚର୍ବିଯା ।	Rough.
ହାତର ଭରିବ ମଳ ।	Bangles (on the arm) or anklets.
ବାହ୍ ।	To select.
ଏକ ।	The number 1.
ହାଲଦୀଯା ; ଚେଲ୍ଲା ।	Yellow ; sprightly, lively.
ଅନିଶ୍ଚଯ ସାତକ ବିଶେଷଣ (ଆଟିକୋଳ) ।	The indefinite article, a, an.
ଲେଙ୍ଡାନ, ପ୍ରଦୀପିର ଅଧିପତି ।	Lengdān, the lord of the earth.
ଲର୍ ; ଗାତ୍ର ।	To be slightly purified ; to make, to construct.
ଲରା ।	Not fresh, slightly putrid.
ପାତ୍ର, ପାଚତ ।	Afterwards, after.
ତେଜ୍ଜ ।	Blood.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অলো	Adjective	লেট	let	Ahom word ..
অলু	Noun	লেপ	lep	Ditto ..
অলু লুঙ	Noun	লেপ-মুঙ	lep-mung	Ahom word (lep = an island, mung = a country).
অলু দিন	Noun	লেপ-ডিন	lep-din	Ahom word (lep = an island, din = an earth).
লাই	Noun	লাই	lai	Ahom word (Shān, lai = a book).
লাই	Verb	লাই	lai	Ahom word (Shān, lai = to mingle).
লাই	Adjective	লাই	lai	Ahom word (Shān, lai = variegated).
লাই	Adverb	লাই	lai	Ahom word ..
লাই-নিউ	Noun	লাই-নিউ	lai-niw	Ahom word (lai = a line, niw = a finger).
লাই-মু	Noun	লাই-মু	lai-mu	Ahom word (lai = a line, mu = a palm or hand).
লাই-চান	Adverb	লাই-চান	lai-chān	Ahom word ..
লাও	Noun	লাও	lāo	Ahom word (Shān, law = wine; a place for keeping fowls).
লাও	Verb	লাও	lāo	Ahom word (Shān, law = to coax).
লিউ	Noun	লিউ	liw	Ahom word ..
লিউ	Verb	লিউ	liw	Ahom word (Shān, liw = to turn round the head).
লিউ	Adjective	লিউ	liw	Ahom word (Shān, liw = a single thing).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তপ্তি।	Hot.
ৰীপ।	An island.
ৰীপবাজ।	An island country.
ৰীপ পুথিৰী।	An island earth.
চিঠি; কাকত; পুথি; সেপ; আক।	A letter; paper; a book; saliva; a line.
ব; লেটিয়া; দেমি ব; দুনাই আহ।	To flow, as water; to mingle; to chase; to come again.
অনেক; সকলো; শকত; মূলাম।	Many; all; stout, fat; variegated.
আকো।	Again.
আঙ্গুলিৰ আক।	A line on a finger.
হাতৰ আক।	A line on a palm.
বহু ভাঙৰ।	Many fold.
লাওগনী; মদ; কুকুৰৰ গৰাগ; ছচ; মাৰি; ডাঙৰক কোৱা কৰা।	Spirituos liquor; wine; a place for keeping fowls; a stake; a statement to address a superior.
কথা ক; তুলা; গেল; মাছটোপা; ডৰখুা; নিচুক।	To speak; to infatuate; to rot; to fish with a baited hook; to angle; to frighten; to soothe, to cause to cease from crying.
তোম; পেহী; গুটাৰ কাণ; সুৰীয়াৰি।	A wicker grain-basket; a paternal aunt; a notch at the top of a pole; a kind of plant.
উভতি চ।	To look behind.
টেলৰ; একতীয়া; তোমা; অকল।	Cunning; one-sided, inclining to one side; pointed; alone.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
লিৰুৰ	Noun	লিৰুৰ-খাম	liw-khām	Ahom word ..
লিৰুৰ-ঠিন	Noun	লিৰুৰ-ঠিন	liw-ngin	Ditto ..
লাক	Noun	লাক	lāk	Ditto ..
লাক	Verb	লাক	lāk	Ahom word (Shān, lāk = to strip off the peel or rind ; to frighten).
লাক-পিন	Verb	লাক-পিন	lāk-pin	Ahom word (lāk = to transform, pin = become).
লাঙ	Noun	লাঙ	lāng	Ahom word ..
লাঙ	Verb	লাঙ	lāng	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = to go down, to float down).
লাঙ	Adjective	লাঙ	lāng	Ahom word (Shān, a hole).
লাঙ-তি	Verb	লাঙ-তি	lāng-ti	Ahom word ..
লান	Verb	লান	lān	Ditto ..
লান	Adjective	লান	lān	Ditto ..
লান	Adverb	লান	lān	Ditto ..
লাট	Noun	লাট	lāt	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = the quill of a shuttle).
লাট	Verb	লাট	lāt	Ahom word ..
লাট	Adjective	লাট	lāt	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = short, low).
লাপ	Verb	লাপ	lāp	Ahom word (Shān, lāp-lip = to act or speak like a buffoon).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বলা মুৰীয়াবি।	A kind of plant.
ধলা মুৰীয়াবি।	A kind of plant.
ওহাৰ ; বহু।	An udder ; the heart.
চাল হেলা ; ভৱ খুৱা ; মোট সলা।	To skin, to strip off the peel or rind ; to frighten ; to transform.
মেট সলা ; স্বজন কৰ।	To transform, to make.
গাঁৰব চক ; টেকী ; মহিমা।	The embroidered end of a pillow ; a pedal for cleaning or pounding rice ; glory, greatness.
ভট্টাচাই বা।	To go down, to float down.
ভলকা।	Wide open.
আৰি মাৰ।	To wager, to bet.
ধান মিহলি হ ; শোলোকা।	To mix paddy ; to unfasten, to loosen.
আগচ, কুঁচিত।	Ugly.
কথাতে।	At a word, on the word.
মহৰু ; খোপা।	A piece of reed round which thread is wound for carrying in a shuttle, the quill of a shuttle ; a knot of hair tied on the top of the head.
মচ।	To wipe.
চুটি ; কশটীয়া।	Short, low ; insincere.
লঘুলপা।	To talk without regard to truth or propriety.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ၤ	Verb	လମ	lām	Ahom word
ၤၤၤ	Noun	ଲମ-ଖ	lām-kho	Ditto
ၤၤ	Verb	ଲାଇ	lāñ (pronounced loi)	Ahom word (Shāñ, luñ =to swim).
ၤၤ	Verb	ଲାଇ	liñ (pronounced loi)	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଲେମା।	To be suspended.
ଗଲାଧନ।	The back of the neck.
ମାତୋବ।	To swim.
ଲଗ ହବ ; ମାତୋବ।	To join company with ; to swim.

w̄ (ছ, Shā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
w̄, w̄ ..	Noun ..	ছ	shā	Ahom word (Shān, hsa = a single bamboo used as a ladder in climbing trees; well-being).
w̄, w̄ ..	Verb ..	ছ	shā	Ahom word
w̄, w̄ ..	Adjective ..	ছ	shā	Ditto
w̄ ন	Verb ..	ছ-না	shā-nā	Ditto
w̄ ন	Noun ..	ছ-থা	shā-thā	Ditto
w̄ ক	Noun ..	ছ-বাম	shā-rām	Ditto
w̄ ক	Verb ..	ছ-বপ	shā-rāp	Ditto
w̄	Noun ..	ছাক	shāk	Ahom word (Shān, hsak = a pestle; to wash by beating).
w̄	Verb ..	ছাক	shāk	Ahom word
w̄	Adjective ..	ছাক	shāk	Ditto
w̄ ক	Noun ..	ছাক-খাও	shāk-khāo	Ahom word (Shān = to select, khāo = rice).
w̄	Noun ..	ছাঙ	shāng	A hom word (Shān, hsāng = a Brahma).
w̄	Verb ..	ছাঙ	shāng	A hom word (Shān, hsāng = to give information, to instruct).
w̄	Conjunction	ছাঙ	shāng	Ahom word
w̄ ন	Conjunction	ছাঙ	shāng	Ditto
w̄ ন	Noun ..	ছাঙ-বং	shāng-bung	Ditto

MEANINGS.			
		Assamese.	English.
		শহিজাৰ ; মৈটা ; কুশল ; দথ ; বেজাৰ।	A slipper; a single bamboo used as a ladder in climbing trees; well-being; sorrow.
		তাজ ; ধাক ; বিষৎ ; হাই ক্ৰ।	To fry; to remain; to spread; to make noise.
		হুবেশ ; লোক।	Good-looking; other.
		উচৰ্ণ ; উচৰ্ণা কৰ।	To make an offering, to make a present of with proper ceremony.
		ভাল বেয়া ; শৰ্ভাগত।	Good and evil.
		ইহিজাৰ শাল।	A sugar-cane mill.
		জোৰা দি।	To place a support.
		খোৰা ; খোৰা ; ঢাৰি ; ঠাই ; উপযুক্ত ঠাই ; দল ; জাক।	The pestle of a rice-husking pedal; a washerman; a mat; a place; the proper place for anything; a crowd, a multitude.
		ধানবান ; ধোচ ; ওচৰ চাপ ; কাপোৰ খো ; বাছ।	To husk paddy; to thrust a pointed instrument; to come near, to be near; to wash clothes; to select.
		চুয়া ; উচৰ্ণ।	Impure, ceremoniously unclean; bright, brilliant.
		মলখু বচা খেল।	An Ahom clan called "Malakhubachā."
		চোঙ (ওথ চাঃ) ; দেৰতা ; দথ ; নোহোৱা বৃক্ষ।	A platform; a god, a spirit; misery, a negative particle.
		বতৰা দি ; হাত মেল ; ঝান।	To give information, to instruct; to stretch out hands; to know.
		বদি।	If.
		বদি।	If.
		কলি।	A black-board.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
w̄	Noun	ছান্	shān	Ahom word ..
w̄	Verb	ছান্	shān	A hom word (Shān, hsan=to shake).
w̄ লান্	Noun	ছান-টান্	shān-tān	Ahom word ..
w̄ লান্	Noun	ছান-থে	shān-the	Ditto ..
w̄	Noun	ছাট্	shāt	Ahom word (Shān, hsat=to strike).
w̄	Verb	ছাট্	shat	Ahom word (Shān, hsat=to be crowded).
w̄	Noun	ছাপ্	shāp	Ahom word ..
w̄	Verb	ছাপ্	shāp	Ditto ..
w̄	Noun	ছাম্	shām	Ditto ..
w̄	Numeral	ছাম্	shām	Ahom word (Shān, hsam=three).
w̄	Verb	ছাম্	shām	Ahom word (Shān, hsan=to be defeated).
w̄	Adjective	ছাম্	shām	Ahom word ..
w̄ লিপ্	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ্	shām-ship	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লো	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-কাও	shām-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লিল	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-পেট	shām-ship-pet	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লিল	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-চিট	shām-ship-chit	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লিল	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-কুক	shām-ship-ruk	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লো	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-ছাম্	shām-ship-shām	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লো	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-ছি	shām-ship-shi	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লো	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-ছাঙ্	shām-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
w̄ লিপ্ লো	Numeral	ছাম-ছিপ-হা	shām-ship-hā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টঙ্গালি।	A cloth girdle.
কিপ্ ; পিচৰতি হ ; এচাৰ ; তাত ব।	To shake; to be scattered; to throw off; to weave.
চোতাল।	A terrace, a courtyard.
মাতৃ ; স্বৰ্গৰ মাতৃকা মৰল।	A goddess; the divine mothers.
জৰি।	A rod.
চপা।	To collect.
পানীৰ কুল, পানীৰ দাতি।	The edge of water.
কথা শিৰ।	To learn to speak.
এলাশী।	A woman who is not preferred by her husband.
তিনি।	The number three.
দোৱাই খোজ্ ; ভৰ দি ; হাৰ।	To ask for again; to give weight, to press; to be defeated.
তিনি ; তাল।	Three; good.
তিছ।	The number 30.
উনচালিছ।	The number 39.
আৰ্তিছ।	The number 38.
সাতচালিছ।	The number 37.
চহচালিছ।	The number 36.
তেতিছ।	The number 33.
চোতিছ।	The number 34.
বজিছ।	The number 32.
পৱতিছ।	The number 35.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শঁ অঁ অঁ	Numeral ..	ছাম-ছিপ-ইট	.. shām-ship-it	Ahom word ..
শঁ ..	Noun ..	ছি	.. shi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hai =the tooth of a rake).
শঁ ..	Numeral ..	চি	.. shi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hai =the number four).
শঁ ..	Verb ..	ছি	.. shi ..	Ahom word ..
শঁ ..	Adjective	ছি	.. shi ..	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ অঁ	Noun ..	ছি-কিং-আ-কু-ঁফ	shi-ki-ā-phu-khru	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ ..	Adjective	ছি-কিং	.. shi-kling ..	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ গু	Noun ..	ছি-কিং-খা	.. shi-ki-pkhā ..	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ ..	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ	.. shi-ship ..	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ গু	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-কাও	.. shi-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ পি	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-পেট	.. shi-ship-pet	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ অঁ	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-চিট	.. shi-ship-chit	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ দ্বী	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-কুক	.. shi-ship-ruk ..	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ পু ..	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-ছাম	.. shi-ship-shām	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ পু ..	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-ছি	.. shi-ship-shi ..	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ গু ..	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-ছঙ্গ	.. shi-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ তা ..	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-হা	.. shi-ship-hā ..	Ditto ..
শঁ অঁ পু	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ-ইট	.. shi-ship-it ..	Ditto ..
শঁ ক ..	Verb ..	ছি-ডাই	.. shi-dāi	Ahom word (shi = to break; dāi = to get).
শঁ অঁ, শঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	ছিক	.. shik ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsik = to tear).
শঁ অঁ, শঁ অঁ ..	Verb ..	ছিক	.. shik ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
একত্রিছি।	The number 31.
জৰকাপ সীত ; কিয়াৰ পাচত বহি অসমাপিকা কিয়া বুঞ্চৰা শব্দ ; অপ্রোধক শব্দ।	The tooth of a rake ; a suffix giving a participial force to a word used as a verb ; a particle optionally added to the imperative.
চাৰি।	The number four.
ত্ৰ, তৰা ; ভৰিগ্ৰ ; তাগ ; গাত ৰোকা ল।	To fill up ; to be full ; to break ; to rub mud on the body (by a child).
চাৰি।	Four in number.
ঙ্গৰ।	God (the Ahoms used to call God "Shi-kiaphukhru" at the beginning).
আধা।	Half.
চক।	The groins.
চৱিছ।	The number forty.
উনপঞ্চাছ।	The number forty-nine.
আঠচাঁচাছ।	The number forty-eight.
সাতচাঁচ।	The number forty-seven.
ছয়চাঁচ।	The number forty-six.
তেচাঁচ।	The number forty-three.
চৌচাঁচ।	The number forty-four.
বাঁচাঁচ।	The number forty-two.
পঞ্চচাঁচ।	The number forty-five.
একচাঁচ।	The number forty-one.
নষ্ট হ।	To be destroyed.
বকবাণি ; এচিটা।	A dirty place ; a place where rubbish is thrown ; a slice.
আ নষ্ট হ।	To lose one's good look.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শঁ, শঁ ..	Noun ..	ছিঁ	shing ..	Ahom word ..
শঁ ..	Noun ..	ছিঁ কিঞ্চি “ছেঁ” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	shing but pronounced “sheng.”	Ditto ..
শঁ, শঁ ..	Verb ..	ছিঁ	shing ..	A hom word (Shān, hsing=to speak).
শঁ ..	Adjective	ছেঁ	sheng ..	Ahom word ..
শঁ ..	Numeral ..	ছেঁ	sheng ..	Ditto ..
শঁ ত্ত লু	Noun ..	ছেঁ-কাম্ফা	sheng-kām-phā	Ditto ..
শঁ কু লু	Noun ..	ছেঁ-ক-ফা	sheng-ko-phā	Ditto ..
শঁ কু লু লু	Noun ..	ছেঁ-ফ-লা-বিঙ্গ- গাম	sheng-pho-lā- ring-gām	Ditto ..
শঁ কু লু লু	Noun ..	ছেঁ-চ-ফা-খাম	sheng-cho-phā- phā-khām	Ditto ..
শঁ রাট	Noun ..	ছেঁ-রাট	sheng-rāt ..	Ditto ..
শঁ লুঁ	Noun ..	ছেঁ-লুঁ	sheng-lung ..	Ditto ..
শঁ দাও	Noun ..	ছেঁ-চাও	sheng-dāo ..	Ditto ..
শঁ, শঁ ..	Noun ..	ছিন	shin ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsin=a petticoat; a religious duty).
শঁ, শঁ ..	Verb ..	ছিন	shin ..	Ahom word ..
শঁ ত্তি লু	Noun ..	ছিন-বিট-লাই- ডাও-খাম	shin-bit-lāi- dāo-khām	Ditto ..
শঁ	Noun ..	ছিট	shit ..	Ditto ..
শঁ	Verb ..	ছিট	shit ..	Ditto ..
শঁ লু	Verb ..	ছিট-চা	shit-chā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সবস্তী ; মাত ; শব্দ ; কথা।	Sarasvati, the goddess of learning ; voice, sound, a word.
জিলিকনি।	A ray of light.
কথা ক ; অঁচা ; হাত বুলা।	To speak ; to clear ; to rub gently with the hand, to stroke.
পরিজ্ঞা।	Holy.
অমৃত।	Ten thousand.
ছেঙ্কাম্ফা ঈশ্বর ততীয় পুত্র। তেঁক আঠ লাখ বন্ধুর অধিকার দিয়া হৈছে।	Shengkāmphā is the third son of God. He has the charge of eight lacs of thunder.
ছেঙ্কা ছেঙ্কাম্ফা পুত্রক।	Shengkophā is the son of Shengkāmphā.
চিংলো।	A man of Singpho tribe.
ছেঙচকাপাখাম ঈশ্বর বিতীয় পুত্র। তেঁক সর্পের বজা।	Shengchophāphākhām is the second son of God. He is the king of serpents.
মেঞ্জী।	A needle.
মিহ।	A lion.
ছেঙচোও শেঙ্কুন দমাহেক দ্বীয়েক আৰু দাখাম দ্বীয়েক।	Shengdāo is the cousin sister of Lengdān and the wife of Dākhām.
মেখেলা ; ঝঁঁই ; কৰভাৰ ; মেঞ্জো ; ধৰম।	A female's undercloth, a petticoat; one shot (of a gun); tribute; virtue, a religious duty.
উভাল।	To uproot.
শোগৰ বুটা তোলা কাপোৰ।	A cloth adorned with gold stars.
অসিকাৰ ; মৰা গছ।	A promise; the jute-plant.
মিত্রাব।	To deliver.
অসিকাৰ কৰ।	To promise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শিপ	Numeral ..	শিপ	ship	Ahom word (Shān, hsip = the number ten).
শিপ	Verb ..	শিপ	ship	Ahom word (Shān, hsip = to impale).
শিপ	Adjective ..	শিপ	ship	Ahom word ..
শিপ কাও	Numeral ..	শিপ-কাও	ship-kao	Ditto ..
শিপ ফাহো	Adverb ..	শিপ-ফাহো	ship-phāo	Ditto ..
শিপ পেট	Numeral ..	শিপ-পেট	ship-pet	Ditto ..
শিপ চিট	Numeral ..	শিপ-চিট	ship-chit	Ditto ..
শিপ রুক	Numeral ..	শিপ-রুক	ship-ruk	Ditto ..
শিপ শাম	Numeral ..	শিপ-শাম	ship-shām	Ditto ..
শিপ শি	Numeral ..	শিপ-শি	ship-shi	Ditto ..
শিপ শাঙ	Numeral ..	শিপ-শাঙ	ship-shāng	Ditto ..
শিপ হা	Numeral ..	শিপ-হা	ship-hā	Ditto ..
শিপ ইট	Numeral ..	শিপ-ইট	ship-it	Ditto ..
শিশ	Numeral ..	শিশ কিষ্ট “ছেন” বুলি পরিব লাগে	shin but pro- nounced “shen.”	Ditto ..
ছেন	Verb ..	ছেন	shen	Ditto ..
ছেন	Adjective ..	ছেন	shen	Ditto ..
ছেন-মুন	Noun ..	ছেন-মুন	shen-mun	Ditto ..
শু শু ছ	Noun ..	শু বা ছ	shu-shuw	Ahom word (Shān, hsuw = a tiger; to spread a mat; hsu=arrival).
শু, শু	Verb ..	শু বা ছ	shu or shuw	Ahom word ..
শু, শু	Adjective	শু বা ছ	shu or shuw	Ahom word (Shān, hsuw = straight).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
দহ।	.. The number ten.
শূলত দি।	.. To transfix, to impale.
দহ।	.. Ten in number.
উনিষ।	.. The number nineteen.
সাত বাৰ।	.. Seven times.
ওঠৰ।	.. The number eighteen.
সোতৰ।	.. The number seventeen.
বোল।	.. The number sixteen.
তেব।	.. The number thirteen.
চোখ।	.. The number fourteen.
বাৰ।	.. The number twelve.
পোকৰ।	.. The number fifteen.
এৰাৰ।	.. The number eleven.
এক লাখ।	.. One lac, one hundred thousand.
চিএৰ।	.. To shout.
উত্তম; খৰা।	.. Very good, very important; over-sunned (of rice).
তেল টুপি।	.. The sand-martin.
বাষ; তলচা; চোলা; মুকিণা; আগমন; লাত; ইচ্ছা; ফোৱ।	A tiger; a piece of cloth spread under a seat; a coat; gift; arrival; gain; a wish; a stitch in sewing.
শিকি কৰ; দথ-লাগ; বৰ; ইচ্ছা কৰ।	.. To be successful; to feel sorrow; to come to terms, to consent; to acknowledge allegiance; to wish.
পোৱ।	.. Straight, even, level.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শু	Pronoun ..	শু	shuw	Ahom word (Shān, hsuw = you).
শু	Verb ..	শু	shuw	Ahom word ..
শু-নেক	Noun ..	শু-নেক	shuw-nek	Ditto ..
শু-লাও	Noun ..	শু-লাও	shuw-lao	Ditto ..
শু-কা-ফা	Noun ..	শু-কা-ফা	shu-ka-pha	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; ka=come; pha = heaven; i.e. a tiger from heaven).
শু-কেং-মং	Noun ..	শু-কেং-মং	shu - kleng-mung	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kleng=a screw pine flower; mung = a country; i.e. a tiger from the country of screwpine flower).
শু-কাই-ফা	Noun ..	শু-কাই-ফা	shu-kai-pha	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kai = to come across; pha = heaven; i.e. a tiger coming across the heaven).
শু-খান-ফা	Noun ..	শু-খান-ফা	shu-khan-pha	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khān=an axe; pha = heaven; i.e. an axe-like tiger of heaven).
শু-কন-ফা	Noun ..	শু-কন-ফা	shu-kān-pha	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kān=germ, origin; pha = heaven; i.e. a tiger of heaven origin).
শু-খান-ফা	Noun ..	শু-খান-ফা	shu-khan-pha	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khān=an axe; pha = heaven; i.e. an axe-like tiger of heaven).
শু-খাঙ-ফা	Noun ..	শু-খাঙ-ফা	shu-khāng-pha	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khāng=happy; pha = heaven; i.e. a happy tiger of heaven).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তোমা গোক।	You.
ভবিবে খেপিয়াই যা।	To proceed forward slowly in darkness, feeling the ground with the feet.
সিয়নি।	A stitch in sewing.
হুব পিঠা।	A kind of cake.
ছুকাফা আহোমৰ প্ৰথম বজা। তেওঁ মাওলুতৰ পৰা তেওঁৰ গণবীৰামবিলাকেৰে আহি আসামত আহোম রাজা স্থাপন কৰে। তেওঁ ইবৰাজী ১২২৯ চনৰ পৰা ১২৬ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Shukafa was the first Ahom king. He, with his followers, migrated from Maolung and established an Ahom kingdom in Assam. He reigned from 1229 to 1268 A.D.
ছুকেংমং ওৰফে গৰগঞ্জা বসা, ছুকেংমং বজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতোক। তেওঁ ইবৰাজী ১৫৩৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৫৫২ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰে।	Shuklengmung alias Gargaya Raja was the eldest son of Shuhungmung alias Dihningia Raja. He reigned from 1539 to 1552 A.D.
ছুকাইকা ছুকন্দা বজাৰ পুতোক। তেওঁ মাওলুতৰ ৩৪ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰি মৃত্যু হয়।	Shukaipha was a son of the king Shukhumpa. He died ruling the country, called Maolung, for 34 years.
ছুখন্দা চাও আইমখাম দেওতৰ পুতোক। তেওঁ তেওঁৰ পিতৃ বাজৰ মুংখুংজাতৰ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Shukhānpa was a son of Chāoāimokhāmjeng. He ruled his father's kingdom, Mungkhumungjāo.
ছুখন্দা বা বামৰকজ সিংহ ছুটকাৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ১৬৭২ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৭৪ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰে।	Shukhānpa alias Rāmdhvaj Singha was a brother of Shunyatpha. He ruled Assam from 1672 to 1674 A.D.
ছুখন্দা টাইপত দেশৰ বজা ছুপটকাৰ পুতোক আছিল। তেওঁ পিতৃ বাজৰক দেওয় কৰি মৃত্যু হয়।	Shukhānpa was a son of Shupātpa, the king of Taipāng. He died ruling his father's kingdom.
ছুখাঙ্কা ছুবিন্দা বজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতোক। তেওঁ ইবৰাজী ১২৯৩ চনৰ পৰা ১৩০২ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Shukhangpha was the eldest son of the king Shubinpha. He ruled Assam from 1293 to 1332 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅହମ୍ ପ୍ରଥମ ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ଖ୍ରାଂ-ଫା	shu - khrāng-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; khrāng = excited ; phā = heaven ; i.e. an excited tiger of heaven).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ଖାମ୍-ଫା	shu-khām-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; khām = gold ; phā = heaven ; i.e. a golden tiger of heaven).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ଖରୁମ୍-ଫା	shu-khām-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; khām = a ladder ; phā = heaven ; i.e. a ladder like tiger of heaven).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ଖ୍ରଣ୍ଗ୍-ଫା	shu-khrung-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; khrung = furious ; phā = heaven ; i.e. a furious tiger of heaven).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ନେନ୍-ଫା	sun-nen-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; nen = beautiful ; phā = heaven).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ତାମ୍-ଲା	shu-tām-lā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; tām = a place ; lā = open ; i.e. a tiger of an open place).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ତୁ-ଫା	shu-tu-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; tu = animal ; phā = heaven ; i.e. a tiger animal of heaven).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ତୋ-ଫା	shu-teu-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; teu = earth ; phā = heaven ; i.e. a tiger from heaven to earth).
ଅହମ୍ ଦ୍ୱାରା ରାଜ୍	Noun	ଶୁ-ତାନ୍-ଫା	shu-tān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger ; tān = born ; phā = heaven ; i.e. a heaven-born tiger).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଶୁଖ୍ରାଂଫା ଛୁଖ୍ରାଂଫା ରାଜାର ପ୍ରଥମ ପୁତ୍ରେ । ତେଣୁ ୧୦୨୨ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୦୬୪ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ବାଜାର କରେ ।	Shukhrāngphā was the eldest son of the king Shukhāngphā. He reigned from 1332 to 1364 A.D.
ଶୁଖାମଫା ଓରକେ ଖୋରୀ ବର୍ଜା ଛୁଖ୍ରେମୁଙ୍ଗ ବର୍ଜାର ବବ ପୁତ୍ରେ । ତେଣୁ ଇଂବାଜି ୧୫୯୨ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୬୧୧ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ବାଜାର କରେ ।	Shukhāmpah alias Khora Raja was the eldest son of the king Shuklengmung. He reigned from 1552 to 1611 A.D.
ଶୁଖରମଫା ନିଫାମାର ପୁତ୍ରେ । ତେଣୁ ପିତ୍ର ବର୍ଜା ମାଓଲୁଙ୍ଗ ବର୍ଜା ଆଛିନ ଆକୁ ୪୧ ବର୍ଷର ବାଜାର କରି ପରୀ ହେ ।	Shukhrumphā was a son of Niphāmāo. He was king of his father's country Māolung, and died after a reign of 41 years.
ଶୁଖ୍ରଣ୍ଗଫା ଓରକେ କନ୍ଦିଶିଂହ, ପଦାଧିବ ବର୍ଜାର ପ୍ରଥମ ପୁତ୍ରେ । ତେଣୁ ଆହେମ ବର୍ଜା ଶକଲର ଭିତରର ଆଟାଇତ ଟେକ ପ୍ରଥମ ଆଛିଲ । ତେଣୁ ଇଂବାଜି ୧୬୯୫ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୭୧୪ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ବାଜାର କରିଛି ।	Shukhrungphā alias Rudra Singha was the eldest son of Gadhadhar Singha. He was the greatest of the Ahom kings. He ruled Assam from 1695 to 1714 A.D.
ଶୁନେନଫା ଓରକେ ପ୍ରତାପ ସିଂହ, ଶିବସିଂହ ବୋର ଭାରେକ । ତେଣୁ ଇଂବାଜି ୧୭୪୪ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ସିଂହାସନର ଉଠେ ଆକୁ ୧୬୬୭ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରର ମୁହଁ ହେ । ଏବେଳେ ଦିନରେ ୧୬୬୧ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରର ମିର୍ଜମଲାଇ ଆସାମ ଆକ୍ରମଣ କରେ ।	Shunenphā alias Pratap Singha was a brother of Siva Singha. He ascended the throne in 1744, and died in 1751 A.D.
ଶୁତାମଲା ବା ଜୟାଧବ୍ରଜ ଶିଂହ ବା ଭଗନୀଯା ବର୍ଜା, ନାରିଆ ବର୍ଜାର ପୁତ୍ରେ । ତେଣୁ ଇଂବାଜି ୧୬୫୪ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରର ସିଂହାସନର ଉଠେ ଆକୁ ୧୬୬୫ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରର ମୁହଁ ହେ । ଏବେଳେ ଦିନରେ ୧୬୬୫ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରର ମିର୍ଜମଲାଇ ଆସାମ ଆକ୍ରମଣ କରେ ।	Shutamlā alias Jayaddhvaj Singha alias Bhagani Raja was the eldest son of Narirāja Raja. He ascended the throne in 1654, and died in 1663 A.D. During his reign Mirjumla invaded Assam.
ଶୁତୁଫା ଛୁପ୍ରାମରାର ଭାଇରେ, ତେଣୁ ଇଂବାଜି ୧୩୬୪ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୩୭୬ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ପିତ୍ର ବାଜାର କରେ ।	Shutuphā was a brother of Shukhrāngphā. He reigned from 1364 to 1376 A.D.
ଶୁତୋଫା ଛକାଫା ବର୍ଜାର ବବ ପୁତ୍ରେ । ତେଣୁ ଇଂବାଜି ୧୨୬୮ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୨୮୧ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ପିତ୍ର ବାଜାରକେ ଶାସନ କରେ ।	Shuteuphā was the eldest son of the king Shukāfā. He ruled his father's kingdom from 1268 to 1281.
ଶୁତାନଫା ବା ଶିବସିଂହ, କନ୍ଦିଶିଂହ ବର୍ଜାର ବବ ପୁତ୍ରେ । ତେଣୁ ୧୭୧୪ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ର ପରା ୧୭୪୪ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲେ ପିତ୍ର ବାଜାର କରେ ।	Shutānphā alias Siva Singha was the eldest son of Rudra Singha. He ruled from 1714 to 1744 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-পাট-ফা	shu-pât-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; pât = a club; phâ = heaven; i.e. a club like tiger of heaven).
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-পিম-ফা	shu-pim-phâ	Ahom word
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-পং-ফা	shu-pâng-phâ	Ditto
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-পট-ফা	shu-pât-phâ	Ditto
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-পট-ফা	shu-pât-phâ	Ditto
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-কক-ফা	shu-phâk-phâ	Ditto
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-বিন-ফা	shu-bin-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; bin = to fly; phâ = heaven; i.e. flying tiger of heaven).
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-জাঙ-ফা	shu-jâng-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; jâng = to glitter; phâ = heaven; i.e. a glittering tiger of heaven).
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-জিন-ফা	shu-jin-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; jin = cold; phâ = heaven; i.e. a tiger from cold heaven).
၁၆၁ ၁၁၁ ၁၁၁	Noun	ছু-চিঙ-ফা	shu-ching-phâ	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; ching = the highest layer or part; phâ = heaven, i.e. a tiger from the highest part of heaven).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ছুপাটফা ৰা গোবৰ নিছে, টংখ়ু়জীয়া কৈনৰ গোবৰ বজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ লৰা বজাৰ ভাতি ১৬৮১ চনত বজাৰ আৰুক ১৬৯৫ চনত স্বৰ্ণী হয়।	Shupâtpâhâ alias Gadadhar Singha was the eldest son of Gobar Raja, a descendant of the Tungkhungia line of the royal family. He ascended the throne after dethroning Lara Raja in 1681 A.D., and died in 1695 A.D.
ছুপিমফা ছুখাম্ফাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংবাজী ১৪১০ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪১১ চনত স্বৰ্ণী হয়।	Shupimphâ was a son of Shukhâmpâh. He ascended the throne in 1493, and died in 1497 A.D.
ছুপাংমং বা চক্ৰবৰ্জ বজাৰ দেওবজাৰ নাতি। তেওঁক ইংবাজী ১৬৬০ চনত বজাৰ পাতে আৰু ১৬৭০ চনত তেওঁৰ মৃত্যু হয়।	Shupângmung alias Chakradhvaj was a grandson of Deoraja. He was made king in 1663, and died in 1670 A.D.
ছুপটফা ছুচাওপাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ তেওঁক পিতৃবজাৰ মাঙলুক্ত ২৭ বছৰ বজাৰ কৰি মৃত্যু হয়।	Shupâtphâ was a son of Shu-Chiâopâh. He succeeded his father and ruled Maolung for 27 years.
ছুপটফা টাইপঃ মেৰুৰ বজাৰ চাঙ্খাঙ্খবৰু পুতেক আছিল।	Shupâtphâ was a son of Phuchângkhâng, the king of Taipâng.
ছুককফা ছুছাঙ্কা বজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংবাজী ১৪১২ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪৩০ চনত স্বৰ্ণী হয়।	Shupâhkphâ was a son of the king Shuângphâ. He ascended the throne in 1422 A.D., and died in 1439 A.D.
ছুবিনফা ছুটেউলা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংবাজী ১৪২১ চনত পৰা ১৪২০ লৈ পিতৃবজাৰ ভোগ কৰি স্বৰ্ণী হয়।	Shubinphâ was the eldest son of the king Shuteuphâ. He ruled his father's kingdom from 1281 to 1293 A.D.
ছুজাঙফা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংবাজী ১৪০৭ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪২২ চনত স্বৰ্ণী হয়।	Shujängphâ was the eldest son of the king Shudângphâ. He ascended the throne in 1407 A.D., and died in 1422 A.D.
ছুজিনফা গোবৰ বজাৰ পুচ্ছত বজাৰ হয়। তেওঁ ডিহিঙ্গীয়া কৈনৰ আছিল। তেওঁ ইংবাজী ১৬৭৪ চনত পৰা ১৬৭৭ চনলৈ বজাৰ কৰিছিল।	Shujinphâ succeeded Gobar Raja. He descended from the Dihingia line of the royal family. He reigned from 1674 to 1677 A.D.
ছুচিঙফা ছুবমফা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংবাজী ১৬৫২ চনত পৰা ১৬৫৪ চনলৈকে বজাৰ কৰে।	Shuchingphâ was the eldest son of the king Shuramphâ. He ruled Assam from 1652 to 1654 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শু-চাও-ফা	Noun	শু-চাও-ফা	shu-chāo-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; chāo = great; phā = heaven; i.e. a great tiger of heaven).
শু-বেম-ফা	Noun	শু-বেম-ফা	shu-rem-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; rem = border; phā = heaven, i.e. a tiger from the border of heaven).
শু-রাম-ফা	Noun	শু-রাম-ফা	shu-rām-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; rām = shining; phā = heaven; i.e. a shining tiger of heaven).
শু-লিক-ফা	Noun	শু-লিক-ফা	shu-lik-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; lik = iron; phā = heaven; i.e. an iron like tiger of heaven).
শু-লিপ-ফা	Noun	শু-লিপ-ফা	shu-lip-phā	Ahom word ..
শু-ছেঙ-ফা	Noun	শু-ছেঙ-ফা	shu-sheng-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; sheng = holy; phā = heaven; i.e. a holy tiger of heaven).
শু-ছেন-ফা	Noun	শু-ছেন-ফা	shu-shen-phā	Ahom word ..
শু-ফেউ-ফা	Noun	শু-ফেউ-ফা	shu-fēu-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger, fēu = great, phā = heaven; i.e. a great tiger of heaven).
শু-ফান্ত-ফা	Noun	শু-ফান্ত-ফা	shu-fānt-phā	Ahom word ..
শু-অন-ফা	Noun	শু-অন-ফা	shu-ān-phā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese	English
শুচাও-ফা ছুহেন্দ-ফা বাজাৰ বৰ পৃতেক। তেওঁ ৩২ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰি দৰ্গা হয়।	Shuchāophā was the eldest son of the king Shuhendphā. He died after a reign of 32 years.
ছুবেম্ফা ওৰফে বাজেৰ সিংহ, ছুনেন্ফা বাজাৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৫১ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৬৯ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Shurempā alias Rajeswar Singha was a brother of the king Shunenphā. He ruled the country (Assam) from 1751 to 1769 A.D.
ছুবম্ফা বা ভগা বজা ইংৰাজী ১৬৪৯ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৫২ চনত দৰ্গা হয়।	Shurāmpā alias Bhaga Raja ascended the throne in 1649, and died in 1652 A.D.
ছুলিকফা ওৰফে লৰা বজা, চামগুৰি কৈকৰ। তেওঁ ১৬৭৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৮১ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰে।	Shulikphā alias Lara Raja descended from the Chamaguri line of the royal family. He reigned from 1679 to 1681 A.D.
ছুলিপফা ছুহাওফাৰ বৰ পৃতেক। তেওঁ ৪১ বছৰ বাজৰ কৰে।	Slulipphā was the eldest son of Shuhāophā. He reigned for 41 years.
ছুছেঙ্ফা বা বৃক্ষিৰ্গ নাৰায়ণ বা প্ৰাতাপ সিংহ, ইংৰাজী ১৬১১ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৪৯ চনত দৰ্গা হয়।	Shushenphā alias Buddhiswarganārāyan alias Pratap Singha ascended the throne in 1611, and died in 1649 A.D.
ছুছেন্ফা ছুককৰাৰ পৃতেক। তেওঁ ১৪৩৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৪৮৮ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰিছিল।	Shushenphā was a son of Shuphākphā. He reigned from 1439 to 1488 A.D.
ছুঞ্জেকফা ওৰফে লক্ষ্মী সিংহ, বাজেৰ সিংহ ভায়েক। এই ইংৰাজী ১৭৬৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৮০ চনলৈ বাজৰ কৰে। এৰ দিনতে অধ্যম মোদামৰীয়া বিজোহ হয়।	Shuñjephā alias Lakshmi Singha was a brother of Rajeswar Singha. He ruled the kingdom from 1769 to 1780 A.D. During his reign the first Mohamaria insurrection took place.
ছুঞ্জেকফা ওৰফে উদয়াদিতা, ছুপঞ্জুতৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৭০ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৭৭২ চনত দৰ্গা হয়।	Shuñjephā alias Udayaditya was a brother of Shupāngmung. He ascended the throne in 1770 and died in 1772 A.D.
ছুন্ফা ছুপটোৰ পৃতেক। এই ২০ বছৰ মাউলুং মেল পাদন কৰে।	Shuñāphā was son of Shupātpā. He ruled the country Maolung for 23 years.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শু-হান-ফা	Noun	শু-হান-ফা	shu-hān-phā	Ahom word ..
শু-হিন-ফা	Noun	শু-হিন-ফা	shu-hin-phā	Ditto ..
শু-হিট-পাঙ-ফা	Noun	শু-হিট-পাঙ-ফা	shu-hit-pāng-phā	Ditto ..
শু-হং	Noun	শু-হং	shu-hung	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; hung = renowned; i.e. a renowned tiger).
শু-হং-মং	Noun	শু-হং-মং	shu-hung-mung	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; hung = renowned; mung = country; i.e. a tiger of renowned country).
শু-হাও-ফা	Noun	শু-হাও-ফা	shu-hāo-phā	Ahom word ..
শু-হান-ফা	Noun	শু-হান-ফা	shu-hān-phā	Ditto ..
শু-ডাঙ-ফা	Noun	শু-ডাঙ-ফা	shu-dāng-phā	Ditto ..
শু-ডো-ফা	Noun	শু-ডো-ফা	shu-doi-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; doi = a hill; phā = heaven; i.e. a hill like tiger of heaven).
শুক	Verb	শুক	shuk	Ahom word (Shān, hsuk = to ripen; to wash).
শুং	Noun	শুং	shung	Ahom word ..
শুং	Verb	শুং	shung	Ahom word (Shān, hsung = to employ).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ছুহান্ফা ছু-ছেন্ফাৰ পৃতেক। এতি ১৪৮৮ চনত শিশাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪৯০ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shutānphā was son of Shushenphā. He ascended the throne (of Assam) in 1488, and died in 1493 A.D.
ছুহিন্ফা ছুকাইফাৰ পৃতেক। এতি মাউলুত ৩০ বছৰ বাজিৰ কৰে।	Shuhinphā was a son of Shukāiphā. He ruled Māolung for 33 years.
ছুহিপংঞ্ফা বা গোৰীনাথ সিংহ, লক্ষ্মী সিংহৰ পৃতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৮০ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৭১২ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়। তেওঁৰ দিনত বিতোৱা বাৰ মোআমৰীয়াৰ বিৰোহ হয়।	Shuhitpāngphā alias Gaurninath Singha was a son of Lakshmi Singha. He ascended the throne in 1780 and died in 1795. During his reign the second Moamaria insurrection took place.
ছুহং ছুকলংফাৰ পাচত বজা হয়। তেওঁ মেড মাহ বাজিৰ কৰে। তেওঁ চামগুৰি কৈদৰ।	Shuhung succeeded Shuklānphā. He descended from the Chamaguri line of the royal family. He ruled for a month and a half.
ছুহংমং বা ডিহিঙিয়া বজাৰ বা সৰ্ব-নাৰায়ণ ছুপিমং ফাৰ বৰ পৃতেক। তেওঁ ১৪২১ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৫৭৯ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shuhungmung alias Dihingia Raja alias Swarganarayan was the eldest son of Shupimphā. He ascended the throne (of Assam) in 1497, and died in 1539 A.D.
ছুহাওফা ছুহিন্ফাৰ বৰ পৃতেক। তেওঁ ১৯ বছৰ মাউলুত শাসন কৰে।	Shuhāophā was the eldest son of Shuhinphā. He ruled Māolung for 19 years.
ছুহান্ফা ছুহিন্ফাৰ বৰ পৃতেক। এতি মাউলুত ১২ বছৰ বাজিৰ কৰে।	Shuhānphā was the eldest son of Shuānphā. He ruled Māolung for 12 years.
ছুডাঙফা ওৰকে বামুনী কোৰৰ টাওখামুৰিৰ পৃতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৩৯৮ চনৰ পৰা ১৪০৭ চনৰে আসাৰ শাসন কৰে।	Shudāngphā alias Bāmunikur was a son of Tāokhāmthi. He ruled Assam from 1398 to 1407 A.D.
ছুডোফা বা পৰ্বতীয়া বজা, ছুজিন্ফাৰ পাচত বজা হয়। তেওঁ ১৬৭৭ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৭৯ চনৰে বাজিৰ কৰে।	Shudoiphā alias Parbatia Raja succeeded Shujinphā. He reigned in Assam from 1677 to 1679 A.D.
পৰ্ক ; খো ; বৰ ; সিঙা ; খোজ কাৰিবলৈ শিক। ..	To ripen; to wash; to sit; to boil; to learn to walk.
ধাওকাল মাহুহ ; হোচোঁ মাৰি। ..	A thriving man; a piece of bamboo for digging a hole.
জোগা ; ওপুছ ; লৈ বা ; দি। ..	To supply regularly; to be born; to take away; to offer.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ဘု	Adjective	ছুঁ	shung	Ahom word (Shān, hsung=high).
ဘု, ဘု	Noun	ছুন	shun	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = an enclosure for cultivation).
ဘု	Verb	ছুন	shun	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = to trip and fall prostrate).
ဘৰ	Noun	ছুন	shun	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = a garden).
ဘৰ ৰ	Noun	ছুন-ছুন	shun-kun	Ahom word
ဘৰ ৰ	Noun	ছুন-ক	shun-ru	Ditto
ဘৰ ৰ	Noun	ছুন-লিউ	shun-liw	Ditto
ဘৰ, ဘৰ	Noun	ছুট	shut	Ahom word (Shān, hsut = a curtain).
ဘৰ, ဘৰ	Verb	ছুট	shut	Ahom word (Shān, hsut = to be ended).
ဘৰ, ဘৰ	Adjective	ছুট	shut	Ahom word
ဘু	Noun	ছুপ	shup	Ahom word (Shān, hsup = the mouth).
ဘু	Verb	ছুপ	shup	Ahom word
ဘু ৰ	Noun	ছুপ-না	shup-nā	Ditto
ဘু ৰ	Verb	ছুপ-মু	shup-mu	Ditto
ဘু	Verb	ছুপ	shup	Ditto
ဘ	Noun	ছুম	shum	Ditto
ဘ	Verb	ছুম	shum	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গু	High.
জেওৰা ; বাবী ; টিকা।	A hedge ; the ground round a house ; a high place.
হামধুবি খাই প্ৰ ; কাপোৰৰ হতা তোন ; ওভত।	To trip and fall prostrate ; to patch a cloth with thread ; to return.
বাগিচা ; পূৰ্বৰ সাচন।	A garden ; money saved up from a long time.
টিকা।	The rump or buttocks.
মূৰৰ আগ।	The top of the head.
গুৰুৰি।	The chin.
আটুৰা ; আটন।	A curtain ; sufficiency.
ওৰপৰ।	To be ended.
আটা, জোৰা।	Sufficient.
মুখ।	The mouth.
দাং ; পাচিবে টোক ; পাচিবে জোকাবি ভাল খিনি উলিয়াই ল।	To raise ; to take out water with a basket ; to separate the coarse from the finer, as of grain, etc., by shaking in a basket.
মুখমণ্ডল।	The face.
মনে মনে থাক।	To be silent.
জিবা।	To rest.
টেঙা ; জুমকি।	An acid fruit ; a bamboo fishing instrument.
পলৰে চাৰ মাৰ ; ধাৰ নাই বোল ; বলৰে শা ; বৰ জলা।	To throw a kind of basket to catch fish ; to deny a debt ; to go by force ; to solder.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶୁମ	Adjective	ଶୁମ	shum	Ahom word (Shān, hsum =sour).
ଶୁନ୍	Noun	ଶୁନ୍ କିମ୍ “ଶୁନ୍” ବୁଲି ପାଇଁ	shuñ but pronounced shui.	Ahom word
ଶୁନ୍ତ	Verb	ଶୁନ୍ତବ ଦବେ	As above	Ditto
ଶୁନ୍ତ	Adjective	ଶୁନ୍ତବ ଦବେ	As above	Ditto
ଶେ	Noun	ଶେ	she	Ahom word (Shān, hse =to thrust in; a bolt, a crossbar).
ଶେ	Verb	ଶେ	she	Ahom word (Shān, hse =to thrust in; a bolt, a crossbar).
ଶୋ	Noun	ଶୋ	sho	Ahom word
ଶୋ	Verb	ଶୋ	sho	Ditto
ଶୋଖମ	Noun	ଶୋଖମ	sho-khām	Ditto
ଶେକ	Noun	ଶେକ	shek	Ahom word (Shān, hsük =a battle).
ଶେକ	Verb	ଶେକ	shek	Ahom word
ଶେଂ	Noun	ଶେଂ	sheng	Ahom word (Shān, hsüng=a shed; hsing =a gem).
ଶେଂ	Verb	ଶେଂ	sheng	Ahom word (Shān, hsüng =to hide).
ଶେଂ	Adjective	ଶେଂ	sheng	Ahom word
ଶାଇ	Noun	ଶାଇ	shāi	Ahom word (Shān, hsāi =a rope; sand).
ଶାଇ	Verb	ଶାଇ	shāi	Ahom word (Shān, hsāi =to rinse a pot; to liquidate debt).
ଶାଇ	Adjective	ଶାଇ	shāi	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଶେଙ୍ଗା ।	Sour.
କରତାର ।	Tribute
ହିଂସା କବ ।	To envy.
ହଲମୀରା ; ଡାରମୀରା ।	Oblique, slanting; cloudy.
କୁରା ଗାହବି ।	A kind of hog.
ଶାଲମାର୍ ; ମାରି ମୋଲୋକା ; ଉଗାବ୍ ; ଉତଙ୍ଗା ।	To pin, to peg; to unfasten a bar attached to something; to eructate; to excite.
ଗୁରୁମୀରା ; ଗୋଚବ ।	A complainant; a complaint.
ଚକ ପାଗତ ଦି ; ଗୋଚବ କବ ।	To bake earthen vessel to harden them; to complain.
ଗୋଚବ ।	A complaint.
ବଳ, ସୁର୍ଜା ।	Fighting, a battle.
ଉତ୍ତାଇ ଶୋ ।	To sleep after moving to the head end of a bed.
ଚରାଘର ; ବର ।	An outside sitting room; a gem.
ଶ୍ରକ୍ଷା ; କର୍ତ୍ତା କ ।	To hide, to speak.
ପରିତ ।	Holy.
ପେଟୁ ; ଜରୀ ; ବାଲି ; ପ୍ରବତ ବେଶ୍ ଭଲୋତା ; ମୂଳା ।	The entrails of a fish; a thread, a rope; sand; the appearance of a rainbow in the east; a radish.
ଚେପ୍ ; ଆଓଥାଲ୍ ; ହେତୋକ୍ ; ଧାର ମୋହ୍ ।	To press; to rinse a pot; to push; to liquinate.
ଲୁପନୁମୀରା ; ଦୂର ।	Overripe; far.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English	
ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাই-খাম-আন ..	shāi-khām-ān ..	Ahom word ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাই-নি ..	shāi-ni ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Adjective	ছাই-নি ..	shāi-ni ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাই-ফা-ফ্রেউ-ঙুঙ .. ভাম ..	shāi-fa-fhreū-lung- ngām ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাই-চেঙ-মং ..	shāi-cheng- mung ..	Ahom word (shāi = thread; cheng = a god; mung = country; i.e. thread of air, the Vayus).
ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাই-বে-কা-ছাও .. ভাম ..	shāi-re-phā- shāng-dām ..	Ahom word ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaw = a young unmarried woman; a prop).
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Numeral ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Verb ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaw = to dwell).
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Adjective	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-কাও ..	shāo-kāo ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ৰ' ..	Verb ..	ছাও-খ ..	shāo-kho ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাও-ট ..	shāo-to ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Noun ..	ছাও-পাঙ ..	shāo-pāng ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-পেট ..	shāo-pet ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-চিট ..	shāo-chit ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-কুক ..	shāo-ruk ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-লেঙ ..	shāo-leng ..	Ditto ..
ৰ' ৰ' ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-ছাম ..	shāo-shām ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সোণৰ লঙ্ঘণ ..	.. A sacred thread of gold.
নাই ..	.. The navel.
দূৰ ..	.. Distant.
এজনা দেৱতাৰ নাম ..	.. The name of a deity.
বায়ু ..	.. Thread of air, Vayus.
লেংডনৰ আন এটা নাম ..	.. The another name of Lengdan.
গাতক ; গুটা ..	.. A young unmarried woman; a post, a pillar, a prop.
একৰি ..	.. The number twenty.
ভাৰ মাৰ ; বৈ থাক ; থাক ; সেমেক ; গামালিচ কৰ ; উথুম ; সোমা ..	To punt a boat; to remain in one place, to stop, to tarry, to dwell; to moisten; to shampoo the body to relieve pain; to be mouldy; to enter.
গাতক ; সেমেকা ; উহমা ..	.. Fullgrown; moisten; mouldy.
উইনেচ ..	.. The number nineteen.
এজনৰ লগত থাক ..	.. To remain with a person.
ঢোকা ..	.. A prop.
নেজা গুটা ..	.. A kind of post.
ওঠেৰ ..	.. The number eighteen.
সোতৰ ..	.. The number seventeen.
ৰোল ..	.. The number sixteen.
আদেৰ ..	.. The number eleven.
তেৰ ..	.. The number thirteen.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অঁৰ	Numeral ..	ছাও-ছি	shāo-shi ..	Ahom word ..
অঁৰ ১০	Numeral ..	ছাও-ছত্ৰ	shāo-shāng ..	Ditto ..
অঁৰ অঁৰ	Verb ..	ছাও-ছেউ	shāo-sheu ..	Ditto ..
অঁৰ অঁৰ অঁৰ	Noun ..	ছাও-আই-ছাও-ফি	shāo-āi-shāo-ngi.	Ditto ..
অ	Verb ..	ছেউ	sheu ..	Ahom word (hsaü = to insert).
অ	Adjective	ছেউ	sheu ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaü = clear).
অঁৰ অঁৰ	Verb ..	ছেউ-ছেঙ্গ	sheu-heng ..	Ahom word ..
অঁৰ অঁৰ	Noun ..	ছেউ-লিন	sheu-lin ..	Ditto ..
অ	Noun ..	ছেম	shem ..	Ditto ..
অ	Verb ..	ছেম	shem ..	Ditto ..
অঁৰ অঁৰ	Verb ..	ছেম-জ	shem-jo ..	Ditto ..
অঁৰ	Noun ..	ছিউ কিঙ্গ “ছেউ” বুলি পঢ়ে	shiu but pronounced “sheu.”	Ahom word (Shān, hsiw = a chisel).
অঁৰ	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above ..	Ahom word ..
অঁৰ	Verb ..	ছিউ	shiw ..	Ditto ..
অঁৰ	Adjective	ছিউ	shiw ..	Ditto ..
অঁৰ অঁৰ	Verb ..	ছেউ-আও-মা	sheu-āo-mā ..	Ditto ..
অঁৰ অঁৰ	Noun ..	ছেউ-চাম-টুন	sheu-chām-tun	Ditto ..
অঁৰ	Noun ..	ছক	shāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsāk = a cubit).
অঁৰ	Verb ..	ছক	shāk ..	Ahom word ..
অঁৰ	Noun ..	ছক	shāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsāng = a kind of basket).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চোৰি	.. The number fourteen.
বাৰ	.. The number twelve.
ধৰ	.. To hold.
পাৰী পাচৰ ঘুটা	.. A post at the lower part of a roof just above the eaves.
নিয়া ; লোয়া ; হুয়া	.. To take away ; to enter ; to insert.
নিখনী	.. Transparent, clear.
বাবৰ ক্ৰ	.. To use, to make use of.
ওটলতা খেল	.. A kind of play.
জিপনী	.. A patch.
গোঁজ মাৰি শাল মাৰ	.. To pin.
চিকা নক্ৰ	.. Not to think ; to be without anxiety.
সৈত ; বটালী	.. Army ; a chisel.
ধৰ ; পিঠিবে ধা	.. To catch hold of, to hold ; to proceed lying on the back, as a boat.
আকি দি	.. To dry paddy by applying heat.
জোঁড়া	.. Pointed.
আটক কৰ ; ধৰি আন	.. To capture.
শাল গছ	.. A Sal-tree.
কিলাকুটি, লগনিশা ; চুক	.. The elbow ; a calumniator, a backbiter ; a corner.
ধৰা ; বিকৰ্ষ ; বিকৰ্ষনা ক্ৰ ; নিকা ক্ৰ	.. To sharpen : to rebuke, to reproach.
গাঁট ধনা হোচোঁ ; সজা ; টোই	.. A piece of pointed bamboo for digging earth ; a cage ; a white ant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନୋ	Verb	ଶଙ୍କ	shâng	A hom word (Shân, hsâng=to glitter).
ନୋ, ୧୦	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ	shâng	Ahom word (hsâng=the number two).
ନୋ ୫୦	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ	shâng-hâo	Ahom word
ନୋ ୫୦ ୨୯	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-କୋ	shâng-hâo-kâo	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୪୮	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-ପେଟ	shâng-hâo-pet	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୪୯	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-ଚିଟ	shâng-hâo-chit	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୪୬	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-କର	shâng-hâo-ruk	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୫୧	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-ଲେଣ	shâng-hâo-leng	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୫୨	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-ହାମ	shâng-hâo-shâm	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୫୩	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-ହି	shâng-hâo-shi	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୫୬	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-ହାନ୍	shâng-hâo-hâng	Ditto
ନୋ ୫୦ ୫୭	Numeral	ଶଙ୍କ-ହୀଏ-ହା	shâng-hâo-hâ	Ditto
ନୋନ	Noun	ଶନ	shân	Ditto
ନୋନ	Verb	ଶନ	shân	Ditto
ନୋନ	Adjective	ଶନ	shân	Ditto
ନୋନ	Verb	ଶତ	shât	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ବିଲିକ ; ପୋହବ ଦି ; ପ୍ରକାଶ କର ।	To glitter ; to give out light ; to illuminate.
ଦୁଇ ।	The number two.
ଦୁଇବି, ଚାରି ।	The number forty.
ଉଲପକାଇ ।	The number forty-nine.
ଆଠଚାରି ।	The number forty-eight.
ସାତଚାରି ।	The number forty-seven.
ଛୁର୍ଚାରି ।	The number forty-six.
ଏକଚାରି ।	The number forty-one.
ତୋର୍ଚାରି ।	The number forty-three.
ଚୋଚାରି ।	The number forty-four.
ସାତିରି ।	The number forty-two.
ପକାରି ।	The number forty-five.
ତୁଳା ; ବୋକା ; ମାତ୍ର ।	Cotton ; a kind of bamboo fish-trap ; a dress.
ପକା, ଶିକା ; ଅକାଇବା ; ଗାବ ଭବ ଦି ; ବୋକା ମାତ୍ର ; ବରାଇ ଦର ; ଟାଚ ।	To cause to learn ; to teach ; to use a jakâi (a bamboo scoop used in catching fish) in water to catch fish ; to apply the weight of the body ; to take a handful out of a heap ; to bring to terms and catch hold of ; to smooth, to hew.
ଗର୍ଭାରୀ, ଗାତିଶୀ ।	Pregnant.
ଶୋର ; ବିରମ, ବିରମ ।	To burn ; to spread ; to be noised abroad.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ছপ	Verb	ছপ	shâp	Ahom word
ছপ	Adjective	ছপ	shâp	Ditto
ছম	Noun	ছম	shâm	Ahom word (Shân, hsâm =rice frumentry).
ছম	Verb	ছম	shâm	Ahom word
ছম	Adjective	ছম	shâm	Ditto
ছম	Adverb	ছম	shâm	Ditto
ছই	Noun	ছই	shoi	Ahom word (Shân, hsâi =a rope; sand).
ছই	Verb	ছই	shoi	Ahom word (Shân, shoi =to slice).
ছই	Verb	ছই	shoïñ	Ahom word

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	
	English.	
ফাঁকিদুকা দি।	To play false, tricks and falsehood.	
চপচীয়া।	Brimful.	
সাজবস্তু ; পাভাত, পারস।	Things sufficient for one meal ; rice frumentry.	
মোগা ; গোটা ; বোঢ়াবো ; কীৰ।	To supply regularly ; to collect ; to transplant paddy seedlings ; to clean, as grain.	
মেটেকাৰবলীয়া ; ভাঁজ ধকা।	Green ; not pure, vile.	
মুঠ, মুঠতে।	In total, in all.	
হাকুটা ; পানৰ পিপলী ; হচি ; দেকাৰী ; পেচলাৰ ; ডিডিৰ নোম ; কেশৰ ; কোৰব।	A long pole with a hook at the end used for seizing and pulling anything ; betel pepper ; immature jack-fruit ; a stirrup ; a kind of ornament ; the hair on the neck, mane ; a side.	
হাতেৰে মুকুটিয়া ; হাকুটায়া ; হাকুটাৰে জোকুণ্ড।	To poke with the finger ; to pull something with a hooked stick ; to shake with a stick.	
মুঠ।	To cut into small pieces.	

Assamese.	Meanings.	English.
মৰব ; পাহ ; বন ; কাণী ; হাবি ; ওপৰ খাপ ।	..	Medicine ; grass ; opium ; a forest ; higher layer.
উঞ্জা ; উঞ্জান মাব ; ঝিকাব থা ।	..	To come in a shoal as fishes ; to catch fish while coming in a shoal ; to start.
ভেদাই লতা ।	..	A kind of creeping plant used for medicinal purpose.
মোগৰবিহাল ।	..	A kind of plant.
হাড়কটা বন ।	..	A kind of plant.
অমৃত ।	..	Ambrosia.
সোমলতা ।	..	A certain tree (<i>Mechilus adoratissima</i>).
আচু ।	..	The poppy, its seed vessel.
বৰচা বন ।	..	A kind of grass.
বিহনী সাবটা ।	..	A kind of wild plant.
শিখালসেন্ধীয়া বন ।	..	A kind of grass.
বকল বিহ ।	..	A kind of poisonous plant.
হাঁড়জোৰা বন ।	..	A kind of grass.
মাটুৰি বন ।	..	A kind of sharp-edged grass.
দেহ ।	..	Wheat.
এবণী ।	..	A kind of grass growing in water.
ভং ।	..	Hemp.
গনক ।	..	Onion.
লাইজাৰবি ।	..	A certain medicinal herb.
ফাজলতা ।	..	A certain creeper.
চে ।	..	A kind of creeper.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
ৰৰ্ম	Verb	ଅକ୍	ñāk	Ahom word ..
ৰତ୍ତ	Adjective	ଅକ୍	ñāk	Ditto ..
ৰତ୍ତ	Verb	ଅଙ୍ଗ	ñāng	Ahom word (Shān, yang = to be).
ৰତ୍ତ	Adjective	ଅନ୍ନ	ñān	Ahom word (Shān, nān = intellect).
ৰତ୍ତ	Noun	ଅପ୍	ñāp	Ahom word (Shān, yap = to be difficult).
ৰତ୍ତ	Verb	ଅପ୍	ñāp	Ahom word ..
ৰତ୍ତ	Adjective	ଅପ୍	ñāp	Ditto ..
ৰ	Noun	ଅମ୍	ñām	Ditto ..
ৰ	Verb	ଅମ୍	ñām	Ahom word (Shān, yam = to eat with the lips (from a bamboo joint, as children or person who have lost their teeth).
ৰ ৰ	Noun	ଅମ୍-ରୁ	ñām-lu	Ahom word ..
ৰ ৰ	Verb	ଅମ୍-କ୍ର	ñāñ	Ditto ..
ৰ	Verb	କି	ñi	Ahom word (Shān, ni = to coincide).
ৰ ৰ	Verb	କିଙ୍କ	ñik	Ahom word ..
ৰ ৰ	Noun	କିଙ୍କ	ñīng	Ahom word (Shān, ying = a female).
ৰ ৰ ৱି	Noun	କିଙ୍କ-ଜା	ñīng-jā	Ahom word ..
ৰ, ৰ	Noun	ୟ	ñu	Ahom word (Shān, yu).
ৰ, ৰ	Noun	ୟ-ଚୁ	ñu-chū	Ahom word ..
ৰ ৰ	Verb	ୟ-କ	ñuk	Ahom word (Shān, yuk = to raise).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আলাগতীয়া কাম কৰ ; কাটিকুটি কৰ।	To do something unimportant; to cut things while walking.
আলাগতীয়া।	Unimportant.
হ।	To be.
সৰ্বজ্ঞান।	All-knowing.
হৃথ।	Distress.
শি।	To sew.
চৰা।	Screened.
কীର ; চৰ ; চাৰচিবিকা ; জোৰ।	Bell-metal; a beam, the support of a roof; a kind of hairy caterpillar, the touch of which causes irritation.
চোৰা ; হাহ ; চৰাত দিখা ; চৰাৰে খ।।	To chew; to laugh; to eat something after roasting or boiling in a bamboo joint; to eat with the lips (from a bamboo joint) as children or person who have lost their teeth.
অনীতি।	Immorality.
জোৰ ভাঙ।	To separate a pair.
লিপিট খা, বিলি খা ; আগচ কৰ।	To coincide; to plan, to consult.
টিক্টিকা।	To make a ticking sound.
মাইকী ; আওলা।	A female; the eaves of a house.
চৰ মাইকী।	A wicked woman.
বাচনী।	A broom.
পৰৱা।	An ant.
দাঁড় ; হেচা মাৰি দেল।	To raise; to push with pressure.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅୟିଂ	Noun	ଅୟିଂ	ñung	Ahom word (Shān, yung =a mosquito).
ଅୟାନ	Noun	ଅୟାନ	ñut	Ahom word (Shān, nut =a beard).
ଅୟା	Noun	ଅୟା	ñum	Ahom word (Shān, yum =a clump of bushes).
ଅୟା	Verb	ଅୟା	ñum	Ahom word (Shān, yum =to smile).
ଅୟାନ	Verb	ଅୟାନ	ñui	Ahom word
ଅୟାନ	Verb	ଅୟାନ	ño	Ditto
ଅୟାନ, ଅୟାନ	Verb	ଅୟାନ	ñek	Ditto
ଅୟାନ, ଅୟାନ	Noun	ଅୟାନ	ñieng	Ahom word (Shān, ying =a woman).
ଅୟାନ, ଅୟାନ	Verb	ଅୟାନ	ñieng	Ahom word
ଅୟାନ	Noun	ଅୟାନ	ñiep	Ditto
ଅୟା	Noun	ଅୟା	ନୀଇ	Ditto
ଅୟା	Verb	ଅୟା	ନୀଇ	Ahom word (Shān, yái =to be scattered).
ଅୟା	Noun	ଅୟା	ନୋ	Ahom word
ଅୟା	Adjective	ଅୟା	ନୋ	Ditto
ଅୟା	Verb	ଅୟା	ନୋ	Ahom word (Shān, naw =to be cold).
ଅୟା	Noun	ଅୟା	ନୀଉ	Ahom word (Shān, ñiñ =a finger).
ଅୟା	Verb	ଅୟା	ନୀଉ	Ahom word (Shān, yiñ =to make water).
ଅୟାନ	Verb	ଅୟାନ	ନୀକ	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ମହ ; ଅସତ୍ତୋର୍ମାଣ	A mosquito ; displeasure.
ଭାତ୍ରି	A beard.
ଜୋପା ; ଜୋବ	A bush ; a pair.
ମିଟିକାଇ ହାହ ; ବଜା ହ	To smile ; to be barren.
ଭବି ହାତ ସିରମିରା	To feel the hands and feet asleep.
ମୋହ ; ମୋଟୋକା	To charm ; to bend.
ହୁତା ତୋଳ ; ବୋହ ଆହ	To patch with thread ; to feel a sullen resentment at an affront.
ଶବାଇ ; ଆଗିରାଟିତା ; ମାଇକୋ ; ଶବର ଆଗତ ବା ପାଚତ ବହି ମାରୁହର ମାଇକୋ ବୁଝୁଣା ଶବ୍ଦ	A stand ; a plant (Plumbago rosea) ; a female, a woman ; a suffix or prefix denoting the female of human beings.
ଆଗାଚ	To prevent from advancing by standing in the way.
ଆଗାଟିଶା ; ଚମକା	A kind of small earthen pot; the measure of the hand with the fingers extended.
ବିଲି	A dragon fly.
ମିଟବତି	To be scattered.
ଭାଙ୍ଗ ମାରହ	A great or large man.
ଭାଙ୍ଗର	Great, gigantic.
ଆଟ	To scratch.
ମୋପା ; ଆସ୍ତଳି ; ଠକରା ; ବହ	A cork, a stopper made of soft materials ; a block of wood ; sweet juice.
ମକ ପାନୀ ଚୋଇ	To make water.
ହେତୋଦି	To put pressure on.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶନ	Noun	ଶନ	ñāt	Ahom word (Shān, yāt)
ଶମ	Noun	ଶମ	ñām	Ahom word
ଶମ	Verb	ଶମ	ñām	Ahom word (Shān, yām =to dye).
ଶମ	Adjective	ଶମ	ñām	Ahom word
ଶମ	Noun	ଶମ	ñoy	Ditto
ଶମ	Noun	ଶମ	ñoi	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଶୋର ।	A young leaf not yet opened.
ମିଥା ।	Falsehood.
ବୋଲା ।	To colour or be coloured.
ମିଥା ।	False.
ପିଥିରା ବରମୁଖ ।	Drizzling rain.
ଶୁଣିବାନ, ନଗାଜିଲି ।	Threshed paddy; a kind of fly (naga-jhili).

ହା (ହ, Hā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ହା, ହା ..	Noun ..	ହା ..	hā ..	Ahom word ..
ହା, ହା ..	Numeral ..	ହା ..	hā ..	Ahom word (Shān, ha).
ହା ..	Interjection	ହା (pronoun as ଏଇ). ..	hā (pronounced ai). ..	Ahom word ..
ହା ୫୯	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-କାଓ ..	hā-ship-kāo ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୮	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ପେଟ ..	hā-ship-pet ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୭	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ଚିଟ ..	hā-ship-chit ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୬	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ରୁକ ..	hā-ship-ruk ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୫	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ଶାମ ..	hā-ship-shām ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୪	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ଶି ..	hā-ship-shi ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୩	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ଶଙ ..	hā-ship-shang ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୨	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ହା ..	hā-ship-hā ..	Ditto ..
ହା ୫୧	Numeral ..	ହା-ଛିନ୍-ଇଟ ..	hā-ship-it ..	Ditto ..
ହାନ୍	Verb ..	ହାକ ..	hāk ..	Ditto ..
ହାନ୍	Noun ..	ହାଙ ..	hāng ..	Ditto ..
ହାନ୍	Verb ..	ହାଙ ..	hāng ..	Ditto ..
ହାନ୍	Adjective	ହାଙ ..	hāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hang =to be wide apart).
ହାନ୍ ରେନ୍	Noun ..	ହାଙ୍-ରେନ୍ ..	hāng-ren ..	Ahom word ..
ହାନ୍	Noun ..	ହାନ୍ ..	hān ..	Ahom word (Shān, hān =a goose).
ହାନ୍	Verb ..	ହାନ୍ ..	hān ..	Ahom word (Shān, han).
ହାନ୍ ଦୈ	Verb ..	ହାନ୍-ଦୈ ..	hān-dāi ..	Ahom word ..
ହାନ୍	Noun ..	ହାନ୍ ..	hāt ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ତାପ ।	Vapour.
ପାତ ।	The number 5.
ହାଯ ! ଆ !	An interjection oh !
ପାତାରନ୍ ।	Fifty-nine.
ଆପାରନ୍ ।	Fifty-eight.
ମାତାରନ୍ ।	Fifty-seven.
ଚାପାର ।	Fifty-six.
ବେପାର ।	Fifty-three.
ତୋରାର ।	Fifty-four.
ବାରାର ।	Fifty-two.
ପଚପାର ।	Fifty-five.
ଏକାରନ୍ ।	Fifty-one.
ଶାକ ଖୋ ।	To clean vegetable with water.
ଚାଁ ।	A raised bamboo platform.
ଦିଲ ଲାଗ ।	To feel hatred.
ପାତଳ ।	Not dense, having interstices.
ପାତ ସବ ।	A house with a raised planked platform.
ବାହୁଦାର ; କଷତ୍ରୀୟ ; ବୀର ।	A goose; a kshattriya; a warrior.
ଚା ।	To see.
ମୃଦୁ, ମାପ ଦି ; ହ ।	To curse; to happen.
ଶିଖର ଗାଗବି ।	A large stone pot.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶନ	Verb	ଶାଟ	hât	Ahom word (Shân, hit).
ହାପ	Noun	ହାପ	hâp	Ahom word ..
ହାପ	Verb	ହାପ	hâp	Ahom word (Shân, hap =to shut up).
ହାମ	Noun	ହାମ	hâm	Ahom word ..
ହାମ	Verb	ହାମ	hâm	Ditto ..
ହି	Noun	ହି	hi	Ahom word (Shân, hi).
ହି	Verb	ହି	hi	Ahom word ..
ହି-ନାଳ	Verb	ହି-ନାଳ	hi-nâl	Ditto ..
ହିଙ	Verb	ହିଙ୍କ କିକ୍ତ “ହେତ୍” ପାତ୍ର	hing	Ahom word (Shân, hing)
ହିଙ୍କ	Adjective	ଓପରର ଦବେ	As above	Ahom word ..
ହିଙ୍କ	Noun	ହିଙ୍କ	hing	Ahom word (Shân, hing =a small tinkling bell attached to something; hin=a wild cat).
ହିନ	Noun	ହିନ	hin	Ahom word ..
ହିନ	Noun	ହିଟ	hit	Ditto ..
ହିନ, ହି	Verb	ହିଟ	hit	Ditto ..
ହି-ମୁ-ହି-ଟ-ଖେନ	Verb	ହିଟ-ମୁ-ହି-ଟ-ଖେନ ନାହିଁ	hit-mun- hit- khen.	Ditto ..
ହି-ମୁ-ହି-ଟେଉ	Verb	ହିଟ-ମୁ-ହି-ଟେଉ	hit-mung- cheu	Ditto ..
ହି-ଟେଉ	Verb	ହିଟ-ଟେଉ	hit-cheu	Ditto ..
ହି-ଶାୟ	Noun	ହିଟ-ଶାୟ	hit-shâo	Ditto ..
ହିପ	Noun	ହିପ	hip	Ahom word (Shân, hip).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ତବପଦ	To dry up or become shallow.
ପତାନ ଧାନ	Immature corn.
ଜପା	To shut up.
ସମସ୍ତି	Conclusion.
ମାରମାର ; ବାଟ୍ ; ମୋଲାନ ପବ୍	To beat; to be in excess; to become dusty or dirty.
ହୀ ଅଙ୍ଗ	The female organ.
ଅଲପ କାତି ହ ; ଓପଚ ଥା	To be a little aslant; to be brimful.
ଖେକେଚ, ଖେକେଚି ଭାଙ୍ଗ	To throw down by force; to break by throwing down violently.
ଶକା	To dry.
ଶକାନ	Dry.
ପାନୀ କାଉରୀ ; ଶୁଭବା ; ବନ ବୋନା	A kind of water-fowl; a small tinkling bell attached to something; a wild cat.
ନେହିଯା ; ଜହାକଟେ ପହ	A certain animal of the squirrel kind; a kind of deer.
ମୁଖ	Front.
ମରମ ତିକ ଚା ; ହ ; କର	To look with pity; to be, to become; to do.
ଆନନ୍ଦ କର	To rejoice.
ଦାନମାନ କର	To present a gift.
ଦାନ କର	To make a gift.
ଲାକନା	A reproach.
ମୁରତା, ମାତ ତଗୀ	Hoarseness of voice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explana- tion of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
হিন	Verb	হিন কিঙ “হেন” পঁচ	hiñ but pro- nounced “hen.”	Ahom word (Shān, hiñ).
হেন্দু	Verb	হেন্দু	hen-du	Ahom word
হু	Noun	হু	hū	Ahom word (Shān, wuw or nguw).
হু	Verb	হু	hu	Ahom word
হুক	Verb	হুক	huk	Ditto
হুঁগ	Noun	হুঁগ	hung	Ahom word (Shān, hung =to be celebrated).
হুন	Noun	হুন	hun	Ahom word
হুন	Adjective	হুন	hun	Ahom word (Shān, hun).
হুন্ধাম	Noun	হুন্ধাম	hun-khām- ngām.	Ahom word
হুট	Verb	হুট	hut	Ditto
হুপ	Noun	হুপ	hup	Ditto
হুপ	Verb	হুপ	hup	Ahom word (Shān, hup =to collect).
হুপাই	Verb	হুপাই	hup-bāi	Ahom word
হুম	Noun	হুম	hum	Ditto
হুম	Verb	হুম	hum	Ditto
হুম	Adjective	হুম	hum	Ditto
হুই	Noun	হুই কিঙ “হই” পঁচে	huñ but pro- nounced “hui.”	Ditto
হুই	Verb	হুই	As above	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওপৰলৈ চা।	To look upwards.
কেৰাটক চা।	To cast an oblique look.
গুৰু।	An animal of the bovine species, a cow.
সিঘাৰ ; শিৱৰা ; হামোগো মাৰ্দ।	To make faces at; to bristle, to have the hair erect; to throw the body forward with the arms extended, as in swimming.
কেৰুৰ।	To sob.
ঘশন্যা ; সৰক ; হাট, শৰ ; খৰব, বাতৰি।	Fame; relationship; a noise, a sound; news.
প্ৰতিমা ; চৰৰ পুতলা।	An idol; the reflected picture of a thing in an eye.
মোতোৰা।	Wrinkled.
অজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	The name of a deity.
গুচিয়া ; বিজা ; গুচি হ ; হৰিয়া।	To go away; to compare with; to be pure; to select out.
অডোখৰ।	A piece.
ধৰ ; পোঁটা ; হৰ ; ডকা দি।	To hold by grasping; to gather together, to collect; to plunder.
গাচ।	To store.
চৰ।	A slap.
চাক।	To cover, to spread.
বিহুত।	Wide-spread.
শুট।	A seed.
দোৱাই গাচ ; হয়নিয়া কাচ ; চাকন শুচাই বি।	To ask again to take; to press a thing upon one; to sigh; to see uncovered.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
မျှိုး	Noun	ဟီ-ပါ	hui-bi	Ahom word ..
မျှော	Adjective	ဟေ	he	Ahom word (Shān, ha).
မျှော	Noun	ဟ	ho	Ahom word (Shān, ho=a palace).
မျှော	Verb	ဟ	ho	Ahom word (Shān, ho).
မျှော	Noun	ဟော	hek	Ahom word (Shān, hük).
မျှော	Verb	ဟော	heng	Ahom word ..
မျှော	Adjective	ဟော	heng	Ditto ..
မျှော	Verb	ဟော	het	Ahom word (Shān, hüt=to intimidate).
မျှော	Verb	ဟော	hep	Ahom word ..
မျှော	Noun	ဟော	hai	Ahom word (Shān, hai=an upland field).
မျှော	Verb	ဟော	hai	Ahom word ..
မျှော	Adjective	ဟော	hai	Ditto ..
မျှော	Noun	ဟော	heu	Ditto ..
မျှော	Verb	ဟော	heu	Ahom word (Northern Shān, haü=to give).
မျှော	Adjective demonstrative.	ဟော	heu	Ahom word ..
မျှော	Adjective	ဟော	heu	Ditto ..
မျှော မျှော	Verb	ဟော-ကို-ရော	heu-kin-klen	Ditto ..
မျှော မျှော သဲ	Verb	ဟော-သာ-ပုံ-သူ	heu-khao-pān-ju	Ditto ..
မျှော မျှော သဲ	Verb	ဟော-ပူး-သော	heu-plung-shek	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
သုတေသန ကို, သီခာ ကို	The lower extremity of the sternum.
သော	Not tame, said of an animal.
ဟောလေ သူ; ဟာ; မဟာ	A large building, a palace; a dwelling; great want of rain.
ဖြော	To chase.
မူးပူး	The gum, the gums.
ဂာ သူ သာ; တောာ သာ	To be affected with menorrhagia; to be thin.
တောာ	Not fat.
တော့ခြား မပိုံပြီ; တို့လေ	To utter short angry words quickly and loudly, to intimidate; to beat severely; to extort.
အားကာလိ ပုံ; ထိ သ	To hold within the arms; to fall down with the face upwards.
အား; ချော့; ခြား	A jar, a water-pot with a spout; light, moon-shine.
စား	To mix together; to fall with the face upwards; to cry, to weep; to shout.
ဖြော	Shining.
ရောင်းပော်; စား ရုပ်	Swelling of the mouth; sunned rice; an elevated piece of land.
ကျော့ သ; မြို့, စား ကု	To come to work; to give, to offer; to bark as a dog; to cause, to allow.
ပေါ့	That.
တို့	Bitter.
ခုံ-ပိုံ	To cause to eat and drink.
ခုံ-ပိုံ	To allow to remain.
ရှုံးလေ ပော့	To send to battle or war.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অঁ অঁ অঁ ..	Verb ..	হেু-লিন-শু ..	heu-lin-shu ..	Ahom word ..
অঁ অঁ ..	Verb ..	হেু-জো ..	heu-dai ..	Ditto ..
অঁ অঁ ..	Verb ..	হেম-জ ..	hem-jo ..	Ditto ..
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	হক ..	hâk ..	Ditto ..
অঁ অঁ ..	Adjective	হক ..	hâk ..	Ditto ..
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	হঙ ..	hâng ..	Ditto ..
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	হন ..	hân ..	Ahom word (Shân, hân).
অঁ অঁ ..	Verb ..	হন ..	hân ..	Ahom word ..
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	হপ ..	hâp ..	Ditto ..
অঁ ..	Verb ..	হম ..	hâm ..	Ahom word (Shân, to be fragrant).
অঁ ..	Noun ..	হই ..	hoi ..	Ahom word (Shân, hoi=a shell).
অঁ অঁ ..	Verb ..	হোই কিঙ “হই” পড়ে	hoiñ but pronounced “hoi.”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওটলতা খেদ ..	To play a certain game.
দি থাক ..	To give out and out.
চিজা নকৰ ..	Not to think.
পকা চুলি ..	Grey-hair.
পকা ..	Ripe.
কুঁবী, কেটালী ..	A room.
কুকুরাব জ ..	The comb of a cook.
কৰ্তৃ তৈজৰ কৰ ..	To make, to prepare
লেপ ..	Tongs.
গোকা ..	To smell.
শামুক ..	A shell.
ওলোমা, ওলম ..	To suspend.

ନୀ ; (ଆ, ା).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ ..	ା ..	Ahom word ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Verb ..	ଆ ..	ା ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Adjective ..	ଆ ..	ା ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-କା ..	ା-କା ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ; ନୀ ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-କା-ମି-ଲି ..	ା-କା-ମି-ଲି ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Pronoun ..	ଆ-ନାନ୍ ..	ା-ନାନ୍ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-ନିକ୍ ..	ା-ନିକ୍ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-ପେଟ ..	ା-ପେଟ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-ବଙ୍ ..	ା-ବଙ୍ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-କି-ଅନ୍ ..	ା-କି-ଅନ୍ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-ଥାଓ ..	ା-ଥାଓ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ; ନୀ ..	Adjective ..	ଆ-ଇକ୍ ..	ା-ଇକ୍ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-କ ..	ା-କ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-ଙ୍ ..	ା-ଙ୍ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ..	Adjective ..	ଆ-ଙ୍ ..	ା-ଙ୍ ..	Ahom word (ଶାନ, to intend).
ନୀ ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-ଙ୍-କା ..	ା-ଙ୍-କା ..	Ahom word ..
ନୀ ..	Noun ..	ଆ-ନ ..	ା-ନ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ..	Verb ..	ଆ-ନ ..	ା-ନ ..	Ahom word (ଶାନ, ଅନ୍=to count).
ନୀ ..	Preposition ..	ଆ-ନ ..	ା-ନ ..	Ahom word ..
ନୀ ..	Conjunction ..	ଆ-ନ ..	ା-ନ ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ନୀ ..	Preposition ..	ଆ-ନ-ନା ..	ା-ନ-ନା ..	Ditto ..
ନୀ ନୀ ..	Pronoun ..	ଆ-ନ-ନାନ୍ ..	ା-ନ-ନାନ୍ ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
କକ୍ତା (ମାତର ବାପେକ), ଆପାରେକ ।	.. A mother's father.
ମେଲ୍ ।	.. To untie, to open.
ବିହାଳ, ବିହୁତ ।	.. Wide.
ମିଚିମି ।	.. A person of the Mishmi tribe.
ଡକଳା ।	.. A person of the Dafla tribe.
ମେଇ ।	.. That.
ଅତି ହୁଥ ।	.. Extreme misery.
ଅଗର ।	.. Offence, crime, fault.
ପୁଣ୍ୟ ।	.. Virtue, virtuous act.
ତୋମୋବା ।	.. The humble-bee.
ସୁତୀ ଆଇ ।	.. A grandmother.
ନିର୍ବେଦୀ ।	.. Faultless.
ମନର ସଜ୍ଜୋବ ।	.. Happiness of mind.
ଚରିଯା ; ବାପତି ସାହୋନ ; ସମ୍ପନ୍ତି ।	.. A wash-bowl: ancestral property; any property.
ବାକିତ ।	.. Wished or expected.
ସମ୍ବର୍ଦ୍ଦ, କ୍ଷମତା ; ଶକ୍ତି ।	.. Ability, power.
ଔନ ; ଘୋବାବ ଗାଦି ।	.. A saddle.
ଲେଖ ।	.. To count.
ଆଗ ।	.. Before, in front.
ଆକ ।	.. And.
ଆଗ ।	.. Before, in front.
ମେଇ ।	.. That.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନିମ	Verb	আই	at	Ahom word
ନିମ	Verb	আপ	ap	Ahom word (Shān, ap).
ନି	Noun	আম	ām	Ahom word
ନି	Verb	আম	ām	Ditto
ନି	Adjective	আম	ām	Ditto
ନି ନି ନି	Noun	আম-নାମ-ଡାଙ	ām-nām-dāng	Ditto
ନି ନି	Verb	আম-ପ	ām-po	Ditto
ନି ନି ନି	Noun	আମ-ଶୁଲା	ām-shu-lā	Ditto
ନି ନି	Noun	আମ-ନୋ	ām-noi	Ditto
ନି ନି	Noun	আମ-ଆଇ	ām-āi	Ditto
ନି	Noun	ই	i	Ahom word (Shān, i=a young girl; ii=to be the youngest).
ନି	Numeral	ই	i	Ahom word
ନି ନି	Pronoun	ই-ଟ	i-u	Ditto
ନିନ	Noun	ইକ	ik	Ahom word (Shān, ik=a yoke).
ନିଟ, ନିଟ	Noun	ইଙ	ing	Ahom word (Shān, ing=a glazed pot).
ନିଟ, ନିଟ	Verb	ইଙ	ing	Ahom word (Shān, ing=to lean).
ନିଟ ନି	Verb	ইଙ-କାନ	ing-kān	Ahom word
ନିଟ ନି	Noun	ইଙ-ଶାନ	ing shān	Ditto
ନିନ	Noun	ইନ	in	Ahom word (Shān, in=a sinew).
ନିନ	Verb	ইଟ	it	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
କିକାଳିତ କଟକା ଥା ।	To get a sudden strain on the waist.
ଶାର୍ଦ୍ଦେ ।	To wash the body.
ହତୀଯ ପୁତ୍ର ; ମାନ୍ୟମିନି ।	The third child of a family; a kind of medicinal plant.
ମୋହ ; ଭାବ ।	To charm; to deceive.
ଭବଶ୍ରୀ ।	Full.
ନାକର ଥାଳ ।	The curved part of the nose.
ଦର କର ।	To bargain.
ମଗର ।	A crocodile.
ମକାନିମ୍ୟନି ।	A kind of medicinal plant.
ବରମାନିମ୍ୟନି ।	A kind of medicinal plant.
ଆଟାଇତ କୈ ମକାଟିକ ।	The youngest of several.
ଏକ ।	One.
ଏହି ।	This.
ଯୁକ୍ତି ; ଭାବଶା, ଆଶା ।	A yoke; hope, reliance.
ଶରୀର, ଗା ; କଲହ ; ଟେକେଲୀ ; ଖୁଟା ।	The body; a large waterpot; a small earthen pot; a prop.
ଆଓଇ ।	To lean.
ପକିଲେ ସାବି ପର ।	To fall down when ripe.
ହୃଦୟପ ।	An earthquake.
ସିବ ; ମଗର ।	A sinew; a crocodile.
ଇହାରିବା ; ଟୋକର ଶାସ୍ତ ; ଥତ କର ।	To strike with the finger, to produce a sound by striking against a hard thing, to rap; to prepare a document.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.			Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.		
শান	Noun	ইপ	ip	..	Ahom word (Shān, ip=a cylindrical box; ip-kūw=a small closed basket).
শান	Verb	ইপ	ip	..	Ahom word (Shan iip).
শান নুক	Noun	এন-নুক	en-nuk	..	Ahom word
শান	Noun	উ	u	..	Ditto
শান	Verb	উ	u	..	Ditto
শান	Adjective	উ	u	..	Ditto
শান নো	Particle	উ-কই	u-koi	..	Ditto
শান ও	Particle	উ-শাও	u-jāo	..	Ditto
শান	Verb	উ	ū	..	Ditto
শান	Noun	উক	uk	..	Ahom word (Shān, uk=the chest).
শান	Adjective	উক	uk	..	Ahom word
শান	Adverb	উক	uk	..	Ditto
শান	Noun	উঙ	ung	..	Ditto
শান অঁ	Noun	উঙ-ঁঁটে	ung-cheu	..	Ditto
শান	Noun	উন	un	..	Ditto
শান	Verb	উন	un	..	Ditto
শান	Adjective	উন	un	..	Ahom word (Shān, un=soft; warm).
শান	Verb	উট	ut	..	Ahom word
শান	Noun	উপ	up	..	Ahom word (Shān, up=a box with a conical cover).
শান	Verb	উম	um	..	Ahom word (Shān, um=to hurry in eating).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পর্ণতর পাতি ; সকঙ্গপা।	.. The side of a hill ; a small covered bamboo basket.
অস্ত।	.. To be finished properly.
তেলটুপি চৰাই।	.. A kind of bird.
নিয় বৰ্তমান বৃহত্বা শব্দ।	.. A particle indicating present definite-tense.
থাক ; ধান উথুয়া ; ভাপ দি।	.. To remain ; to boil paddy ; to apply heat.
পেন।	.. Straight.
ক্রিক অসমূর্ণ অতীত বৃহত্বা উপসর্গ।	.. Particle forming continuous past.
অসমাপিকা কিয়া বৃহত্বা উপসর্গ।	.. Particle forming imperfect.
প্রশংসা কৰ।	.. To praise.
হিমাচবি ; ডেকোলা।	.. The breast, the chest ; a frog.
সমস্ত।	.. All.
সমস্তে।	.. In all.
বৃক্ত, বক্ষস্থল।	.. The breast, the heart.
বৃক্ত চাক।	.. The circle of the breast.
আনন্দ ; ভাপ।	.. Gladness ; warmth.
কোমলা ; গাজৰ ; উথুম ; ভাপ দি।	.. To soften ; to be affected with menorrhagia ; to mould ; to give warmth.
তপত ; কোমল।	.. Warm ; soft.
গা টিপ।	.. To get the body shampooed.
চেমা, জোঙা সাফৰ ধকা চেমা।	.. A betel-nut box, a box with a conical cover.
উচৰ্ণা কৰ ; গৰাহ মাৰ্ব।	.. To offer a present ; to take a mouthful.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ନେନ୍	Noun	ନେନ୍	ui	Ahom word ..
ନେନ୍	Verb	ନେନ୍	ui	Ditto ..
ନେନ୍ ନ୍ଦ୍	Noun	ନେନ୍-ନ୍ଦ୍	ui-cheu	Ditto ..
ନ୍ଦ୍	Verb	ନ୍ଦ୍	e	Ditto ..
ନ୍ଦ୍	Noun	ନ୍ଦ୍	o	Ditto ..
ନ୍ଦ୍	Particle	ନ୍ଦ୍	o	Ditto ..
ନେନ୍	Verb	ନେନ୍	ek	Ditto ..
ନେନ୍	Noun	ନେନ୍	eng	Ahom word (Shān, iing = an orchid).
ନେନ୍	Verb	ନେନ୍	eng	Ahom word ..
ନେନ୍	Verb	ନେନ୍	en	Ditto ..
ନେନ୍	Adjective	ନେନ୍	en	Ahom word (Shān, iin).
ନେନ୍	Adverb	ନେନ୍	en	Ahom word ..
ନେନ୍	Verb	ନେନ୍	et	Ditto ..
ନେନ୍	Noun	ନେନ୍	ep	Ditto ..
ନେପ	Verb	ନେପ	ep	Ditto ..
ନେପ	Adjective	ନେପ	ep	Ditto ..
ନେ	Noun	ନେଇ	ai	Ahom word (Shān, ai = shame; vapour).
ନେ	Verb	ନେଇ	ai	Ahom word (Shān, ai = to cough).
ନେ ନୁନ୍ ନୁନ୍	Noun	ନେ-ନୁନ୍-ନୁନ୍	ai-khun-lung	Ahom word ..
ନେ ତିଙ୍ଗ	Noun	ନେଇ-ତିଙ୍ଗ	ai-ning	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ভାଗସ ; ମନର ସନ୍ତୋଷ ।	Fatigue ; happiness of mind.
ଉଗାବ ; ଦୟାନିଯାହ କାଚ ।	To eructate ; to sigh.
ମନର ସନ୍ତୋଷ ।	Happiness of mind.
ଗାନ ଗା ; ଭାଗୋବ୍ ।	To sing ; to feign.
ମଳା ; ଅମ୍ବତ ।	A pipe, a tube; ambrosia or nectar.
ଅଥ୍ ବେଧକ ଉପସର୍ଗ ; 'ଜାଓ' ଶବ୍ଦର ପାଚତ ବହି ଅଭୀତ କାଳ ବୁଦ୍ଧା ଶବ୍ଦ ।	A particle of interrogation; a particle added to "jao" to denote pluperfect tense.
ଲେବେଟିଆ, ଲେବେଟିଓରୀ ।	To lame, to cause to limp.
ମେତେବା ।	A kind of plant.
ଆହୁକାଟି ବା ।	To proceed crawling.
ହିଟାହିଟ ବୈ କାଟି ।	To cut into slices.
ଅଇନ ।	Other.
ଆନ ଠାଇତ ।	In another place.
ମୋଗା ଦି ।	To put a stopper.
ଟେମି ; ଟେମା ; କଟ ; ଆଲି ।	A small pot with a cover for keeping lime, a very small box, a betel-nut box; difficulty; an embankment across a rice field.
ଓଚି ଚାପି ଥାକ ।	To remain at hand.
ଆଗେ ।	Previous, before.
ବର ପୋ ; ଲାଜ ; ଭାଗ ।	The eldest son of a family; shame; vapour.
ଉଗାବ ।	To eructate.
ଆଇଖନୁଙ୍କ ଖନୁଙ୍କର ବର ପୁତ୍ରେ, ମୁଙ୍କଙ୍କ ଦେଶର ବଜା ।	Aikhunlung was the eldest son of Khunlung and king of Mungkong.
ଆଇଙ୍ଗି ଅପେକ୍ଷାର ଦେଶର ବଜା, ଆଚିହିପଚାଙ୍କିତେର ଅଧ୍ୟମ ପୁତ୍ର ।	Inging, the eldest son of Jasipsāngdeng, was the ruler of the country of the fairies.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
অঁ অৱ অৰ	Noun	আই-কা-লান্	āipha-lān	Ahom word
অৰ, অৰ, অৰ	Noun	আও	āo or āw	Ahom word (Shān, aw =uncle).
অৰ, অৰ, অৰ	Verb	আও	āo or āw	Ahom word (Shān, āu =to take, to liquify metals).
অৰ অ	Verb	আও-মা	āo-mā	Ahom word
অৰ পিন চি	Verb	আও-পিন-মি	āo-pin-mi	Ditto
অৰ চি	Verb	আও-মি	āo-mi	Ditto
অৰ অৰ	Noun	আও-চাও	āo-chāo	Ditto
অৰ দ	Verb	আও-ডাই	āo-dāi	Ditto
অৰ	Noun	ইউ	iu	Ahom word (Shān, iu =a small hole dug in the ground for placing these seeds erect for the game).
অৰ	Verb	ইউ	iu	Ahom word
অৰ ছৰ	Noun	ইউ-ক	iu-ru	Ditto
অৰৰ	Noun	অক্	āk	Ahom word (Shān, āk=the brain).
অৰৰ	Verb	অক্	āk	Ahom word (Shān, āk=to appear).
অৰৰ	Adjective	অক্	āk	Ahom word
অৰৰ অৰৰ	Noun	অক্-হৰুক	āk-nuk	Ditto
অৰৰ চৰৰ না	Noun	অক্-মাক-চা	āk-māk-chā	A hom word (āk = to appear; māk = seed; chā=disease).
অৰৰ	Verb	অক্	āng	Ahom word
অৰৰ চৰৰ	Noun	অক্-মাঙ	āng-māng	Ditto

Assamese.	MEANINGS.	English.	
		Assamese.	English.
আইকালান লেংডনৰ বৰ পুত্ৰেক।	..	Aiphālān, the eldest son of Lengdān.	
সদাই, মুড়া।	..	An uncle (father's brother).	
ল ; সোণকপ পগা ; উজান ধৰ।	..	To take; to liquify metals; to catch fish while they advance in a shoal.	
আন।	..	To bring.	
তিকতা কৰ।	..	To make a wife.	
বিয়া কৰ।	..	To marry.	
সদাই।	..	An uncle (father's younger brother).	
আন।	..	To fetch.	
বিলা ; লতাজৰি।	..	The seed of a kind of creeping plant used by children as marbles in play; a kind of parasitic plant.	
পেট ভৰা।	..	To fill the body.	
কুম।	..	Temple, the flat portion of either side of the head above the cheekbone.	
বিউ ; বাহিৰ।	..	The brain; outside.	
জলা ; মেখা দি ; উঁশিয়া।	..	To come out, to appear, to rise (of heavenly body); to take out.	
আপোন।	..	One's own.	
মগজু।	..	Marrow.	
বসত।	..	Small-pox.	
লৰকৰ কৰ।	..	To move anything; to shake.	
ভাতৰ নিশানি।	..	Water in which rice has been boiled, congea.	

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଅନ୍	Particle	অন্	ଅନ	Ahom word
ଅନ୍	Verb	অন্	ଅନ	Ahom word (Shān, to come in front).
ଅନ୍	Adjective	অন্	ଅନ	Ahom word
ଅନ୍	Adverb	অন্	ଅନ	Ditto
ଅନ୍-ନା	Adverb	অন-না	ଅନ-ନା	Ditto
ଅନ୍	Verb	অন্	ଅନ	Ditto
ଅଇ	Noun	অই	oi	Ahom word (Shān, oi=sugar-cane).
ଅଇ	Particle	অই	oi	Ahom word
ଅଇ	Verb	অই	oi	Ahom word (Shān=to feed).
ଅଇ	Adjective	অই	oi	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সকৰছুবাৰি শব্দ।	A diminutive termination.
আগ ই।	To come in front.
কোৱল ; সক ; প্ৰথম।	Soft ; young ; first.
আগ।	Before.
আগত।	Before.
ধৰি বাক ; গীতপোট ; অলপ বদল ; ভাঙ ; নিজৰ গাতল।	To seize and tie or fasten up ; to fill up a hole ; to bask a little in the sun ; to break ; to take on one's own shoulder.
ইছিলাৰ।	Sugar-cane.
জমে হৈ থকা বৃক্ষৰা শব্দ।	A particle signifying continuance.
বুৰা।	To cause to eat ; to feed.
সোৰাৰ।	Sweet.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଡା, ଡା	Noun	ଡା	dā	Ahom word
ଡା	Verb	ଡା	dā	Ditto
ଡା	Verb	ଡା	dā	Ditto
ଡାଙ୍	Noun	ଡାଙ୍	dāṅ	Ahom word (Shān, khülang=the nose).
ଡାଙ୍	Verb	ଡାଙ୍	dāṅ	Ahom word (Shān, lāṅ=to be affected with white spots on the skin).
ଡାଙ୍	Adjective	ଡାଙ୍	dāṅ	Ahom word
ଡାଙ୍ ରୁ	Noun	ଡାଙ୍-ରୁ	dāṅ-ru	Ditto
ଡାଙ୍ ଲୁ	Noun	ଡାଙ୍-ଲୁ	dāṅ-lu	Ditto
ଡାନ୍	Noun	ଡାନ୍	dān	Ditto
ଡାନ୍	Verb	ଡାନ୍	dān	Ditto
ଡାଟ	Verb	ଡାଟ	dāt	Ahom word (Shān, lāt).
ଡାପ	Noun	ଡାପ	dāp	Ahom word
ଡାପ	Verb	ଡାପ	dāp	Ahom word (Shān, lāp=to put out a fire; to be dark).
ଡାପ୍-କେଉ	Noun	ଡାପ୍-କେଉ	dāp-keu	Ahom word
ଡାପ୍-ପାଇଁ	Noun	ଡାପ୍-ପାଇଁ	dāp-pāi	Ditto
ଡାପ୍-ମୁଟ	Noun	ଡାପ୍-ମୁଟ	dāp-mūt	Ditto
ଡାପ୍-ମାଁ	Noun	ଡାପ୍-ମାଁ	dāp-māo	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
କାପୋବର ଟୋପୋଳା।	A bundle of clothes.
ଡାକ ; କୋଲାତ ଶିଳା।	To bite as a serpent; to take on the lap.
ଶାର।	To strike.
ଡାକ ; ଫର ; ନାକ।	A latch; a long shield; the nose.
ଚୋମେ ଥା ; ବାଜ୍।	To be affected with white spots on the skin; to sound.
ପଥର।	Spotted.
ନାକର ବିକା।	The nostrils.
ନାକର ଆଗ।	The top of the nose.
ଟାଙ୍ଗୋନ ; ଟୋଟୋନ।	A club, a heavy stick; a knave, a villain.
ଗା ମାରି ସାବ ; ପୋନାଇ ବା।	To escape by pushing aside; to go straight.
ପୋନା।	To make straight.
ଡାଇ।	A bamboo or wooden door-bar.
ଛୁଇ ହୁମା ; ଆଲୋ ଦି ; ଅକାଶ କରି।	To put out a fire; to omit light.
ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଶିଙ୍ଗାର ୧୨ମୁକ୍ତିର ନାମ।	The name of the 12th lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଶିଙ୍ଗାର ୨୨ମୁକ୍ତିର ନାମ।	The name of the 2nd lakni of an Ahom "Tāoshingā."
ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଶିଙ୍ଗାର ୩୨ମୁକ୍ତିର ନାମ।	The name of the 32nd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ଆହୋମ ଟାଓଶିଙ୍ଗାର ୫୨ମୁକ୍ତିର ନାମ।	The name of the 52nd lakni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ତୁନ୍ ଲୋକ	Noun	ଡାପ୍-ଚେ	dāp-cheu	Ahom word ..
ତୁନ୍ ଲୋକ	Noun	ଡାପ୍-ରାଓ	dāp-rāo	Ditto ..
ତାମ	Noun	ଡାମ	dām	Ahom word (Shān, lām = the guardian spirit of a family).
ତାମ	Verb	ଡାମ	dām	Ahom word (Shān, lām).
ତାମ	Adjective	ଡାମ	dām	Ahom word (Shān, lām).
ତି	Noun	ଡି	di	Ahom word (Shān, li).
ତି	Adjective	ଡି	di	Ahom word (Shān, li).
ତିଙ୍କି	Adjective	ଡିଙ୍ କିଙ୍କ “ଡେଙ୍” ବୁଲି ପଚିବ ଲାଗେ	ding but pronounced “deng.”	Ahom word (Shān, ling = to be red; having one side higher than the other).
ତିନ୍, ତିନ୍ଦି	Noun	ଡିନ୍	din	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the earth, ground; lün = a month).
ତିନ୍ଦି ତାମ	Noun	ଡିନ୍-କାମ	din-kām	Ahom word ..
ତିନ୍ଦି ମର୍	Noun	ଡିନ୍-କାଓ	din-kāo	Ditto ..
ତିନ୍ଦି ପାହି	Noun	ଡିନ୍-ପେଟ	din-pet	Ditto ..
ତିନ୍ଦି ନୋହି	Noun	ଡିନ୍-ଚି	din-chi	Ahom word (din = earth; chi = burnt).
ତିନ୍ଦି ନୋହିଙ୍କି	Noun	ଡିନ୍-ଚିଙ୍କି	din-ching	Ahom word ..
ତିନ୍ଦି ନୋହିଟି	Noun	ଡିନ୍-ଚିଟି	din-chit	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আহোম টাওশিঙ୍କাৰ ৪২শ লাক্নিৰ নাম।	The name of the 42nd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাওশিঙ୍କাৰ ২২শ লাক্নিৰ নাম।	The name of the 22nd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
মৃতক।	The spirit of a dead person.
বୁବ মାର।	To dive into.
ক'লা।	Black.
পିତ।	Bile.
ভାଲ।	Good.
ବର୍ତା ; ମେଚା।	Red; bowed, bent.
ମାଟ ; ପୁରିବି ; ମାହ ; ଝୋବ।	Land, the earth; a month; a torch.
ପ୍ରହ ମାହ ; আহোম ସହବର ଦିତୀର ମାହ।	The ninth month (Paus) comprising part of December and January, the second month of an Ahom year.
ଶାତନ ମାହ ; আহোম ସହବର ନବମ ମାହ।	The fourth month (Saon) comprising part of July and August; the ninth month of an Ahom year.
ଆହାର ମାହ ; আহোম ସହବର ଅଷ୍ଟମ ମାହ।	The third month (Ahar) comprising part of June and July; the eighth month of an Ahom year.
ଇଟା।	Brick.
ଆଧୋନ ମାହ ; আহোম ସହବର ପ୍ରଥମ ମାହ।	The eighth month (Aghon) comprising part of November and December; the first year of an Ahom year.
ଜେଠ ମାହ ; আহোম ସହବର ସତ୍ୟମ ମାହ।	The second month (Jeth) comprising part of May and June; the seventh month of an Ahom year.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ধৰ্ম ধৰ্ম	Noun	ডিম-কৰ্ক	din-ruk	Ahom word ..
ধৰ্ম ন	Noun	ডিম-ছাম	din-shām	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম ন	Noun	ডিম-ছি	din-shi	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম নিপ	Noun	ডিম-ছিপ	din-ship	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম নিপ ন	Noun	ডিম-ছিপ-ছাঙ	din-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম নিপ নিম	Noun	ডিম-ছিপ-ইট	din-ship-it	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম ন	Noun	ডিম-হা	din-hā	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম	Noun	ডিট	dit	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম	Noun	ডিট কিন্তু “ডেট” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	dit but pronounced “det.”	Ditto ..
ধৰ্ম	Verb	ডিপ	dip	Ahom word (Shān, lip).
ধৰ্ম	Adjective	ডিপ	dip	Ahom word
ধৰ্ম	Noun	ডিন কিন্তু “ডেন” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	diñ but pronounced “den.”	Ahom word (Shān, liñ).
ধৰ্ম	Verb	ধু	du	Ahom word (Shān, lū).
ধৰ্ম, ধৰ্ম	Noun	ধুক	duk	Ahom word (Shān, luk).
ধৰ্ম নৰ্ম	Noun	ধুক-কাঙ	duk-kāng	Ahom word ..
ধৰ্ম নৰ্ম	Noun	ধুক-খাঙ	duk-khāng	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বহাগ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰব যষ্ঠ মাহৰ নাম।	The first month (Bahāg) comprising part of April and May; the sixth month of an Ahom year.
মাঘ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰব তৃতীয় মাহৰ নাম।	The tenth month (Magh) comprising part of January and February; the third month of an Ahom year.
ফাল্গুণ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰব চতুর্থ মাহৰ নাম।	The eleventh month (Fagun) comprising part of February and March; the fourth month of an Ahom year.
ভাদু মাহ ; আহোম বছৰব দশম মাহৰ নাম।	The fifth month (Bhādu) comprising part of August and September; the tenth month of an Ahom year.
কাতি মাহ ; আহোম বছৰব দ্বাদশ মাহৰ নাম।	The seventh month (Kāti) comprising part of October and November; the twelfth month of an Ahom year.
আহিন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰব একাদশ মাহৰ নাম।	The sixth month (Ahin) comprising part of September and October; the eleventh month of an Ahom year.
চত মাহ ; আহোম বছৰব পঞ্চম মাহৰ নাম।	The twelfth month (Chat) comprising part of March and April; the fifth month of an Ahom year.
তৰ ; হেচা।	Land not under water; pressure.
খঁ।	Anger.
সঁৰীৱ হ ; হী।	To be alive.
জীৱ।	Living, having life.
দীৰ্ঘ।	A boundary.
চ।	To see, to behold.
শাক।	A bone.
শীতৰ মাৰি।	The jaw.
কামীহাঙ।	A rib.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
ছুঁ পেঁ লঁ	Noun ..	ছুক-পে-লাঙ্ক	duk-pe-lāng ..	Ahom word
ছুঁ পাম খুঁ	Noun ..	ছুক-পাম-খ	duk-pām-kho	Ditto
ছুঁ চুঁ	Noun ..	ছুক-চুঁ	duk-cheu ..	Ditto
ছুঁ, লঁ	Noun ..	ছুঁ	dung ..	Ahom word (Shān, lung =jungle).
ছুঁ টাপ লঁ	Noun ..	ছুক-টাপ-টা	dung-tāp-tā	Ahom word
ছুঁ, ছুঁ	Noun ..	ছুন	dun ..	Ditto
ছুঁ, ছুঁ	Verb ..	ছুই	dut ..	Ahom word (Shān, luk).
ছুঁ, ছুঁ	Noun ..	ছুম	dum ..	Ahom word
ছুঁ, ছুঁ	Verb ..	ছুম	dum ..	Ditto
ছুই	Noun ..	ছুই	dui ..	Ditto
ডে	Noun ..	ডে	de ..	Ditto
ডে	Verb ..	ডে	de ..	Ditto
ডো	Noun ..	ড	do ..	Ditto
ডো, ডো	Verb ..	ডেক	dek ..	Ditto
ছুন	Noun ..	ডেন	den ..	Ahom word (Shān, lün).
ছুন	Noun ..	ডেন	den ..	Ahom word
ছুল	Adjective ..	ডেট	det ..	Ditto
লাই	Noun ..	ভাই	dāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, lai = silk).
লাই	Verb ..	ভাই	dāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, lai = to possess).
ডাও	Noun ..	ভাও	dāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, law).
ডাও-ডাম	Noun ..	ভাও-ভাম	dāo-dām ..	Ahom word
ডেউ	Noun ..	ডেউ	deu ..	Ditto

Assamese.	Meanings.	English.
বাহুহাত্তি।	..	The back-bone.
ডিতিৰ ওচৰ হাত্তি।	..	The neck-bone.
বুৰুৰ হাত্তি।	..	The breast-bone.
হাৰি ; হোলা ; কুষ্টি।	..	Jungle; a low field; leprosy.
মেচেকি পকৰা।	..	A kind of ant.
দল ; আগমোৰ।	..	A crowd; foundation work.
হোঁপ।	..	To suck.
ভাৰকৰ্ত্তা।	..	A scabbard.
অং।	..	To smell.
ভাপ।	..	Vapour.
নেফিয়া নাম এৰিথ অস্ত।	..	A kind of animal.
কেৰিয়া ; নিকা কৰ্ব।	..	To move the waist backward and forward; to cleanse.
গাজ।	..	An offshoot.
চকিয়া ; পাঠ দি।	..	To strike with the open hand; to teach to read.
লোন।	..	The moon.
ব'দ।	..	The sun's light or ray.
তগত।	..	Hot.
হৃতা।	..	Thread.
পা ; তন ; ওলোটা।	..	To get, to possess; to hear; to put upside down.
তৰা।	..	A star.
বাষ আঁচোৰা।	..	A kind of thorny creeper.
দেৰতা।	..	A deva, a god.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ଶାନ	Adjective	ଶାନ୍	diw	Ahom word (Shān, liw =single).
ଶାନ୍	Noun	ଶାନ୍	dāng	Ahom word (Shān, lāng).
ଶାନ୍	Noun	ଶାନ୍	dān	Ahom word (Shān, lān =a mound).
ଶାନ୍	Verb	ଶାନ୍ କିନ୍ତୁ “ତାଇ” ପାତିବ ଥାଏ	dān but pro- nounced “doi.”	Ahom word
ଶାନ୍, ଲୋଇ	Noun	ଶାନ୍	doi	Ahom word (Shān, loi=a mountain).
ତାଇ	Adverb	ତାଇ	doi	Ahom word
ଶାନ୍	Noun	ଶାନ୍	doi	Ahom word (Shān, luñ =with).
ଶାନ୍ ନାହିଁ	Adverb	ଶାନ୍-ଚାମ	doi-chām	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଅକଳ ।	Having no companion.
ବିଟାଇ ।	A son's or daughter's father-in-law.
ବାମ ଠାଇ ।	High land, land not liable to inundation.
ଶୁରା ; ହରି ମାର ।	To shave (with a razor); to frighten with a sudden angry voice.
ପର୍ବତ ; କାମ ।	A mountain or hill; work.
ଲଗତ, ଦୈତ୍ୟ ।	With.
ପର୍ବତ ; ଲଗ ; କୁର୍ବାର ଆଳ ।	A hill; company; the spur of a cock.
ଏକେ ଥାଏ ।	Together with.

ঢ়েক (ধ, Dhā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঢ়েক	Verb	ঢেক	dhek	Ahom word

ঢ়েক

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ঢাবি দি ; ধং কৰ ; ধাৰ।	To threaten; to reprove; to strike.

THE END.